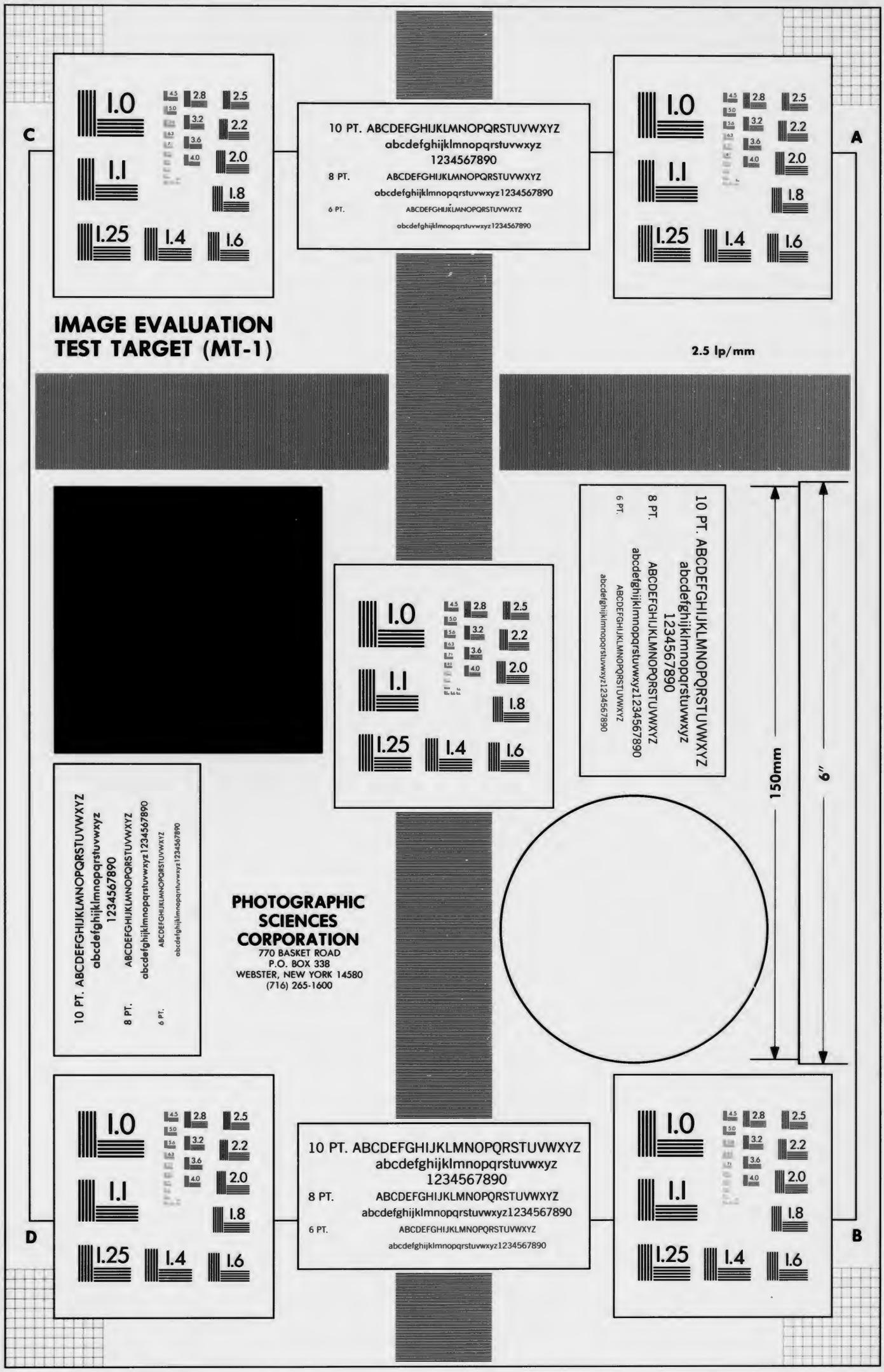
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
183

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 183

Aviation Division

From: Aviation, 1942 (guide card)

To: Aviation, 1952 (SS 7793X2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

AVIATION, 1942

NARA ARB 8/90

CUTS:TAKEOFFS BOMBERS

CAPTURED BOOTY

Can No.	Roll No.
15-47	2

AVIATION (ENGLISH BLENHEIMS BOMBING ROMMELS ARMY IN LIBYA,CUS COCPIT, STRAFING,ONE GERMAN PLANE SHOT DOWN,CHUTIST LEAPS)FACT CUT

Subject BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Correspondent

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA
WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (GEN.MOTORS BUILDING B-25s,FLYING FORTRESS MASS PROD.)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER:GEN.MOTORS MFG.ARMS:FLYING FORTRESS PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRADS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (JAP.BOMBER HOISTED FROM HAWAIIAN WATERS..CU DEAD JAP ~~NEARBY IN WATER FACE DOWN~~)

Can No. 15-49

Roll No. 1

Subject THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP 2-MOTOR MITSIBUSHI BOMBERS TAKEOFF,IN AIR,FLITE,BOMBING EGGS BELWO)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-50-2

Subject WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDEN:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (EDDIE RICKENBACKER PRESENTS TROPHY TO B.KRIESLER OF H.O.FOR CAVALCADE OF AVIATION)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. NY

Subject RICKENBACKER PRESENTS AVIATION TROPHY AWARD	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58	SEE ISSUE 53		Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC:old films Capt.Eddie and his pals pose before plane,shot insignia hat in the ring,cu cocpit,cu in his office at EAL:piece fabric from plane,cu insignia photos,Rick and Bernie Kriesler of H.O. examine curios,cu Rick,pix etc.presents trophy to Bernie CUTS:ditto,cus Eddie

NYC:

Date of Event 1-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AM.EXPORT LINER EXCALIBUR LAUNCHED AT STRATFORD BY MRS.WALLACE)

Can No. 15-51

Roll No. 2

Subject NORNESS SURVIVORS:EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE LAUNCHED:LATIN AMER.FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT,RI

WAR

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KRIESLER GETS CAVALCADE OF AVIATION AWARD FROM RICKENBACKER)

Can No. 15-53

Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2 MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR
TREES:BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE.

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NC PRESENTS GRUMMAN AMPHIBIAN AMBULANCE PLANCE TO NAVY)

Can No. 15-53--1c1

Roll No.

Subject N.CAROLINA PRESENTS PLANE TO THE US NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

AM ULANCE

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (ATLANTIC COAST PATROL THE MARINER PLANE)FREIGHTERS	Can No. FOG 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject	NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY FLIERS ON ALERT

Date of Event 11/6/42 ~~11-16-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

aviation (AXIS TORPEDO PLANE SHOT DOWN IN MEDITERRANNEAN:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME FROM US)	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE?NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE: SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event 1-29-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) OPENS ITS DOORS TO WOMEN FOR BENCH WORK.etc.	Can No. ~~15-55~~ 15-55-3	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject CONVICTS AID US DEFENSE:NAVY WIDOWS GET PLANE JOBS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEFENSE WORKERS

Date of Event 1-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH PARATROOPS TRAINING LIBYA)TYPES ON GROUND	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. CAN.

Subject PARATROOPS IN THE WESTERN DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARATROOPS IN

DESERT

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WEST COAST AIR PATROL)PILOTS TO PLANES, ~~IN AIR ETC.FLYING OVER COAST)~~	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 6-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MOBS WRECKED AXIS PLANES IN LIBYA:9 ENG.PLANES IN AIR: CUTS: GEN. ARNOLD ARRIVES SINGAPORE WITH BRITISH MISSION

Can No. 15-57

Roll No. 4

Subject THE WAR IN LIBYA :TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (AMERICAN NAVY PLANES FROM LEXINGTON IN HAWAII MANEUVERS)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GM PLANTS DETROIT STOP MAKING CARS, MFG PLANES & TANKS)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PLANTS END OUTPUT LT.GEN.KNUDSEN.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
DETROIT, MICH

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (OLD ENGLISH BIPLANES IN IRAN ARMY)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. CAN

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT IRAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IRAN

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP PLANES IN AIR AAGUNS SHRAPNEL AROUND, ONE DIVES INTO BARRIER, ALSO CHOTO NAVY PLANES, TAKE OFF, LANDING ON CARRIER & CATAPULT

Can No. 15-59-1

Roll No.

Subject NAVY R IDS J P ISLANDS
TWIN DESTROYERS L UNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event -1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(VIATION) RCAF CADETS DRILL CITY HALL: 2ND LT. NININGER MEDAL

Can No. 15-59

Roll No. 3

Subject: FIRST MEDAL OF HONOR AWARD RCAF CADETS AT CITY HALL

Cameramen: EDWARDS FORNHAM, MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-25 48-44				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TAMP , FLA

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION TRAINING (CAA) U OF PENN TRAINING	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 2

Subject: 120 MI.GALE HITS TROOPS U OF PENN AVIATION TRAINING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL DEFENSE
ICELAND

Date of Event 2-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (GALS IN ENGLISH FACTORY WORKING MFG STERLING BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRSI SPEED BIG BOMBERS VOCTORY GARDENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGL ND

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CARIBBEAN AIR FORCE) IN CUTS: BOMBERS FORMATION	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, WNWI

WAR

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(LOND DOUV BOMBS HUGE BOMBERS
FROM BOMBER LOOK DOWN TO GROUND TREES TAXIING
FORMATIONS FITTERS BOMBERS IN AIR THRU CLOUDS FITTERS REFUEL

Can No. 15 Roll No. 3

Subject 16 MM CAMERA GUN PIX STRAFING & BOMBING OTHER SUBJ
R.A.F. BASES CONTINENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAND

ENGLAND

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
V[illegible] 14TH INTERCEPTOR COMMAND [illegible] IR [illegible] INT & [illegible]	15-63-5	

Subject	Cameraman
IRWIN LYDEN TO BE "LEFT"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

W[illegible] B

IN THE NORTHWEST

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	15-64	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No. [illegible] Roll No.

Subject THE B[illegible]
OF MOSCOW

Camera Number 15-64-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
MOSCOW

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FLYING FORTRESSES FORMATION IN H.W.II)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAWW PATROL OVER HAWAII SGT. LOCKHEED HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OAHU, T.H.

Date of Event 2/6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBING SINGAPORE) DUTCH FITERS BREWSTERS TAKEOFF ETC.LOADING MARTIN BOMBER)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARMY LEARNS GLIDING)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS Cameraman
BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL
WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) DC-54 FLITE WITH LOAD TROOPS..SWELL AIR CUS	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES
SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGLISH AIRBORNE COMMANDOS COOPERATE WITH ASSAULT BOATS TO RAID GERMAN HELD FRENCH INVASION PORTS)

Can No. 15-67

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (HUGE CURTISS CONDOR BEING RUSHED FOR ARMY TRANSPORT:GALS IN ~~FACTORY MFG PLANES~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-68	3

Subject: GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES
CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (IN CUTS: PAN AMERICAN STRATACLIPPER ARRIVES ALBROOK FIELD) 15-68	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject STIMSON IN C.Z:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 8-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (3 NAVAL AIRMEN SAVED AFTER BEING AFLOAT 34 DAYS IN RAFT)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR RELICS ARE SCRAPPED NAVAL AIRMEN RESCUED ADRIFT 34DAYS AFLOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
BOSTON, MASS

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (ENGLISH UNDERGROUND PLANE PLANT)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 6

Subject	PLANE PLANT UNDERGROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR FACTORIES
ENGLAND

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BR.FITERS ESCORT RUSS BOMBERS AS THEY SHOWER NAZI POSITIONS IN SNOW BELOW)

Can No. 15-71

Roll No. 1

Subject REDS DRIVE NAZIS BACK

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USSR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (RICKENBACKER SEES LIGHTNING LOCKHEED P-38s TAKEOFF FORMATIONS)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-71-5

Subject: Ski troops now ready; rmy Builds Cable Bridge:RICKENBACKER VISITS WW OUTFIT TUG NDER

Cameraman: NELSON JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88-82 89-85 48-44				

Description and Remarks

ENGINEERS
MT. RAINER, WASH

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP BOMBERS IN AIR FLASH 2..BOMB OPEN CITY OF MANILA)	Can No. 15-72-4	Roll No.

Subject	LST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (B-26 MARTIN BOMBERS PILOTS,TO PLANES,TAKEOFFS ETC)

Can No. 15-73

Roll No. 5

IN CUTS E-LO SHOTS AND GOOD CUS WHIRLING PROPS MONTAGE

Subject BOMBERS TO BLAST THE AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

BALTIMORE MD

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (ARMY TAKES OVER BEACHES & HOTELS IN FLA)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY TAKES OVER BEACH HOTELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RCAF SEV SHOTS ON THE MARCH GET CHECK)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. lc1

Subject: JEWELERS DONATE CHECK TO R.C.A.F.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (P-40s CAMOUFLAGED IN CANAL ZONE, TAKEOFF, IN CUTS AIR VIEWS)	Can No. 15-	Roll No. 75-2

Subject: PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) MODEL PLANES ADMISSION TO DC TRANS LUX	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
MODELS PRICE OF ADMISSION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk
66	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of kids with model planes, cus dif. types and entering Trans-Lux theatre in D.C.--

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES GRUMANNS ON CARRIER TAKEOFF & LANDING LS) SWELL SCENICS SKY BG CARRIERS	Cat. No. 15-76	Roll No. 2

Subject WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAISKY PRESENTS ORDER OF LENIN TO RAF HEROES	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1c1

Subject SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ISLAND "FORT" CAN TAKE IT!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LONDON, ENG

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (HALIFAX INSPECTS RAF AT TERRELL AVIATION SCHOOL...STEARMAN TRAINERS:KNUDSEN INSPECTS LOCKHEED LIGHTING P-38 INTERCEPTORS)

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TERRELL,TEX

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION	(ARMY DECORATES HEROES OF P.H.ATTACK)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. — 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DECORATES HEROES NIMITIZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HONOLULU, T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (LT.BUTCH O'HARE HERO TELLS HOW HE DOWNED 5 JAP PLANES, DAMAGED 6TH AND SAVED PLANE CARRIER)

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 6

Subject O'HARE TELLS OF EPIC FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH,D.C

Date of Event 4-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FULL SCREEN CU WELLINGTON BOMBER INTO CAMERA
AVIATION (ENGLISH DIVE BOMBERS, PARACHUTE TROOPS, SMOKE SCREEN SHELL) 15-79

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (PLANES OVER CONVOY TRUCKS ETC. PANAMA)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ZONE DEFENSE IS PREFECTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA
NATL DEF

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CIVIL DEF.AA CORPS AT HANNIBAL,MO.)	Can No. 15-	Roll No. 80 - 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARTIME
U.SA

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MRS. C.P.KELLY JR GETS DFC POSTHUMOUSLY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WIDOW GETS KELLY MEDAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WEST COAST CITY

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) US OFFICERS SURVEY AIR TRAINING RCAF	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. CAN.

Subject U.S.OFFICERS SURVEY AIR TRAINING.	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	91			junk

Description and Remarks RCAF escorts party around training grounds--walking pose.New Zealanders in classroom--shooting sun,sextant shots ls and 2 cus,planes on field--practice bombs to aircraft--CUTS:group Capt.B.Johnson Commdr J.Cassidy--cu Capt.A.Radford--cu Capt.R.Kline--drilling men--parade past camera.--

US ARMY:CAN.ARMY:TRAINING:JOHNSON:CASSIDY: RADFORD:KLINE.

Date of Event May 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) POTENTIAL KIDDIE FLIERS AT FORDHAM U	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

U.S.A.

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) AVIATION..BLENHEIM SCREAMERS MANEUVERS.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 9

Subject	FIGHTING MEN 1942 STYLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) FORMATIONS DOUBLGAS THRU CLOUDS: INTO CAMERA, OVER BOMBERS LINED UP BELOW (FROM COCKPIT)	DB7 S Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 10

Subject: AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) CAPT.H.T.WHEELESS VISITS BOEING PLANT.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR HERO VISITS PLANE PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SEATTLE, WASH

Date of Even 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) TEST P40F NEW CURTIS WARHAWK AIR & GS DIVING TOOTING & PEELING OFF.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 5

Subject FAST NEW WARHAWK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPES
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) NAVY GETS AIR CADETS NO. GEORGIA COLLEGE	Can No. ~~15-83~~ 15-83 —	Roll No. lcls

Subject STEEPLECHASE BIG THRILL:NAVY GETS AIR CADETS:RED CROSS DRIVE BEGINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE
NASHVILLE, TENN

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) "WEST POINTERS LEARN IR TRAINING: ARMY AIR CORPS TAKE OVER MIAMI HOTELS & MARINE GLIDERS"	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. — 4

Subject: IRCADETS GET BREAK: CADETS AIR TRAINING: MARINES GLIDERS: AUTORAIL TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) BOMBERS ALL TYPES, TAKEOFF IN ...	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 1

Subject R.A.F. PLANES RULE THE SKY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN ENGLAND

Date of Event ~~5-42~~ 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CANADA FILMS DIV (EDITION) OF AIR SHOW FORMS FROM FILMING FOR AIR FORCES	~~15-87~~ 15-87-1	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FILMS VISIT BIRDMEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/42

Used No.	Date

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

SEE OVER

HMS ILLUSTRIOUS... (AVIATION) SWORDFISH & MARTLET PLANES	Can No. ~~15-68~~ 15-88-5	Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK IN FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event ~~8-42~~ 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARINES PARACHUTING (AVIATION) & GS INT. & EXT. JUMPING FROM PLANE UNDER... FLOAT & R.O.D.R.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 9

Subject MARINES NOW PARATROOPERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WEST COAST

5-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) JUNIOR MISSES AIR RESERVE...LEARN AVIATION.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1015

Subject JUNIOR MISSES MAKE 'EM FLY TAKES KING'S PLATE IN RATN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

'VIATION' BRETT GIVES MEN INSTRUCTIONS OFF, TO PLANES GEN. BOYCE BOMBS F.I. [illegible]	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6
Subject PORT DARWIN BOMBED BOYCE BOMBS F.I.		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

"AD
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JIMMY LOOKS OVER [illegible]

(AVIATION) PLANES THEIR

WORKERS THAT HERE IS CHANUTE LA

Can No. 13-90-1

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. "JIMMY" SKS FOR MORE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOOLITTLE
I.A.CALIF

Date of Event 6/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) FIRST B*24 CONSOL 4-MOTOR LIBERATOR AT WILLOW RUN (VARIOUS SHOTS)	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 3

Subject NATION HITS WAR STRIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) 9 JAP BOMBERS ABOVE AUSTRALIA, P39s TAKE OFF, JAP AVIATOR KNOCKED DOWN	Can No. ~~15-91~~ 15-91-	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US PLANES LIBERATORS (AVIATION) & DOUGLAS FLOWN TO ENGLAND.AIR & GS	FF s Can No. 15-91	Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL QUE

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) PROPLESS TAYLOR CUB PICKUP BY STINSON PLANE MOVING	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 2

Subject GLIDER PICK-UP SUCCESSFUL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDER
DAYTON,O

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVAIATION) KING INSPECTS RAF, PT CALISTHENICS...AIR RAID ON GIBRALTAR.

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 1c1

Subject RULERS TOUR WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "ROCK" DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSS LONG RANGE (AVIATION*) BOMBER DB7	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOLOTOV HERE TREATY SIGNED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRUMMANS WARMING UP (AVIATION)ON LEXINGTON DECK, TAKEOFFS,MANNING GUNS ETC. REAR TAIL VIEW OF DECK

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 1

Subject USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE TAKING OFF, BURNING LEXINGTON.

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CORAL SEA

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) B-24s CONSOL.LIBERATORS ASSEMBLY LINE & FLITE AIR & GS PEELING OFF IN CUTS.CATALINAS & PBYS.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 3

Subject THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS	Cameraman

Length B-24s TO BE USED ONLY THIS ISSUE	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO, CALIF

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PARACHUTISTS ON DISPLAY IN SC)	600 JUMP ALL GROUND SHOTS.	Can No. ROLL 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date
13	

SEE OVER

AVIATION 4-motor Russ Job, landing, take off, in air (MOLOTOV COMES TO ENGLAND BY PLANE) 15-97

Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA SIGN TREATY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (DOOLITTLE & MEN GET DFC)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 9

Subject HERE'S THE MEN WHO "DOOD" IT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION RECEPTION WEST COAST
(HEROES VISIT GIANT BOEING PLANT)

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (U.S. BOMBERS RAID JAPS) B-26 DEAD STICK LANDING SHELL	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (U.S.PLANES BOMB AXIS SUPPLIES) FORMATION BOSTONS IN AIR CHS DROP EGGS BELOW	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING BOAT MARS PASSES TEST) AIR & GS TESTS	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 2

Subject BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION RAID) U.S. PILOTS BOMB TOKYO IN PRACITCE	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACITCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT DARWIN)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WILLOW RUN STARTS TO HUM)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 6

Subject WILLOW RUN PLANT READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION IN MEDITERRANNEAN) (AXIS PLANES ATTACK ALLIED CONVOY	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES GO ACROSS AFRICA TO BATTLE	ROMMEL IN LIBYA)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST AFRICA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.PILOTS TAKE OFF TO FIGHT JAPS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FORMATION OF U.S.PLANES OVERHEAD)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATION MARKS REVOLUTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION CRASHES IN SEA) (JAP PLANE BLASTED OUT OF SKY	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 8

Subject OUR VICTORY AT MIDWAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event recd 7-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CHINA GETS P-40s & FLYING FORT.)	AVG & CHINESE PILOTS	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION UP TRIP) (ROYCE USES FLYING FORT. FOR CHECK	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR
ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FLYING CARPET TAKES TO AIR)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 3

Subject	IT'S WINGLESS BUT IT FLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.
(EASTERN SEABOARD)

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GIRLS LEARN TO BE PLANE MECHANICS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 6

Subject	GIRLS SHINE AS PLANE FIXERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUBBOCK, TEX.

Date of Event 7-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (GIRLS SCOUTS GET AIR-MINDED)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL SCOUTS AIR-MINDED	DRELLING:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	41			4534X1,2

Can No. 680 FT.

Description and Remarks 30 girl scout leaders train as wing scouts--in workship,2 scenes model planes construction and instruction,gals working on models--Mrs.Harry T. Jordan Natl Wing Commander Junior Air Reserve of the NAA--Mrs.Clarence Goodwin chairman WAAYOUTH NAA--Jordan instructs gals,in Martin Bomber Plant,gals looking over plane,girls hold up model planes compare with bomber--SCUTS: datto.also roof FRANKLIN INST.Mrs.Spitz meterorologist instructs scouts on weather-

PHIPADELPHIA & BALTIMORE MD.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FUTURE PILOTS ARE TOUGHENED UP	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 10

Subject	NAVY PILOTS TOUGHENED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GA.

Date of Event 7-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MEN TAUGHT TO BE FUTURE PILOTS	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR TRAINEES CAN TAKE IT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event: 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAP PLANES ATTACK DUTCH HARBOR) FIRST PIX.	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)

Date of Event 6-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION WAVES IN AIR: TRANSPORTS HIT (JAP PLANES ATTACK PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RUBBER BOAT FOR DOWNED PILOTS) NEW ONE INFLATED	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 7

Subject RUBBER BOAT FOR PILOTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY PLANES DROP DEPTH BOMBS ON SUBS)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GRADUATES GET THEIR WINGS)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject	YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES PAST WINGS RUN IN BISHOP FAMILY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:OTTAWA,ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BIG CURTISS C-46 COMMANDO TROOPSHIP TESTED)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (PILOTS LEARN JIU-JITSU, TAKE EXERCISES)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN LEARN JIU-JITSU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (CARGO PLANES ON ASSEMBLY LINE)	CURTISS DC54s	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO PLANES BEING RUSHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SWELL MANEUVERING IN SKY, DIVING, PEELING ETC. Roll
(AUSSIE PILOTS TRY OUT KITTYHAWKS) 15-109 9

Subject		Cameraman
KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION! SPELL OUT U.S.		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BIG C-46 MAKES BELLY LANDING)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 1

Subject	HUGE PLANE IN BELLY LANDING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MACHINE GUNNERS PRACTICE ON MOVING BALLOONS)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLINGTEN, TEX.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION OF FLYING FORTRESSES (PLANT GETS AWARD FOR PRODUCTION	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVY E. BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ALLIED PLANES BATTER AXIS IN DESERT)	B-24s, KITTYHAWKS & BR. BOMBERS CUS	Can No. 15-110	DROP EGGS.	Roll No. 5

Subject	BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MODEL PLANES TAKE TO THE AIR)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. CAN.

Subject FUTURE ACES IN FIELD DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CAPTURED NAZI PLANE TESTED BY BRITISH) FOKE WOLFE 190	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	7

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
SECRET NAZI PLANE TAKEN	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-4-42

SCENES:

IN ENGLAND

OVER

AVIATION (BOMBERS & FIGHTERS HELP COMMANDOS IN RAID ON FRANCE)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

AVIATION THRU CLOUDS.

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (WOMEN EXPLAIN RADIO TO PILOTS)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 5

Subject: WOMEN TEACH RADIO TO ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLEVILLE, ILL.

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event: 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (P-40s TAKE OFF FROM CARRIER RANGER)	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject	NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (AIRFIELD, 2 SHOTS BIPLANE IN AIR)	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION INDIA)
(P-40 WHIZZES OVER SOLDIERS IN
also men marching before bombers lined up unloading tanks, planes supplies from ships.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-113	5

Subject	Camera Man
U.S. TROOPS REACH INDIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA

WAR

June 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (PLANES BLAST BREMEN, ST.MALO, LILLE)

Can No. 15-114

Roll No. 1

Subject 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUS LANCASTER INTO CAMERA FRONT ON				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event JULY 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

swell shotsskyful of flak and shellssteaming up into sky
AVIATION CONVOY) tracers fired at twilight swell shots

(AXIS PLANES ATTACK MALTA-BOUND	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION TO FRISCO PILOTED BY GEN. ~~BRETT~~.)
(FORTRESS SETS RECORD FROM BRISBANE 15-116

Roll No. 5

Subject: THE SWOOSE COMES HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

WAR

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION CHURCHILL BACK HOME) (B-24 CONSOLIDATED LIBERATOR BRINGS	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 4

Subject	CHURCHILL BACK HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod. shot bomb going down from bomb bay, pole to ground
AVIATION PLANE FOLO DOWN TO GROUND)

(NEW 2000-LB BOMB DROPPING FROM	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS cu drop bomb 2000-LB BOMB from bbay, cut to gs blasts etc	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF.

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION FORTRESSES FLY OVER) (CATAPULT PLANE FLIES OWER BOATS	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION PLANES CAN DO) (US ARMY SHOWS WHAT INTERCEPTOR	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

8-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING TIGERS ON DUTY IN ALASKA) P-40s takeoff	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event SEPT 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION FOR SUCCESS) (R.A.F. PILOTS ASSEMBLE AND PRAY	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 7

Subject	R.A.F. MARKS WAR'S 4TH YR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATORS (TRIO OF RAF PILOTS GET MEDALS) SOUND COMMENTARY	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject: WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HALIFAX, N.S.: CANADA IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event: 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION AMER.B-24 BOMBER) (WILLKIE LANDS IN NO.AFRICA IN	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN NO. AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA
(EGYPT)

Date of Event 9-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION TO MOSCOW) TALK INTERVIEW (AMER.B-24 BOMBER BRINGS CHURCHILL TO MOSCOW FOR TALKS	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

WAR

8-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW SAFETY GLASS TO BE PUT IN PLANES)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY GLASS FOR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, OHIO

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.AIR FORCE KEEPS JAPS IN CHECK)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject	ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

6-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (OPEN HOUSE AT PLANE PLANT)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject: MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT / CANNON PLANT GETS E AWARD / OPEN HOUSE AT PLANE PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.GADSDEN ALA.LONDON ONT.

NATL.DEF.

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY SQUADRON)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE

WAC'S

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION OVER FRANCE)PART SOUND (U.S.PILOTS IN THEIR FIRST RAID	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

FLYING FORTS

Subject	U.S.AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (COP FLIES HIS OLD PLANE TO JUNK PILE) 15-124	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	PLANE FLOWN TO SCRAP PILE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA?PA NATL.DEF.

9-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ON HIS NATION-WIDE TOUR) (FDR VISITS WILLOW RUN PLANE PLANT LSD CHRYSLER	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION FLITE FROM BRISBANE TO WASH.D.C.) (GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED FOR HIS RECORD 15-125	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:FLITES

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION TURN TAKEOFF) (NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED, PROPS	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. LCL

Subject	NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED COL. MERRITT GETS VC AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RAF BOMBERS BLAST PARIS PLANT)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject	R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION LINED UP, GOBY IN AIR) (FDR VISITS RANDOLPH FIELD, PLANES	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 2

Subject F.D.R. SEES WAR ACTIVITY IN THE SOUTH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS: FDR

Date of Event 9-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION 4 MEDALS IN WW 2) (CAPT. MUELLER ONLY OFFICER TO GET	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 6

Subject	FLIER HONORED BY NOMETOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEGUIN, TEX: HERO

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS AIR FORCE) (NEW CADETS TAKE UP PLANES, BRAZIL	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 5

Subject	BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) BRAZIL ARMY

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION DISCUSS WAR PLANS) (NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS TO	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 4

Subject	NEW AIRCRAFT COUNCIL MEETS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4619X4
62	54			Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: ls of WP Council:Geo.Chaplin vice Pres.Brewster Corp and R.S.Damon pres of Republic Corp--cu J.Carlton Ward Jr pres Fairchild Corp--O.L.Woodson Vic Pres Bell Aircraft and C;W. Vaughn pres.Curtiss Wright--cu Vaughn,2 men and secy--L.C.Goad mgr Eastern Branch Gen. Motors Aircraft Div--Victor Emanuel pres Aviation Corp--ls group--CUTS:ditto.

NEW YORK,NY

Date of Event: 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION BLIND IN LINK TRAINERS), (GIRLS TO TEACH NAVY PILOTS TO FLY

Can No. 15-128

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS TO TEACH NAVY FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION AIR CORPS) ("EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION PILOTS) (JAP ZERO FIGHTER TESTED BY U.S	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED JAP ZERO PLANE IS TESTED IN U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL: WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.ARMY	CAPTURED FROM JAPS) PLANES ON AIRFIELD	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

MARINE PLANES BOUGLS:HENDERSON FD.

Subject U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION IN SO.SEA FLIGHT) (WW 1 ACE,RICKENBACKER FEARED LOST	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER IS MISSING ON SO.SEA FLIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

-38s in formation
SP DS

AT SEA:RICKENBACKER

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOMBER CREWS RECEIVE WINGS)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HAILS Chapman
NAVY GROWTH:REGT.GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MO:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

LO-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION HIS EXPLOITS AT MIDWAY) (COL.W.C.SWEENEY DECORATED FOR	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 2

Subject	MIDWAY HERO IS DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HEROES

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION NEAR MISSES ETC) (GERMAN DIVE BOMBERS ATTACKING BRIDGE 15-133	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW URSSIAN ADVANCE ON VOLGA FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FIGHTER PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject PALATIAL IRON GATES HEADED FOR SCRAP Cameraman
FIGHTER PILTOS RECEIVE WINGS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA:OTTAWA,ONT.:CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION TO TROOPS BELOW) (AMER. TRANSPORT DROPPING SUPPLIES	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION IN SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS)
(P-40's DIVING & STRAFING TROOPS

Can No. 15-136

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FIGHTER PLANES MOVING UP UNDER FIRE BOMBERS LAY EGGS ON GERMAN POSTS)	GERMAN 15-136	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET TROOPS DRIVE AHEAD ON SO.FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (U.S.TROOPS FLOWN TO BATTLE FRONT)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION OVERHEAD EDDIE IN OLD (RICKENBACKER WATCHES AS P-38s F	WW#1c SRAD) LY 15-137	Roll No. 3

Subject	RICKENBACKER SAVED AT SEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF: RICKENBACKER

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION TROOPS & EQUIPT.TO DESTINATIONS) (TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS TRANSPORT	CAB No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

10-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION HERO OF MALTA IS GREETED) (PILOT OFFICER GEO. BUZZ BEURLING TALK	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7: USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA: CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WORTH, TEX: MONTREAL, QUE: OTTAWA, ONT: MADAGASCAR: WAR

Date of Event 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION bombing training (LATIN OFFICERS SEE USAAF IN ACTION)	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX. USAAF

~~11-1 5-42~~
Date of Event 11/5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION MOTORISTS GET THEIR GAS RATION STAMPS) Roll No.
(AT DOUGLAS & LOCKHEED FACTORIES 15-139 4

Subject WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS RATIONING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: RATIONS

Date of Event 11-2042 W2-8/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION AFTER ROMMELL DROPPING LOADS OF BOMBS)
(FORMATIONS BOMBERS, MOBS OF THEM

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION WRECKED NAVY PLANES, FIGHTER PLANES
(FLYING FORTRESSES ON HENDERSON
swell establisning shots of thousands marines on march

15-140

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL
GAIN ON JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION HELICOPTER)
(SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN HELICOPTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRATFORD, CONN: TYPES

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION FLYING OVER MTS. SNOW COVERED)
(TAKEOFF, SNOW COVERED GROUND BELOW

Can No. 15-140

Roll No. local

Subject ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (ALLIED PLANES HELP TO ROUT ROMMEL) AIR & GS	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION HONGKONG) (US FLIERS BOMB JAPS AT KISKA &	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION CHIANG KAI SHEK) (TOKYO RAIDERS DECORATES BY MME.	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 3

Subject MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO XXXX BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION HANGARS IN JAP ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR) Roll No. 1
(SCENES SHOWING WRECKED PLANES Can No. 15-143

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (TRANSPORT P ANE DROPS SUPPLIES)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION HURRICANES TRIM BOMBERS 8 (RUGBY)
(TWO RCAF TEAMS, BATTLE FOR GREY CUP

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. can.1c1s

Subject EAST TRIUMPHS FOR GREY CUP
CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 12-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (GRUMMAN WILDCAT HENDERSON FD P-40)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 8

Subject MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION AIR ATTACK AMER.BOAT (AMER.BOMBER IN AIR, JAP PLANES IN	Can No. 15-745	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SHOWERS OF BOMBS ONTO NAZI COLUMNS BELOW
(AMER.BOMBERS FLYING ALONG, DROPPING

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION & PARTY BACK) (PBY RESCUE PLANE CARRIES RICK	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject RICKENBACKER RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (THOUSANDS OF CADETS GET WINGS)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS:USAAC

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION FITER,TORPEDO & DIVE BOMB[illegible] DECK OF CARRIER)
(FIGHTER PLANES TAKING OFF FROM CAMERA 15-146

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION PLANES) (CAPTURED AIRPORT CAPTURES JUNKER	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION TO ASH.D.C.) SOUND (ARMY B-24 BO BER BRINGS RICKENBACKER 15-147	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject RICKENBACKER HOME	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. HI OF YR

12-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION NEW GUINEA) (TRANSPORT PLANE BEING UNLOADED IN	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (WAAFS AT AIRPORT WORKING ON PLANES) 15-147	Can No.	Roll No. 1015

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLASTIC GLASS TO BE USED IN BOMBERS) 15-148	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject PLASTIC GLASS FOR BOMBERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO OHIO · NATL. DEF.

12-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MASS NAVAL AVIATION CADET INDUCTION)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CADETS SWORN IN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:DRAFT

12-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION ARE DRIVEN OFF) (JAP PLANES ATTACK U.S.CARRIER BUT	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.CARRIER ROUTS JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN PACIFIC:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CANADA-MADE BOMBER TESTED)	Can No. 15-148	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	CANADA-MADE BOMBER TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: WAR

12-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION WITH DAMAGED PLANES) (SHOT OF AIRFIELD IN NO. AFRICA	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	ADM. DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S. DEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 12-24/11-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (RAF BOMBERS RAID GENOA, BLAST CITY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 4

Subject	RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION FOR THE JAPS) (P-38s TO PROVIDE BIG SURPRISE	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 5

Subject	BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION WHILE THEIR KIDS ARE IN THE NURSERY) Can No. Roll No.
(VAR.SHOTS OF WOMEN WORKING ON PLANES 15-150 5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOTHERS GET A BREAK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO,NY:NATL.DEF.

11-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (AA FIRE GOING UP AT ENEMY BOMBERS ATTACKING ALLIED SHIPS)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION HENDERSON FD.PLANES WRECKED ETC) (AIRSHOTS GUADALCANAL SHOWING IRVIN'S FIELD.	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION CHINESE TROOPS TO BATTLE) (AMER. DOUGLAS TRANSPORTS CARRY	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject	CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION NO.AFRICA) (U.S.PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT IN	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (SHOTS OF FORTRESS AND LANCASTER	BOMBER ON GROUND & IN AIR)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject: BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT: CANDA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (GERMAN PLANES IN AIR AA FIRE, DOG FITE SPITFIRE COMING DOWN)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION GERMANS:NAZI PLANE HIT GOES DOWN IN FLAMES)
(RUSS.BOMBERS BLASTING RETREATING
GOOD SHOT NAZI PLANE FALLING HIT

Can No. 16-157

Roll No. 7

Subject: GERMANS FLEE BEFORE SOVIETS IR & GS BOMBING ST LINGRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION AIRCRAFT BOMBERS DROPPING EGGS FOLKEWULF UNUSED MACHINE GUN BULLETS BOMBS
(GERMAN PLANES ON AIRFIELD CAPTURED 12-169 STALINGRAD BOOTY NAZIS FREEZING TO DEATH

Cap. No. →

Roll No. 16-151-8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS RETREAT IN RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flying along,pilots,out of please,eu deberibe their
5 attack,types,cut to Harris at pilot office,tells
of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bomb-
ings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES
FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:
COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

7-42

(2) 941 x 5

RAF (AVIATION)
(SPITFIRES TAKEOFF-SHOOTING THRU WHEEL OF PKANE ONTO GROUND)

Can No. 341 x

Roll No. 5

Subject COLOGNE RAID

Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: cu spitfire warmeup—
Churchill voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting
thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air,
motor job, over it, alongside it—cuto/to
Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio,
onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up,
machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk,
NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936
--map Cologne, pilots into plane at controls,
cu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners,
still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at
communications, radio, etc. raiders coming down--
sound pilots [illegible] Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formati

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cycle troops thru streams, [illegible] troops, negroes bayonet[illegible] DeGaulle Army, docks in Fr.Mo, Equatorial Africa arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving le of warship, planes over, troop convoy, shots navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, guns unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, le clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--[illegible] on horseback, scenic gallop, over sandshills dromedaries, [illegible] packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, rear line, on Barwick turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear on Fr.bomber, bombsy pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br.& Fr.flag, review French bayoneted tanks, on FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: RE TRAINS: TANKS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: NAVY: TROOPS: ARABS? NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

(H) 951x2,3

AVIATION (BOMBERS IN AIR-FLYING OVER TROOP CONVOY) DUNKIRK, FR.	Can No. 951x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL	Cameraman FR FR INFORMATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1 REEL				

Description and Remarks DUNKIRK---swell libr shots of evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward rescue boats, var shots on boats, cus troops etc, RA TRAINS cus leaving DEGAULLE FF review troops, FF & Br flags, FF fleet, cus decors soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal waacs, inspection, march, lookouts rooftops, in trucks, communications DEGaulle, inspects with King George side cus review, anlges maneuvers, Bren carrier, up down mts, firing anti tank guns, trucks, tents thru wood, soldats march, charge, deploy

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED

(2) 977x3,etc

976x4: (BK NO:2910-10—156ft—August—FO X—BATTLE OF LIBYA——— var.scs.of clashes between British soldiers and German panzer units—— var.scs.during the battle—prisoners taken on both sides—Gen.Ludwig Crunwell,prisoner,searched——he was second in command to Rommel———

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA—WAR——BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)— SCENICS(Africa)—PRISONERS——GERMANS——GERMAN ARMY—— AVIATION— BOMBING—

(Captions quite extensive on first two stories and description only on the last one—no scene listing)——

AVIATION:(1942 war in Africa---1942

Issue Number
977x3; 980x2; 976x4

Subject
LIBYA,AFRICA WAR STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions filed under 977x3

Description and Remarks

LIBYA,AFRICA:(O

Date of Event 1942

977x3:(BkNo:2896-5--165ft--July--Hearst--ALL ROADS LEAD TO ALAMEIN-----making ready for battle--truck convoy moving up,var.scs.--guns,natives,give fruit (8th Army)--var.sc.s of preprat for --Aussies arrive--tanks,carriers,guns,etc--cu formation of about 12 German planes in air--firing in the desert--gen.war.material-----

980x2:(BkNo:2896-2--432ft--Paramount--July--BATTLE OF EGYPE----- pan from pyramid to sphinx--var.scenics--there is an extensive caption on this--readying bombs in planes--planes take off--in air--bombing--Gen. Achinleck talk to troops---(apparently he was a real front-lines man)-----var.scs.air war--var.angles of bombing-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1942 in No.Africa

Issue Number
978x4

Subject
WAR IN EGYPT

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
287ft				BkNo:2897-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(var.war scs.there—Allied tanks moving up,shells bursting—So.African troops in action—Italian gun position that had been knocked out,gunners dead and gun immobilized—allied troops bury the Italian boys—rough terrain,troops move along—Aussie troops in action,hard pressed—SoAfrican air force pounds the enemy—some shots of attacks by cameramen in attacking planes———bomber by,Baltimore bombers———

Date ~~8/42~~ 8/42

egypt,uar,N.AFRICA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—UN ARMY(Allied)— AVIATION—BOMBING———

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Cargo being taken from hangar in trucks to planes--apparent for Army in Panama)

Issue Number 979x6

Subject: AIR FREIGHT

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.				Book No: 2914-7 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(shots of freight being taken from hangar in truck to plane--plane taxi up to depot--load freight aboard--another plane arrives--material stowed aboard--cus--officers of the depot check route on map--planes destination being marked on blackboard--dispatcher check plane as it arrives--different types of shipments----------

Date of Event: Aug. 1942

PANAMA--CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (2 MOTOR PLANE BEARING GUINAZU CRASHES IN BAY	Can No. 4372 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	RUIZ GUINAZU PLANE CRASHES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUINAZU
RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 1-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (LATI SERVICE IN RIO SHUT DOWN)	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAZIL BREAKS RELATIONS WITH AXIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Date of Event 1-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FR.FRENCH,AUSSIES & RR.PILOTS BLAST NAZIS IN LIBYA DIVE BOMBERS HITS ON SAND ETC.BELOW	Can No. 4791 Y	Roll No. 6

Subject BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN LIBYA

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VI TION 'I P BOMBE S T KEOFF IN IR OVER CLOUDS C CKPIT BOMBING BURMA RO	Can No.	Roll No. 4392 x 2, 3

Subject CONFI C TED [illegible]				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BELGIAN PILOTS IN ENGLAND,TO PLANES,TAKEOFF ETC)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CEREMONY OF COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (KING & QUEEN INSPECT AIR TRANSPORT AUX)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 6

Subject THEIR MAJESTIES VS THE ATA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRANSPORT LANDING AT DENVER MUNICIPAL AIRPORT IN SNOWSTORM)	Can No. 4395 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JACK DEMSPEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE BONDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
DENVER

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FIGHTER TIGERS AVG GROUP IN BURMA ATTACK:BR.FREE FR & AUSSIES ~~DIVE BOMBING HELPAYA PASS~~)

Can No. 4398 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1942

Issue Number
4417x4

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #108

Cameraman
CURTISS-WRIGHT A'CRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				

BkNo: 2817-4
see ref.folder
under VV #108

Description and Remarks

"WINGS FOR FREEDOM"--
var.scs. of factory (aircraft plant) at work--
var.operations,building aircraft--var.stages of completion
of aircraft--machinery,lathes,etc--var.aircraft in flight--
formations,etc--Bombers,pursuits,cargo planes,etc---------

Date of Event 1942

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(US)--TYPES PLANES
(MiscWarplanes)--

SEE OVER

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship,over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above,peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

CAPTURED GERMAN FILM

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

AVIATION: (73rd Pursuit Squadron ready for any emergency in Hawaii)	Issue Number 4429 x 2	

Subject	PURSUIT SQUADRON	Cameraman	PATHE NEWS

Length	425 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2819-2 Book No: caption junked aft: Card made

Description and Remarks

OAHU,HAWAII:(ls int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron--Squadron

Date of Event March 1942

SEE OVER

AVIATION (VOLFAIR SAFETY PARACHUTE JUMP)	Can No. 4443x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject CONE SHAPED PARACHUTE TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTES

HISKVILLE,LI.

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (AIRMEN DROPPING PORTABLE LIFE RAFTS TO MEN AT SEA)	Can No. 4449 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PORTABLE LIFE RAFT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU
WAR

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AVIATION) 16MM CAMERA GUN P[illegible]X
STRAFING SHIPS ETC
AIR & GS FORMATIONS DIVING & PEELING OFF

Can No. 4451X5

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA GUN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLAND

Date of Event 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AVIATION) OLD AVG BIPLANES IN SINGAPORE BEFORE FALL

Can No. 4460 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: SINGAPORE FALLS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PRADO SEES PLANES TAKE TO THE AIR)	Can No. 4471 x5	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject PRADO AT AIRPLANTS PRADO IN CUBA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MAKE TESTS FOR HIGH ALTITUDE FLYING)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSURE CHAMBER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RAF SHOWS RESCUE SERVICE	Can No. 4495 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF RESCUE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION TOKYO BOMBING) (KING VISITS THOSE WOUNDED IN	Can No. 4502 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING PETER AT ARLINGTON & HOSPITAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ARLINGTON, VA..

Date of Event 6-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION AIR & GS (NAVY GETS NEW SEA RANGER)	Can No. 4528 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION PICKED UP BY SUB) (FALLEN PLANE GOES INTO SEA, PILOT	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (MUSTANGS DO THEIR STUFF)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY AIR COOPERATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Pre-fabricated bomber put together at Kansas City airport)	Issue Number 4571x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PREFABRICATED BOMBER	J.C.ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:2767-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
366ft.				

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(At Fair- Date of [illegible] 12/4

ax Airport,North American Aviation,Inc. shows a lane that was built by them of pre-fabricated parts which were made t and shipped from various automobile factories in the country--takeof f first such bomber--landing--another landing with ship taxiing toward s and going away from us--pilot and co-pilot coming out of plane from nderside--pilot in seat--place for machine gunner in nose--third wheel laced on front to prevent machine nosing over in landing--machine gun urret on top between front and rear--double rudders--being pulled into angar--being pulled out of ahangar----------KANSAS CITY,KANSAS-- VIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bomber)--TESTS(Experiment,Aviation)--TYPES PLANE road,end,experimental)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PASSENGERS BOARDING PAN AMERICAN SHIP)	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA DEFENSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:NATL.DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION STUNTING, WHIZZING BY) SOUND (AERCOBRAS MANEUVERING, DIVING?	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 3

~~LIFE AREA IN IMG POSITION~~

Subject	Cameraman
CORAL SEA INTERVIEWS ETC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL SEA

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (RICKENBACKER VISITS YOUNG PILOTS)	Can No. 4578 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COL.RICKENBACKER VISITS YOUNG PILOTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHREVEPORT,LA:US ARMY

3-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION BEEN SUBJECT TO GAS) (GAS SQUAD RUN TO PLANE THAT HAS	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

4-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ITAL.PLANE ATTACKS CONVOY) MALTA BOUND	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION KUNMING) (DR.CURRIE FLIES FROM CHUNGKING TO	Can No. 4582 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DR.CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA((KINMING & CHUNGKING)

WAR

8-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION BASE) (GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GIRL MECHANICS AT ALAMEDA NAVY BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL: NATL. DEF.

3-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SINGING OF WRIGHT BRAZILIAN TREATY) 4590 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING WRIGHT BRAZILIAN AGREEMENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON, NJ: TREATIES

Date of Event 2-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD FOR HIS VALUABLE INVENTION	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks: R.E.Weber inventor working on planing machine cus at work--die--blade that shaves off matal,gets $100. in war savings stamps--H.Houghton plant (Douglas) mgr.and Maj.L.C.Ames gives award,cus--Douglas bomber (attack) wheeled out,A-20B--the Douglas Boston and Havocs that England is using--ls assembly line huge flag fg--

LONG BEACH,CAL.

Date of Event: 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION WARPLANES) (ALUMINUM BEING TURNED OUT FOR	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALUMINUM FOR PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN U.S.

5-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION PLANES, CONGRAT CADET FIRST NAVE TW AM. (DUTCH CADETS LEARNING FEEL OF AM. 4596 x		Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP PARADE & DUTCH FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS: NATL. DEF.

5-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOYS CLUB BUILDING MODEL PLANES)	Can No. 4602 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS CLUB BUILD BODEL PLANES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
546				

Description and Remarks Kips Bay Boys Club:ls boys workin[illegible] on woodwork,in shop of club--use assembly line method on [illegible]lanes--cu each doin[illegible] their work--final [illegible]art is boy paint[illegible]ng plane,shot [illegible]roup around finished pl[illegible]e, cu Jap bomber,cu Jap fighter cu Messerschmidt fighter,cu Amer.P-40--ls and cu boy thru [illegible]cale book for models sev.s ots Lt.Junderman lo[illegible]king at boys & models

NEW YORK CITY

4-[illegible]-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION COMES HOME) SOUND (BILL REED FLYING TIGER HORO	Can No. 4611 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING TIGER RETURNS HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARION, IA: WAR

Date of Event 9-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION PLANE & AWAY WRECKED (GERMAN PLANE)
(DOGFITE OLD FILMS WILLKIE ENTERS 4619x6;

Can No.

Roll No.
4622x5

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT:
WILLKIE WITH ITALPRISONERS AND IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:TURKEY:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (NAZI PLANES OVER LONDON IN RAID)	Can No. 4624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1001 BLACKOUTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES DIVING	DESERT MANEUVERS OVER TANKS IN	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4644x1

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter,
extants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION: (Army air cadets learn aerial navigation)	Issue Number 4644x1	
Subject ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
736ft.				BK NO:2857-7 caption jumked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/21/42

KELLY FIELD, TEXAS:(in class room,bs,Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs.of interested student soldiers--var.angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext.large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes,etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes,students board--taxi off--cu inside plane,students--plane fitted with desks,drift meters,etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule,dividers,pencils,etc--int.plane,students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot,taps him on shoulder,points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little door--ba[illegible] classroom,in Navi-trainer--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AERIAL GUNNER TRAINING ETC.)	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION SOUND BRINGS WILLKIE TO WASH.D.C.
(B-24 CONSOLIDATED BOMBER "GULLIVER"

Can No.	Roll No.
4650 x	1,2

Subject
WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.:WAR

10-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION
(MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS INTERVIEWED

Can No. 4661 | Roll No. x 5

Subject: INTERVIEW WITH MARINE FLIERS FROM SOLOMONS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR

Date of Event 11-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION DROPPING EGGS) (RUSS.BOMBERS IN FORMATION CUS	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION HUDSON LANDED WITH SUPPL... (WRECKED JUNKERS PLANES;LOCKHEED	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL(CUTS:PARER)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAU, SALAMAUA, BULOLO, NEW GUINEA, KOKODA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (90 ENLISTED MEN RECEIVE WINGS)	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: MRS.COLIN P.KELLY GETS DSC
90 ENLISTED MEN GET WINGS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD,CALIF:WAR

Date of Event: 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION BUILD PLANES) (GALS IN FIGHTER PLANES FACTORY	Can No. HHLP 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:F'DR

11-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION NIGHT AS THEY WORK ON PLANE) (CREW OF B-24 BOMBER SING SILENT SING SILENT NITE	Can No. SOUND 4703 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BOMBER XMAS STORY MIDXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT):XXX XMAS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION IN B-24 BOMBER) (RICKENBACKER OFF FOR WASH.D.C.	Can No. 4710 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	EDDIE RICKENBACKER ARRIVES LOCKHEED TERMINAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 12-18-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (21 FLYING FORTS FLY ABOVE GEN.IKE-GEN.OLIVER-GEN.ANDERSON AT TUNI.	Can No. 4735x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER ON TUNISIAN FRONT	PATHE SIB.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
645				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION
(LOADING PLANES ON SHIP FOR SHIPMENT)

Can No. 737 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: LEND LEASE TANKS & PLANES

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150				

Description and Remarks

AVG: ver shots angles hoisting ? ? ?
[illegible] on boat, shots showing tank hoisted
[illegible] deck, tanks on lighter, cu[illegible]

LEND LEASE: ARMS & MUNITIONS: TANKS: PLANES
AVIATION: WAR REPORT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (SHOTS NAZI PLANES IN AIR-CUS DROPPING BOMBS) (VORONESCH, RUSSIA)	Can No. 4763x	Roll No. 2

Subject VORONESH (CONT'D BY GERMANS ED OWI FILMS)	Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
713				

Description and Remarks: VORONESH: map, shot burning village (NAZI VERSION) Nazis move up, dead Reds, pan broken wrecked bldgs, broken bridge equipt left behind, burning equipt, firing huge siege guns, Nazis moving up, mobs red prisoners herded, cu fire signal, airplanes above, Nazi bombers in air, cus formations drop eggs below, trucks enter city, infantry marches in.
GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: BOMBING: WAR: HL OF YR: RUSSIA: RUSSIAN ARMY

~~Date of Event~~ 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Fighter pilots receive final workout on gunnery range)

Issue Number SS 5241x3

Subject AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOL

Cameraman JAMES LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? FTG.				

BK NO: 2938-3-stock shots-caption jkd acct. card made

Description and Remarks

TEXAS: (on Matagorda Island, on Gulf of Mexico--USAAF Advanced Flying School cadets from Foster Field, Victoria, Texas take their gunnery training--on line; get ammo--walk to planes--load ammo on planes--in formation, in air--swoop down on ground targets--our camera 15-20 feet from targets as planes swoop down and strike and fly off--camera mounted on one plane as it dives on target--we get moving shots as we swoop on target and away--on targets are pix of such loving personalities as Hitler, Hirohito and Mussolini----------TEXAS--USAAF--AVIATION--TRAINING (U.S MILITARY)--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event Nov. 1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (King George inspects U.S. bomber squadrons throughout England)	Issue Number ss 5587x1	

Subject KING GEORGE VI VISITS U.S.BOMBER SQUADRONS IN ENGLAND(War.bases)	Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts	BR NO: 2961-1 (stock shots-captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(King George VI visits several U.S.A.F.bases in England--var.scs. him visiting with crews of some of the Bombers taking part in the defense of England--see Liberator Bomber "Teggie Ann" which flew Atlantic in one hop ready for action and took part in raid on St.Nazaire--see row of Liberators,passed in jeep by King George--inspect Flying Fortresses--Gen.Carl Spaatz talk to members of Flying Fortress crew of the "Holy Joe"--mechanics continue to work on planes during King's visit--formation of six Fortresses dive in salute to King George----------
ENGLAND--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--
GEORGE VI,King--SPAATZ,Carl-

Date of Event 11/42

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce trains young pilots to handle four-motor bombers)

Issue Number
SS 5995x?

Subject
NEW PILOTS TRAINED TO HANDLE B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBERS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Pic.No:2260-9 stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg.				shots-captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEXAS:(at Tarrant Field,new pilots being trained to handle the big new bombers--briefing instruction at blackboard--heads of several of the pilots(average age:22 yrs.) who came from all walks of life--they go to the planes,board--we see a small Aeronca Cub near one of the huge new Bombers for contrast of size--takeoffs--formation flying--new planes come in -one by one-to land close as possible to balloons set out on the runway--one sets right down on it and breaks it(which was what he was supposed to do)----------FT.WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--

Date of Event
Nov1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Airforce trains young pilots to handle four-motor bombers)	Issue Number SS 5995x7	

Subject NEW PILOTS TRAINED TO HANDLE B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBERS				Cameraman LEDERER ~~Bill of 2960-0 stock~~
Length SS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks FT.WORTH,TEXAS:(at Tarrant Field,new pilots being trained to handle the big new bombers--briefing instruction at blackboard--faces of several of the pilots(average age:22 yrs.) who came from all walks of life--they go to the planes,board--we see a small Aeronca Cub near one of the huge new Bombers for contrast of size--takeoffs--formation flying--now planes come in -one by one-to land close as possible to balloons set out on the runway--one sets right down on it and breaks it(which was what he was supposed to do)----------FT.WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--

Date of Event Nov 1942

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Cartoon character instructs student pilots in "aviation don'ts")

Issue Number

~~53 7422-7~~

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE MAKING BUMPY LANDING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
SS ?ftg.				BK NO: 2781-10 Caption FILED under X-number

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (At Randolph Field, we apparently filed only the sequences showing bumpy landing of a plane (which denoted one of the greatest "DON'Ts" in Aviation cadet training----------INFORMATION: This was part of a film that was shot purposely for a "Stranger Than Fiction" story idea--cartoon-character named CADET KNUCKLEHEAD is to be used to bring all the "DONTs" of flying to the attention of student pilots---- according to notations, rest of film was junked--HOWEVER, we filed the captions IN CASE all the film was filed--notation is questionable------ AUSTIN, TEXAS--AVIATION--LANDINGS (Bumpy landing, unidentified plane)--

Date of Event Fe 1942

(NOTE: "SS" means selected Scenes --

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Fr.Pilots learn to handle Amer.jets in Africa----1942	Issue Number 7694x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
MOROCCO STORIES - 1942	Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: 2983-5
about 800 ft.total				after card made	captions junked

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(WILL have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"--13 yr.old Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is military Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------- ----"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event: Dec.1942

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Swedish Airforce continues pilot training in spite of country's neutrality)	Issue Number SS 7732x4	

Subject SWEDISH AIR FORCE KEEPS IN PRACTICE THO' NEUTRAL				Camera EQUIPMENT BRITISH
Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption card made after

Description and Remarks

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: (flashback to [illegible] April 1942 meeting in 1939 of Pres. Kallio of Finland; King [illegible] of Norway; King Gustav of Sweden and King Christian of Denmark-----current films of the practice by Sweden's air force and ground troops of dive-bombing in the face of threatened Nazi aggression--above the forests o Sweden, planes practice dive-bombing--anti aircraft fire from the groun from ground troops in this realistic "practice war"----------

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--SWEDISH AIR FORCE--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French fliers but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen-------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

--ROYALTY--

TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS----PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfr

AVIATION: (Aircraft plant has party for employees and their families - who take a look at planes on line.)

Issue Number CS 7773x4; SS 7735x3

Subject: MARTIN PLANT FAMILY DAY

Cameraman: GANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 72ft. SS ? Ftg.				DA No. 2920-11--stock shots-caption junked after Board made

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER, MD(the Glenn L. Martin aircraft plant holds a "Family Day"--more than 100,000 people attended(workers,families)--var.scs.of crowd on th grounds--looking at planes on line--plane built for bot' U.S. and Brit. --ceremonies--Donald Nelson ,Chairman of War Prod.Board speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.elevation shots of the crowd of fmailies and children----------

Date of Event: Sept.1942

MIDDLE RIVER,MD--AVIATION--FACTORY(Maryland)--CROWD(Maryland)--WAR(connected story)--NELSON,Donald--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION, 1943

NARA ODS 8/90

AVIATION PILOT AT TRAINING GROUND FIELD FLYING PLANES ETC)
(NORSE PILOT HAS WRITTEN SONG HIT)

Can No. 16-151

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NORSE AVIATOR HAS SONG HIT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP LITTLE NORWAY, ONT. SINGING

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION FLIERS) (BETTER LIFE RAFTS FOR FORCED-DOWN	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 6

Subject BETTER LIFE RAFTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIFERAFTS

Date of Event 1-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (LOCKHEED TESTS "CONSTELLATION"	NEW SKY GIANT) air shots	Camera No. 16-153	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION SHARPSHOOTER) (PIX SHOWS HOW ARMY MAKES AN AIR	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 6

Subject	MAKING AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER			Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA, FLA: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-4-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION LIVES TO TELL ABOUT IT) (HARRY GRIFFITHS FALLS FROM PLANE	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION UNIVERSITY) (CADETS GET THEIR TRAINING AT YALE	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 2

Subject BIRDMEN MOVE IN AT YALE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BLIMP PILOTS GET BALLOON TRAINING)	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLIMP PILOTS GO BALLOONING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVILLE, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 1-13-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION AS OFFICERS 165 GET WINGS (409 CADETS GRADUATE FROM WEST PT	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARMY HAS 409 NEW OFFICERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT,NY:USMA

Date of Event 1-19-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION PUTS HIS NAME ON IT) (CU HAT IN RING SIG. ON BOMBER, RICK WILLOW RUN	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	RICK VISITS WAR PLANTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CATALINA FLYING BOATS PROTECT CONVOYS AS CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject EXSTXEXNXXEXXN CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

1-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION COLLEGE TO ENTER ARMY AS OFFICERS) (665 CADETS GRADUATE FROM TEX. A&M	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
665 OFFICERS FOR UNCLE SAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS: US ARMY

Date of Event 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VICTORY FOR UNITED NATIONS IN 1943)

AVIATION FOR HISTORIC MEETING WITH CHURCHILL TO PLAN

(FDR FLIES TO CASABLANCA FROM USA

SOUND TRUCK UNUSED

Re No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-14-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION B-24s,B-26s,P-40s Warhawk fliers peels off in air c
(US BOMBERS RAID ITALY BLAST ITALY) ~~16-161~~

Can No.

Roll No. 16-161-B

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION IN HER SHAKEDOWN CRUISE) (CATAPULT PLANE SHOT FROM USS ALABAMA	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC:USS ALABAMA

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (US PLANES ARE BIG HELP TO FRENCH)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUR PLANES EHLP FRENCH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (US NAVAL FLIERS ARE DECORATED BY ADM. HALSEY) SOUND SYNC INTERVIEW	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL FLIERS DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. PACIFIC: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FF mass formation over field-Suzie Q-Is Lady Lou FF-Decor.of 19th Bombardment group)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES DECORATED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PYOTE, TEXAS: WAR

Date of Event 2-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Pursuits-dive bombers in action in maneuvers)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST:WAR
(OFF PANAMA)

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Ford bombers roll at Willow Run-airview-Bombers over snow cover Mich.	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD BOMBERS FLOW TO ALLIES	SAVITT:HANAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN,MICH:NATL DEF.

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (2-MOTOR MOSQUITO BOMBER MADE IN CANADA)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. LCL

Subject NEW PLANE OF WOOD AND MILK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 110	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks AT DEHAVILLAND MOSQUITO PLANT -- ls plant, one handling plywood,marrying--shells being put together--shoving into factory,passing camera, sawing part off to show its wood not metal, tall worker out plane, midget out, 2shots doing intricate installation jobs,ls man working on motor,close it up, with side piece near completion, cu man working on motor, elev.looking down on plane,almost finee, triangle prop,plane finished coming out of plant-- CUTS:ditto.

AVIATION:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:CAN.DEF:WAR

Date of Event 2-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (negroes lay strips for airfield - Dakar)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAKAR NOW ALLIED BASE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAKAR, NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-25-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (New pilots get wings-swell target exhibition)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL	Cameraman LEDERER PATHE:PARA FOX: HEARST

Length 132	Neg. 124	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4754x1,2,3,4,5; 1500	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Dedication Flying Training Command Adv. Training School, airplanes in air (single motor trainers)--formations, cutin review stand plenty of brass hats, flock of planes in air peeling off from camera plane swell stock shots--planes zooming into camera (placed on high tower) swell shots for montage effect-- more zooming headon into camera, Axis train below, cu Hitler, cu Hirohito, cu Mussolini riding the rods, planes firing their guns as they dive down in on target, cus tracers etc.--shot of target, tracers hit and bounce--planes firing their guns, target peppered--

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Wellington Bombers new device-spot mines)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more planes firing,hits on target,target burning,planes zooming over target,boys of graduation class lined up and cus and ls as they get their wings--CUTS:add.air shots strafing,Col.John H.Bundy gives wings--also Mexican Army Garrison at Piedras Negras,cu Brig Gen. R.Nunez who is C.O.-Lt.Col.Vaughn pins wings on his son--planes lined up on field 18 of them--planes takeoff add strafing--gals kissing lads upon graduating, var. shots--pilots at daybreak going toward planes--cus getting in,cu Col.John Bundy--he pins wings on pilots--72 of them get their wings--

AVIATION:TRAINING:SCHOOLS:BOMBING:FORMATIONS:MONTAGE:
TARGET PRACTICE:BUNDY:AIR:NUNEZ:MEXICO:AMERICAN ARMY:
VAUGHN:GRADUATION.

(2) 16-166-5

AVIATION (Flying Forts spot missing fliers So.Pacific) Catalinas rescue crew	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 2

Subject: Shell shot ff takeoff front camera
RESCUE ARMY
FLIERS AT SEA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (cus B-24 Liberator-W.Churchill getting out-plane cu Churchill-airshot)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRUKEY:TRIPOLI:EGYPT:CYPRUS :WAR

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION LUMBERJACKS (1s of Log Mill lumberjacks cutting ~~bark for glider material~~)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197	188			

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN, MICH. IRON MT. MICH:
VICTORVILLE, CALIF: NATL DEF

Date of Event: 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Gen. Hap Arnold and other officers at Chungking-inspect Amer. P-40s)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WILL GET HELP	HEARST USAAF WAS UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No.

CHUNGKING, CHINA; NEW DELHI, INDIA & WASH DC

Description and Remarks: at Chungking: Gen. Hap Arnold greeted by chinese officers, cu and semi-- Lt. Gen. Joe Stilwell, Lt. Gen. B. Somerville, Sir John Dill, others--inspect china troops with Dill--Chinese Army Chief Staff Gen. Ho Ying Chin, Gen. Chan Ching, For. Min. Dr. Lui-- cus Dill, Arnold, Stilwell, C in C Gen. Bissell of 10th Air Force--they inspect ~~XXXXX~~ P-40s--cu Arnold & Chennault pan to Stillwell, Dill & Bissell coming out of British hdqtrs at New Dehli--group walking see Gen. Wavell, Stillwell, Dill, Arnold, pan group, see Somervelle

Date of Event: 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Swell shot allied planes strafing Nazi tanks-trucks etc)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS AREAC REVIEW	ARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127-130				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] fighter planes train [illegible] in the desert is swell fronton--Amer li[illegible] stors in air p[illegible]s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many like below--cutin work it pilot at control, Nazi trucks on road press button, machine guns strafe trucks [illegible] blow, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing [illegible] sev. shots, [illegible] boat [illegible]

Recent Event 1 | 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8.42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls group---CUTS: also shots Brig.Gen.Wedemyer and Co. Parks--crossing Yangtze River--Wash.DC.transport arrives Gen.G.Marshall greets Arnold,Dill others--cus same,good cus arnold & Dill together,they talk,crowds,etc.

NEW DEHLI,INDIA:WASH DC : ARNOLD:STILLWELL:SOMERVELLE:

DILL:HO YING CHIN:CHAN CHING:YUI--BISSELL: CHENNAULT

WAVELL : WEDEMYER:PARKES:AVIATION:MARSHALL:SPEECH:

S OUND:WAR

(2) 16-168-1

AVIATION (P-38 ON TUNIS BATTLEFIELD FRONT)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RATED IN TUNIS [illegible] AIRPORT RUNWAYS AS ALLIES ADVANCE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	187			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Allied [illegible] & Tunis & Tripoli [illegible]

[illegible] Italian & German Airfields Abandoned

[illegible] ...ge group board ship at dock ...ship ri... ...ies of trucks, bags, ... onto Red ... from ... hospital ships--2--... plank, var... ...boats, clean up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats r... ...to sea; TUNIS: l... field, mud, trucks move i... ...s, ... rain, ... front wheels strug... ...ire, Arab ... horseback, P-38 ... ...st and--dig ... wheel, soldi... ...mud, skid--l... ...s, So ... ...Ba--... ...

Date of Event 1 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY REVIEW --MID EAST [illegible] ten comrades--le and [illegible] his troops in car, inspects men, cu flag, [illegible] on parade outin Alexander salutes 2 shots revie[illegible] Iraq seek tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals, cus and [illegible] sh; British tanks a vancing firing, le genvie swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air, cover advance, troops, convoys move up, enter Tripoli, natives reception, tanks along, peace Mission, Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARA

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2) 16-168-8

AVIATION (SWELL SHOTS CHUTISTS DROPPING FROM TRANSPORT TO EARTH CUS)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS GRADUATED.	FOX::SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	87			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA: troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air, cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes, from another plane showing strings, dropping, from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky, cus coming down enmasse, cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS: THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS: var. shots angles get Wings from Gen. Geo. P. Howell, Brig Gen. WS Fulton and Brig Gen. GE. Nash Review tro

Date of Event 3/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] they are wrecked Mark IVs--one [illegible]
tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTLE AIRFIELD
& city, etc, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes [illegible]
wrecked axis bombers etc.--just a [illegible]
ditto

ABY:SI[illegible]:TUNIS:TRIPOLI:ITALIANS:WAR:RED CROSS:[illegible]

MUD(STORMS):PLANE TYPE:AVIATION:SUNG.ARM[illegible]:AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:PLANE TYPES.

(2) 16-169-7

AVIATION (NEW TYPE PLANE FOR BUB SPOTTING)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 3

Subject HELICOPTER TO SPOT SUBS	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 75	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNE	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] U.S.A. Helicopter leaves ground, hovers vertical, ex heli makes a backup and swings around, doing some more turning while hovering—ex one of heli props going—few feet off ground [illegible] leaps out and heli goes up again, heli comes straight ahead and away at about 150 miles per hr—C TS USARMY AIR CROS [illegible] FILMS add. shots as used in cut story [illegible] HELICOPTER AVIATION TYPES [illegible] SAAF

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

USARMY: AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

AVIATION (TRAINING POOCHES FOR PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. 18-172	Roll No. 8

Subject NOW IT'S THE PARAPOOCH	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 144	Neg. 13	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 24Sep43 Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT.BENNING,GA:5 sons of Max famous boxer parachute adopted by 1st airborne brigade--1s tent,reveille--2 shots pups in helmets,sun resting,1st u/ paratroopers pick them up,put on helmets--su group,pups being held by men--pup with chute attached to it,tiny chutes,adjust chutes on dogs,2 shots,put pups into pockets--ls and su,men walk to plane,angles in, chutist descending,2 shots,one takes pup out pocket,su chutist with dog rubbing [illegible] lead:CUTS:DITTO:FT.BENNING,GA:ADDED TO STORY:DOGS:SOLDIERS:PARACHUTE.

Date of Event 3/12/43

Used No.	Date
—	
—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (CU FORT TAKEOFF-SEV.SHOTS FORT IN AIR-FORMATIONS OVER SEA ETC)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 3
Subject BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR		Cameraman O.I. LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	474x4
138	130			Can No.	30

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND - LORIENT, FR. Nazi
subs ret. huge concrete docks, sub coming in
to port-sub crew & officers reception, other
sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in
bay, angles into lock int flags on mast of sub--
at shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: loads of bombs on
conveyor at airport-big cu fort takeoff-
shots fort in air-formations over sea
ting thru top of plane-Over French Docks-
bay opens-bombs away--cu bombs falling-
entering docks below-CUTS more Nazi wo

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date
locks -	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(2/43-Shots of Russian Stormovic bomber,german fighters,german sea planes

Can No. 16-175-

Roll No. 1

STORY + CUTS 942x1,7702x1,3

Subject STALINGRAD VICTORY!

Cameraman HEARST(OWI)-- FATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.Gen.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt.Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt.Gen.Otto von Daniels,cu Lt.Gen.Otto Wendel--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pack reception in Germany--ADD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND:LORIENT,FR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION

USAAF:TYPES:AIR:FLITES:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

(3) 16-175-1

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri P'Filippe Petain and vets--
Petain in car thru st--his out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea-
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe-
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--is as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,is far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians treak seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

AVIATION
(HI-FLIERS TEST ALTITUDE INSTRUMENT)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 5

Subject STRATO-TRAINER FOR HI-FLIERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) .6-1 5-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troop climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map,Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------

7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR-- GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL-- RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--**** GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION-- FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY-- JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)-- MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)

AVIATION (HUGE LANCASTER REVIEWED IN LANCASTER SQUARE) (SOUND TRACK TYPES SHELL FOR RE-RECORDING)	Can No. 1-177	Roll No. 1

Subject: R.A.F. HAS BIRTHDAY (WINGS FOR VICTORY)

Cameraman: FOX: PARA: BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 358x9; 348x8; 300; 432x4; 235 Can No.
85	77			

Description and Remarks: LONDON: looking down on huge Lancaster in Trafalgar Sq--crowds, pigeons released in crates, winging around, sev shots elev. parade, ruined city in bg, sailors on parade, women in service, 8,000 lb block-buster and 4,000 buster on display, ls and su same, closer air cadets marching, elev parade--CUTS: Lord Mayor and Lord Kindersley--Merchant Navy parade--Sterling bomber--Nelson's statue--Air Marshall Sir S.L. Leigh-Mallory--airmen lineup, cus RAF wings and silver medallion on tunic--cus--Gen. Frank

Date Event: 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (B-24s & DC TRANSPORTS LEAVING FIELD-FERRYING TO ALL FRONTS)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	57			86+12	220

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL. FERRY COMMAND. As of [illegible] room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, ou 2 types-planes on field, ls, eu pan work on mptor-another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--[illegible] control tower, transport land[illegible] can get out of DC transport, one step [illegible] on shoulder, merest--OUTside [illegible] to all type planes, such as B-25s, B-26s, flyin

Date of Event MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USAAF awards DFC to Maj. Gen. Duke Hooley ... and angles awards--he talks--ed. pilots mobs at attem--flags,air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS.sev.angles of formations,bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks,swell shots of bomb hits below--add gun Bostons flying formations in air.GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SWELL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON:ENG.ARMY(RAF):AVIATION:USARMY:USAAF:WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS):FORMATION:FLITES:

AIR:TYPES:CELEBRATIONS:ANNIVERSARY:PARADE:NO.AFRICA:

WALLORY:MEDALS:HUNTER:MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

AVIATION (SHOTS HOSPITAL PLANE-WOUNDED 2 SHOTS OFF IT GOES)	Can No. T6-177	Roll No. 6 —

Subject FLYING NURSES	Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 957x2
				Can No. 550

Description and Remarks: [illegible] in front of DC-plane--all wearing heavy flying suits linedup, [illegible] gal, inspection, [illegible] al gets medal Brig Gen. Fred S Borum to Lt. Elsie S. Ott--cus, shake etc --[illegible] stretcher with soldier into plane 2 shots, away it goes--inside plane nurse attendance, wounded on ranks, fixes blanket, opens oxygen tank CUTS:--hospital plane taking off, landing shots--[illegible] Gen BORUM FILL BY: NURSES: AVIATION: EARLY WOMEN: GIRL: BORUM: OTT: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL: WAR: NATL DEF:

Date of Event 3/26/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME --long lines all types bombers on field, lined up ready to go--taxiing, crews, briefing, int. chapel, as chaplain Jim gives sermon, ls and cus of pilots listening, types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL: SO AMERICA: FERRY COMMAND: AVIATION: WAR EFFORT:

FLITES: TYPES: NITE: USAAF: USARMY: RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

AVIATION
(HUGE LANCASTERS, STERLINGS on FIELD LOADING-takeoff etc)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES
BLAST EUROPE (ESSEN)

Cameraman
LIBR; HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	98			35mm	72

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: shots PRINTED
down big Lancasters, big Sterlings, on fie
loading, new shots also warming up, planes
in air, takeoff, skimming over Channel, another
shot of plane in air, flying along, use bombs
dropping, from another plane, looking down
nite fires, thruout Essen at nite blasts
and explosions below--CUTS: add nite scenes

TW ENGLAND: WAR: ITS: FIRES: BOMBING: ESSEN, GERMANY:
AVIATION: PYREN: SITES: AIR:

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION
(BUNCH TRAINING PLANES IN AIR-FLYING OVER TARGET-ETC)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION LOADING-BEFOR TAKEOFF
(GROUP P-38S CV B-24 LIBERATOR)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
209	571		

Cuts 964 X5

Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

[illegible] a Squadron [illegible] on ground [illegible] group [illegible] in convoy at east (Japanese) [illegible] of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, leading, crew out [illegible] planes flying Port, [illegible] drop burning over [illegible] Lae Harbor at Finsch(New Guinea)K [illegible] Fortresses flies over another with escort [illegible] from Dobodura Port, [illegible] group planes [illegible] flying [illegible] as Lae Harbor, in escape [illegible] leaving [illegible] convoy, AOF AOF fired at [illegible] over [illegible] over fleet, one ship be, from [illegible] direct [illegible] strafing Jap transport--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rshots over targets, dropping, 3 planes in air, fly-
ing along, over one as two-motor job dives down to-
ward targets--loading bombs, graduation, marriage after
graduation, under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out
church etc. kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile
very light--airshots planes formations (three)--
planes 9 of them dropping bombs, low and hi level shot-
shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling, hits--demolitions
dropped, hits below--

SAN ANGELO, TEX: BOMBING: TRAINING: TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY: USAAF: PALMER: GRADUATION AVIATION: TYPES: AIR:

EXPLOSIONS: WEDDINGS: SCHOOLS

(3) 16-178-7

AVIATION
(SHOT TRANSPORT TAKEOFF-FLYING OVER BLDGS-DROPPING SACKS SUPPLIES ETC)

Can No. →

Roll No. 16-180-1

Subject WEATHER AIDS
RED ARMIES

Cameraman
O.W.I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	144			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] THE WINTRY RUSSIAN FRONT
were drifting, winds cold and [illegible]
infantry sloge thru, wings [illegible]
guns, small rifles and machine-[illegible]
warming up, 3 shots, pulling cart, [illegible]
plane hit down, transports taking off 8 shots,
flying over bldgs below, dropping sacks [illegible]
out, unloading at airfield, 1s, new shots, [illegible]
rivers, men in rowboats, outboards, trucks [illegible]
again, airviews countryside covered with [illegible]
Nazi [illegible] flood, Germans firing guns [illegible]
[illegible] RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: GER ARMY: GERMAN AIR
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,sub falling,plane
bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping
ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit
lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over
and strafing ship,group bombers,outin press trigger
strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--
bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of
burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,outin pilot
Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4
strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot
fingers to nose,planes coming in fiters,one victory
roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,su Maj
Lanner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon Mc-
Cune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group
talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR
HI OR YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MacARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS
EXPLOSIONS:TYPES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

AVIATION:(4/43-Shots of planes bombing North African targets,P-38s,wrecked german planes,bomber production)SILENT & CUTS

Can No. 16-180

Roll No. 8

7699x9

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY

Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 Can No. 7699x9 (OWI)
175	167			

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(ls tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Berchtesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's [illegible] leaving, [illegible] cus hands shake leaving,cut

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/85-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING.
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN.
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plar starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilc prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand-med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)

AVIATION
(SWELL AIRVIEW SHOTS-B-25 & B-24s IN AIR ATTACK ON TUNISIA)

Can No. 16-181

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
FL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
XXXXXTIX
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES -
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONFERENCE
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

(2) 16-181-3

g foxholes,tanks move up,cus SWELL GEN.PATTON--
s,inspects tanks,German plane flying by,bombs hi
blasts--I Smith on job,with Publ.Rl officer--
its,explosions,plane JU-8 goby,hit,smokes don't
down--firing at plane--signal corps,at home,ls tank
fired upon,halftrack firing,tank bg hit,another gunfire
another tank hit,cu Patton looking,tank being hit,to
flames,cu smiling Patton,tank burning,explodes,ls field
bombs bursting,c tank burning on road,Nazi kayoed tank
& cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines,roadful Amer-
troops moving up,natives greet GAFFA--kicking in doors
for snipers,German prisoners handful Ital smiling pris-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND:ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around,prep to takeoff,cu Hell Poppin,cu
Pluto Modesto Marauder,pilots instructions,RUN ROLL
OUT on bomb,planes takeoff Boston,flying 2 shots air-
views B 24 Liberators formations,pilots in plane--ls
group Mitchells flying slow,swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
swell Pluto bombers ro[illegible] eggs,still above,bombs
L[illegible] bombers ro[illegible] eggs,still above,bombs
[illegible] from bombers,bombs burst on town,2 shots,cut,sun
[illegible] bombers,looks down over truck convoy,explosion
[illegible] 4 [illegible] ing,bombs go down,SWELL--air
[illegible] ing more Mitchells,route [illegible]
[illegible] th line,[illegible]n commanders,also
[illegible],peter at Line--Alex,airsquadmet--
[illegible] & Amel guns firing,cus--long Tom is moved up
[illegible] trucks,men thru MUD--Patton,tk & Als--
[illegible] ARP formations

AVIATION (R.C.A.F. TAKE OF "LITTLE NORWAY")	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF IN LITTLE NORWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
35	87			JUNE	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT: review 2 officers & [illegible] changing guard,cutin Air Commodore FS. McGill,and Col Ole Reistad--Canadiens take over as Norge walk off,turning over book,English officer gives thanks,taking sign Little Norway down,as buglers,put up new sign Lakeside Camp,lower Norge flag,officers,raise Canadian airforce flag,review,angles--CUTS: ditto TORONTO,ONT:NORWAY AVIATION:McGILL REISTAD WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (AT MAX. FIELD PLANE ROAR OVER FOR FDR ON HIS TOUR)

Can No.	Roll No.
	1

Subject: FDR TOURS WAR POSTS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
125	1'7			952x1,2	1139

Description and Remarks

EASTERN COAST pass marines ~~(15Fr)~~ FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines at attention semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen EP Moses commandant of Island sev shots marines marching FT BENNING, GA car arrives, chutist practice jump tilt to FDR in car, par safety chutists, lineup, on FDR in car, artillery open covers loads explodes, on field, another shot blast, FDR in car serious face, plane in c[illegible] chutists [illegible], FDR smiles, car arrives MAXWELL FIELD, chutists lineup, car passes planes [illegible] plane zooming [illegible] in car planes [illegible] in air, FDR in car plus above

Date of Event: 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (PATROL PLANE, C.G. RESCUES ICE BOUND TANKERS ON LAKE MICHIGAN)	Can No. 13-163	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD PB RESCUE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 9B5x1
50	42			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks NO. LAKE MICHIGAN: airshot group boats locked in ice, tankers, shot plane showing pilot with binocs, gun, closer flat barge, tanker low shot, SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG— CU North wing--shot of very large flat boat, 16 boats—ADDITIO Lt. Comm. Snyder CU in plane—35 vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: AIR: COAST GUARD: [illegible] TANKERS: BOATS: ICE: TYPES: AVIATION: RESCUES

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EAST COAST: FARRIS IS; SO. CAROLINA: FT. BENNING, GA.

MAXWELL FIELD: USMARINES: MOSES. FDR. TOUR: PARACHUTES:

AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY : NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-182-1

AVIATION (NAVY TAKES ARMY PLANES TO THE FRONT..LANDING TAKING OFF LINEUP GOOD SHOTS)

Can No. 14-182

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SENDS ARMY PLANES TO WARFRONT

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132	132				

Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE AT SEA--Shots on carrier on the dock loading planes, su reisting sev. shots, at sea angles carrier from ship swell shots carrier, planes lineup, under wing plane, shot flag, religious services, priest group me station--fuel one plane, load machine gun bullets, planes on carrier, lineup for takeoff one, takes off, clears deck, another takeoff, shot of bridge, from ships group passing below--1 plane at sea off on their journey--CUTS--Planes Gunners firing and smoke action

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (DOOLITTLES' B-25 TAKE OFF) [AT SEA: CHINA; USSR DC]

Can No. 16-183

Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	218			982x12; 984

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on hi seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cr[illegible] folos thru the water, cutin gun looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and took fg, turning prop, 1s planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting shout to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—10M—6-42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-182-9

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20,4022 and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA:USN:USARMY:USAAF:WAR:PLANE CARRIER:

AVIATION:TYPES:RELIGIOUS:AA GUNS:US FLEET

AVIATION: B-24's BEING PUT TOGET FOR FDR AT TULSA OAK DOUGLAS PLANT	Can No.	Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17-18/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above DC another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, clouds shot and then they bomb Tokyo (no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus types, gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS: cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takeoff, escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions, very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA: WAR: HL OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS AVIATION: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER: BOEING: BOMBING: DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC CHUNGKING, CHINA: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

AVIATION: CATALINAS FLYING OVER CAMACHO AND FDR AT CORPUS CHRISTI TEX IN V FORMATION MOBS OF PLANES GOOD SHOTS

Can No. 42-184

Roll No. 1

Subject MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	71			33 1/2	570

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI:TEX:--FDR,Camacho [illegible] 4-43
[illegible]s in car,Waves on parade bg--cu
FDR and Camacho in car,another car Mrs
FDR & Mrs. Camacho,waves on parade,var.
shots and angles,back shot car,flock of
planes PBYs formations swell shots mobs
of planes in air for cutins anywhere--
also Catalinas flying overhead,FDR & Cam-
acho looking on,2 motored planes flying [illegible]way
in V-formations--CUTS:aid shots.train shots.
CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:FDRS:CAMACHOS:TOUR:
MEXICO:AVIATION:SEAPLANES:TYPES:FORMATION:
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FDR shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, sev. cus, on review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies-cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by palace--cus and ls angles, review stand take salute, angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho ditto, Welles and Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS: add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add Waac Review--more shots Hobb --cutins both in car, etc.--83th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA; CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDRs--CAMACHOS: TOUR: NATL DEF: HILITES YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS: PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR: WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

AVIATION: FLYING GALS GRADUATE AT HOUSTON AND SWEETWATER TEX DRILLS PLANES GOOD LS AND CU IN AIR

Can No. 16-134

Roll No. 8

Subject GIRL FLIERS
JET ATTKS

Cameraman
SCHEER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	75		

Cuts 995x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: FDR SEES GLEN MARTIN PLANES AT PLANT AT COLO.SPG.COL

Can No.	Roll No.
18-185	1

Subject FDR RMDS CAMP TOFT

Cameraman FARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 992x5 / Can No.
	98			650

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

at Ft.Riley--listen to band--[illegible] shots FDR & [illegible] on train, some of band etc.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: NURSES LOAD UP ON PLANES DC AND DC-3 TAKE OFF FROM SOLOMON ISLANDS FOR AUSTRALIA

Can No. 13-195

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 995x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.RILEY,KAN:COLO SPRINGS,COLOPOMAHA,NEBR:USA:TOUR:
FOR:NATL DEF:SKITROOPERS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:
INDUSTRY:FACTORY:MARTIN:GRISWOLD:HOSPITA:MTS(PIKES PK)
DOG

(2) 16-185-1

AVIATION: KIDS IN TORONTO,CAN
TORONTOCAN. MAKE MODEL CAMP BORDEN ONT
PLANES ENGLAND.

Can No. 1?-185

Roll No. CAN.LOCALS

Subject SCHOOL BOYS AID RCAF:OUR TANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: HURRICANES AND SPITFIRES IN ACTION IN TUNISIA CUS TAKING OFF. ENEMY action.	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA	FOX MR. BEAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4769x1, 2, 3 Can No. 4767x3, 4;
330	327			

Description and Remarks

and thirty feet, pa... ...ator in plane pan t... ...plane warmup, ... Hurri...

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO,CAN:IN ENGLAND:CAMP BORDEN,ONT:BOYS:MODEL PLANES:AVIATION:TANKS:CANADIAN DEFENSE:SNOW:KING GEO ENGLISH FLEET:

(2) 16-185-Canada

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARS 12/87

town, 3 shots, plane flying above, dropping bomb, group one plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying [illegible] bursts on ground, Amer. [illegible] shots along waterfront, [illegible]

[illegible] shots, English soldiers on truck waving, Amer. and English soldiers jumping off tanks shaking hands with each other, 2 shots, swap cigarettes, smoking cigarettes, swap [illegible]

[illegible]

(2) 16-187-1

AVIATION: GOVT GIRLS GIVE TWO PLANES TO ARMY AND NAVY P-51 and NAVY F4u Corsair IN WASH DC	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: EARL OF ATHDONE AND PRINCESS ALICE INSPECT PLANE FACT-- BOEING SEE FORTRESSES, BRITISH ESCORT TYPE ALSO

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1002x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: GIANT SPRUCES COME DOWN IN BR COLUMBIA FOR PLANE USE..... GO INTO MOSQUITO BOMBER PLANE

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1001X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NATL DEF TYRES: RENT & WASH: TANKS:
LANGLEY: SHIPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
COWBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

AVIATION: AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB JAP HELD POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA HAVOCS:WHIRRAWAYS: OTHER PLANES	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST (AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

other Jap-held villages, strafing them, bom[illegible] on village over small huts, houses, [illegible] burning houses, over Lae, Salamaua area [illegible] Lae, mission accomplished, CUTS: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE: AVIATION: [illegible] AIRPLANES: [illegible] NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 3/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: B-24 WHICH CARRIED ANDREWS SHOWN WRECKED IN GEN SHOTS AND ANGLE SHOTS OF PLANE

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: AIRMAIL SERVICE 25YR OLD OLD PIX OF OLD PLANE AND WILSON ... MODERN WAY OF HELIO CUS AND LS

Can No. 1[illegible]-130

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject [illegible] THE OLD

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts 1013x2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] school pix made in early [illegible] showing Postmaster W Leon with letters in hand, [illegible] letter, gives to pilot, old style mail truck on field, prints, pvt letter into crate filled with pilot, sacks, etc., over the old [illegible] AIRPORT AT CAPITOL & FATL AIRPORT IN [illegible], VA.—hello flying area [illegible] in air, approaching capitol, horses, open cars, [illegible] gives Col. Gregory envelope, [illegible] Martin Sinclair Raynor & Son, M. Curran [illegible]—hello area [illegible]—[illegible] Gregory, inventor, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: ALLIES TAKE BIZERTE AND TUNIS AND NO AFRICA FALLS. B&T BOMBED HEAVILY. CUS AND LS ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-192 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1022x1,236
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: MANY NAZI PLANES WRECKED IN NO AFRICA .JIMMIE DOOLITTLE IN B-24 and B-25 AND BOSTONS BOMB AT NA GOOD AIRVIEWS

Can No.

Roll No. 16-193-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1024x1, 2 1023x3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE
(2)16-192-1

AVIATION: HELIOCOPTER LANDS AND TAKES OFF FROM TANKER ON LONG IS SOUND. DESIGNER SIKORSKY THERE

Can No.	Roll No.
13	5

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WCU: VERT: R-4 Helicopters [illegible] tanker [illegible] Long Island Sound, engine go [illegible] Sikorsky displayed and GV of [illegible] Helio takes off, straight [illegible] rotor rotor, approaches ship on [illegible] circles over square, lands—CUTS: [illegible] Comm, NY Bureau, Navy [illegible]—CUTS

WCU: VERT: AVIATION: HELICOPTER: TYPE: [illegible]: ASTT SIKORSKY: TANKER: SIKORSKY: [illegible]: SITES: BEARURY.

Date of Event 6/5-7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-193-2

AVIATION: RUSSIAN AND AMERICAN ENG- Can No. 16-193
INEERS ASSEMBLE BOMBERS AND PURSUITS
AND OTHER TYPES IN IRAN GOING TO RUSSIA

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1026x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: AIRVIEWS OF VARIOUS ARIPORTS IN TUNISIA WITH WRECKED NAZI TRANSPORTS	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] FOX A [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x1,2,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: US AIRMEN OVER KISKA IN B-24, P-38 and 39's GOOD AIR VIEWS AND BOMBS FALLING	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-194-1

AVIATION: AT VICTORY PARADE IN TUNIS WITH FLYING FORTS, B-24, B-25's FLYING OVER

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1018x1, 2, 3, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: US BOMBERS OVER SICILY MARSALA AND PALERMO..SWELL FORMATION SHOTS..IN ENG SEE TAKE OFF FOR OVER.

Can No. 16-196 | Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] shots planes overhead,2 shots,3 shots of British troops on parade,cutin 2 baby girls waving flags,cutin flags,3 shots American troops marching,cutin couple Algerie women,couple shots Amer.troops marching by flags above--CUTS:parade took place on Ave.de Gaulle --Eisenhower & Giraud,sue on review stand--21st Scot Highlanders parade,people,Brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--Ike & Giraud joined by Gen.Alexander--mounted Spahis,Fr.Gouns--Ike and sue Br.1st and 5th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade poorly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--2nd shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried their escape off Cape Bon--

AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONERS GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PARADE;FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:U.S.ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANES PROCESSION:CAFFEY:RYDER:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

AVIATION: SEE MANY PLANES ON WAY OR COMING BACK FROM EUROPE LAND AND TAKE OFF ON BIG AIRFIELD IN LABRADOR

Can No. 16-196-8

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE(WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1029x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.AFRICA:WAR:HL OF YR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE:
RICKENBACKER:FORMATIONS:FLIGHTS:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY:
SICILY:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:PRESS:ACK ACK

(2) 16-196-1

AVIATION: MOSQUITOS ARE ASSEMBLED AND MODEL SHOWN LATER SHOWN IN ACTUAL AIR TEST. CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1019x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: LIBERATORS AND B-25'S TAKE ISLAND OF PANTELLERIA. SEE DAMAGE AND WRECKAGE ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: MUSTANGS TAKE OFF FROM ENGLAND AND GO OVER FRANCE AND GERMANY SEE SWELL STRAFTING SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-198	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: MR AND MRS DEUTSCHER OF MOOSE JAW, SASK, CAN HAVE 8 SONS IN RCAF GET HONORED ETC

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1038x2

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: BOMBERS AND OTHER PLANES OVER NEW GUINEA, GERMANY, ITALY... SEE THEM DROP BOMBS..GOOD AIRVIEWS

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1032x1,2,25)
1033x1,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: "MEMPHIS BELLE" LANDS IN WASH DC: SEE CREW PLANE IN BG
ALL FAN FARE ETC FOR FAMOUS PLANE & CREW

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1030x5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-199-1

AVIATION: ALLIES BOMB PANTELLERIA BEFORE IT FALLS.. .SEE DAMAGE DONE TO TOWNS ETC.

Can No. 16-300

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
344	100		

Cuts

Can No. 1043x3

Description and Remarks

ITALY-PANTELLERIA: AMPHIBIOUS LANDING: AVIATION: BOMBARDMENT: (USAAF)

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: US AIRMEN FLY OVER BIG MTS AND HIMALAYA..LATER DROP SUPPLIES (BY SIGNAL) TO TROOPS IN JUNGLE

Can No. 16-202-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATICN: LIBRATORS TAKE OFF FROM NEW GUINEA...BOMB JAP AIRPORT

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1050x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: AIR TRANSPORT SHUTTLE BETWEEN AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA SEE PLANES TAKE OFF AND LAND UNLOAD

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject L

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1052x1,2; 1052x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: IN NEW GUINEA SEE PILOTS AND THEIR PLANES(P-38s,P-39e) WITH NO. OF PLANES(JAPS)BROUGHT DOWN

Can No. 16-203-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1048x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: NEW BULLETPROOF VEST DEMONSTRATED IN ENGLAND..WILL HELP SAVE LIFE OF AIRMEN

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x3)
Can No. 1055x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: 2 SHOTS OF CADETS AT PLANE WITH PARACHUTES ..TORONTO PARADE OF CADETS

Can No. 16-203

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: BALLOON BARRAGE GOES UP AND PLANES FLY AROUND...TO PROTECT EAST COAST

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1059x4 500 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: AIRMEN IN NEW GUINEA GET HONORS AND MEDALS...LT GEN KENNEY GIVES THEM OUT..SEV CUS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-204-3	—

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1081x1; 690 1079x8; 120 1079x2; 82

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: 27 JAP PLANES BOMB US FUEL DUMP IN NEW GUINEA. US SOLDIERS HELP SAVE AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE. GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA:WASH DC:AVIATION:KENNEY:MEDALS:USAAF:USARMY:
HEROES:HOBBY:WAC:MARSHALL:SOMERVELL:EMMONS:STIMSON

(2) 16-204-3

AVIATION: PLAYS A BIG PART IN USMC MANEUVERS AT SAN CLEMENTE CALIF GOOD SHOTS FO DIVING AND BOMBING

Subject

Can No. 11-205

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1,2 1859
1077x3 490
Can No. 1076x3,4 1730

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: ADC3 TIES GLIDER ON BEHIND IN GLIDER TEST. IT CARRIES FIRST MAIL. CUS AND LS OF BOTH PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
	16-205-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1078x1 500

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Recap~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

AVIATION: AXIS PLANES OVER PANTELLERIA
WITH BOMBS DROPPING AROUND SHIPS IN BAY. SEE WRECKED BUILDINGS. SWELL GEYSERS IN BAY

Film No. | Roll No. 16-205-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1066x3 500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: PLANES OVER SICILY AS IT IS INVADED BY THE ALLIES.	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1083x1; 1083x4; 1082x6;

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 9/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: FLYING FORTS AND B-24 GO OVER SICILY AND DROP BOMBS.. ~~SWELL SHOTS OF BOMBS DROPPING~~	8	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1085x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(47) 1-902-91

AVIATION: TRANS PORTS AND BOMBERS TAKE PART IN INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD. LOTS OF ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 6-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086x3 1082x3

Can No. 1086x1 1086x2

1082 1086

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: IN NEW GUINEA SEE BOMBS LOADED ON CONNELL SPECIAL (LIBERATOR) ~~OTHER FLYING FORTS.~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. -1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1, 2, 3
1062x4;
Can No. 1063x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-207-5

AVIATION: PLANES TAKE PART IN INVASION DRILL...AT USMC AT CAMP ~~LEJUNE N.C. ROADS OF ACTION SHOTS~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x2; Can No. 1065x1; 700

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW GUINEA:

(2) 16-208-1

AVIATION: United Nited States Army planes bombing the enemy behind the lines.

Can No.

Roll No. T6-211-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1097x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (B-17 Forts in Air-- Turbin--night raid--pilot--gunner-- bomging --cutin plane motor--

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1100x8,9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SMITH:ACTORS:

(2) 16-211-2

AVIATION: Aviation played a vital part in bringing about a decisive victory in sicilly;

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	CAN LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1100X3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PILOT'S LIFE IS SAVED BY CHUTE IN NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 16-212-3	Roll No. —
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211- Canada

AVI ATION: American wounded put abord transports.	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1112x 4; 1112x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PLANES DROP FISH IN LAKE QUEBEC CAN)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 117X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTS(AVIATION (FORTRESSES FLY OVER HEAD AS STIMSON ARRIVES IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1114x6, 754ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (PACHINO AIRPORT, planes, in Sicily)	Can No. 16-214-2	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
SICILY IN ALLIED GRASP (CHAPTER SIX)	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279	271			1133x2,3; Can No. [illegible] 1134x2,3,4

Description and Remark: 7th Army troops,3 shots--Gen.Patton waving them on,same precedding as desc./American soldier march on road w[illegible] distance- Ita.Ged.prisoner,on tag,Salute, American troops jeeps,enter,crowds on,cl[illegible] crowds,crowds acclaim boys--frenzied [illegible] Italian troops,of Amer.jeep-crow a,Monty [illegible] Sicondo--at [illegible],Monty in car,filed, [illegible] and Gen.Ar[illegible] troops on road,field piece [illegible] up,3 shots,[illegible] Ger.prisoners I.D. [illegible] marching 2 abreast-Ger.Red [illegible]

Date of Event 7/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (GLIDER TROOPS, NORTH CAROLINA)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x4; 1130x2 Can No. 1130x2; 1132x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-214-2

AVIATION(NETH AIRMEN TRAINING AT M. MISS. BEATRIX PRESENT)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
JULIANNA GREETS ACES	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	81			1131x3	101ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT:Princess Julianna and daughter Beatrix inspect Neth. airmen training at Jackson, Miss.--with Capt. Wolff-cus greets men, sev. shots types, she talks with him, plane bg, cus dif. types, more handshaking 2 shots, back to ls, still making--talking with head man, she smiles-CUTS--ditto.

OTTAWA? ONT:JULIANNA:BEATRIX:NETHERLANDS: WOLFF:AVIATION:WARTIME:

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.	Date
	shakes

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION ... WAS AT the cererмonies of the lanchester bomber

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. Canada Locals

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x5; Can No. 1133x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (USAAF B24s and Forts BOMBING JAP POSITIONS AT SALAMAUA GOOD BOMBING SHOTS)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11444 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: P-40s PILOTED BY 332nd NEGOR GROUP, TRAINING IN MICH FOR COMBAT DUTY)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (STIRLINGS BOMBERS FROM ENGLAND STAGE NITE RAID OVER HAMBURG)	Can No. 16-218-7	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1174x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: JAP PLANES DIVING, BOMBING IN EFFORT TO STOP YANKS, FOR TAKE MUNDA BASE ANYWAY)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (BOMBERS FLYING LOW OVER FRANCE BOMBS BURST- FLYING OVER COUNTRYSIDE)

Can No. 16-219

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Planes in air surrounded by flack,Bombers in air sending bombs bursting,Villa Coublay,Fr.)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1189x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Planes were flying alongside one another, Bethpage, L.I) Shots of Graumann Hellcat)	Can No. 16-224	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1199x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Women ferry pilots at Saskatchewan)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Couple of WACs working on air engines, at Turner fl Albany, Ga.)	Can No. 16-226-4	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1227x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Planes overhead, Gainsville, Ga)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Henry Ford gets first Helicopter in Dearborn,Mich)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Man getting into helicopter at Fairfax, Va)

Can No. 16-233-8

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION([redacted])

(1st Canadian built Lancaster ~~arrives in Eng.~~)

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remark·

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Blimp believed to be new giant sub killer in Akron, Ohio)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 1334x1, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Pilot at controls, plane pulling out, taxing planes takes off in Camp Davis, N.C)

Cut No. 16-239

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1196 x 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Fortresses in air surrounded by flak, enemy plane fighter plane ~~being fired on~~ over Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-239	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-239-9

OVER EUROPE--WAR--

(2) 16-239-9

AVIATION(Plane coming in, shot of entire plane in Canada)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remark

Date of Event 11/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Ls an planes fly over head in Valdosta, Ga)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1447x2; 1447x1
				Can No. 11/16/43; 12/8-12/43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Blimps in hangar, taking off, at Lakehurst, N.J.)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 47 81 X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

work looking [illegible] Coast--Girls serving War Corp badge on tunic of [illegible] Digging--Digging prints herself and demands [illegible] Purple Heart (GAC)--Dixie Chalking note on 2000 lb. bomb--Pecan digging taking pix of landing gears on fighter plane--Officers pool (U--Scene ATC-pt work on Predictor,Sight Finder--ATC on the telescope identification--VALDOSTA,GA.--WAC in scenes used and WACs forming code words (V)--rat out-in scenes--WACS at work at Moody Field. In control tower and on mechanics on planes--

ENGLAND--GIRLS--WOMEN--PRESS--CASKILL--STEWART--RESTON
WALSH--DICKENS--COMWA--TIGHS--BOMBS--TYPES--POSTERS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--ATC--WAR--VALDOSTA,GA.--WAC--
REVIEWS--FORMATIONS--FLAGS--TYEK--PARADES--[illegible]--
WORKERS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (MOODY FIELD)--

(2) 16-250-7

AVIATION(2 scenes pushing old plane out of hangar into position on field, honoring Orville Wright at dinner in Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x4; 1459x5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-251-2

AVIATION(Mail plane takes off pilot waving good-bye in Canada)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No Canada

Subject R

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Jumbo

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) $16 - 25^2 - y$

AVIATION(Planes take off to drop bombs on objective, flying over water, planes over land, in New Guinea)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 +9 13/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—11-43-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-252-Canada

AVIATION(Aeropuit mail pickup in Kansas City,Mo.)

Can No. 16-253

7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 148 1x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-1

AVIATION(Flying over Cape Gloucester B-24's and Jolly Roger Plane in air in New Britain)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-255	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				CROTCHETT. JUNKED DARA 148526

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject CAVALACADE OF AVIATION

Cameraman ? Likely library material was used

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				no bk.nos-Libr.materi see ref.folder by title under BW Specials

Cen. No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(library footage on the history of Aviation———————

Date of Event 1943

[NOTE: Please check stock shots Aviation material that was found on shelves in 1967---some of this material may be with it or possibly film taken from library and not refiled properly--see"Aviation" or "Stock Shots" category in Cen.File]———————

MISC.USA--AVIATION(1943)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--SHORTS(BW Special)--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-3

AVIATION:(1943-England	Issue Number apparently no cuts
Subject VARITY VIEW #128	Cameraman BR.MINISTRY OF INFO

Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO:4047-12 see ref.folder under VV #128

Description and Remarks "WINGS IN RECORD TIME"--
we read it as "Workers Weekend"originally--
scs.in English bomber factory--(these workers decided to get together and build a bomber completely in 30 hours--they did it (in 24 hrs. 48 minutes)----------

ENGLAND--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--ENGLISH--

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION: AFTER INSPECTION OF FORCES BOMBERS TAKE OFFFOR GERMANY :BOMBERS OVER FRANCE:GERMANY	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 4,6,5

Subject FLYING FORTS OVER ERNAULT YORKS, FORMATION BRIDGE & AFTER OPERATIONS	Cameraman EARL HEARST BR. GEN. ACT.

Length 1'53 2'10	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. —

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:PLANES REVIEW FOR WALLACE AND OFFICIALS BOTH IN PERUAND BOLIVIA

Can No. 990X

Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject: WALLACE IN PERU * * BOLIVIA

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1091 1278				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: GERMAN STUKA DIVE BOMB ADVANCE UNIT US TROOPS BEYOND PASS	Can No. 395	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: AMERAIR FORCE BOMB AND FIRE HT ENEMY PLANES B-25 AND B-26'S CUS OF PILOTS

Can No. 1003 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: CAMPBELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120				

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA: Sr. Army firing ... Axis planes hit and ... one at a time ... cus of Messersmitts ... in air crops ... ow folo ... below ... ... Air Force flying ... B-25s and B-26s ... ou nose of plane ... plane ... over from other plane, shooting ... ... below cabin pilot controls, formations ... below in service of hits ... TYPES: BOMBING: ATTACKS: FORMATIONS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: US BOMBERS OVER NAPLES SEE BOMBS FALL AND WHERE THEY HIT

Can No. 1007x6

Roll No. ~~#2~~

Subject		Cameraman
NAPLES BOMBED	MONTGOMERY IN ~~ITALY~~	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86				

Description and Remarks

NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; one of the tugs and other falling from planes at Naples; le of where bomb hit below on docks: BOMBER: GEN. B. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Bomber in car thru crowds cus ac cla give HA flowers etc. Kisses them

NAPLES: USAAF STILL SCENE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: POSSIBLY AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION: NO SPECIAL ITALY

Date of Event ~~May 43~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: ARMY PLANE CRASHES INTO GAS TANK:BOTH ARE WRECKED..SEV CUS OF WRECKAGE.

Can No. ×

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: PERU'S AIRFORCE ON PARADE. SEE CADETS?SILVA, HEAD OF AVIATION SCHOOL, SHOTS OF PLANES

Can No. 2010 X

Roll No.

Subject PERUVIAN AIR FORCE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LAS PALMAS, LIMA, PERU: PAN

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: B-25 TAKES ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN TO WAR ZONES ON TOUR.	FRANCIS No. 1025X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN TO SO AFRICA	PATHE (CHAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN SEE FILE [illegible] IS A DATE TO CHURCH, OUR IS NEW AND A SIGN [illegible] OF THE COUNTRY LOOKING OF. VISITS VARIOUS [illegible] HE WAS TAKEN BY SPECIALLY ARRANGED. ACCEPTS POST [illegible] TO B-25 TO CONTINUE TOUR. [illegible] CHAPLAIN; CHAPEL; [illegible] RELAXATION; [illegible] ARMY

Date of Event 5/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: ALLIES BOMB ISLE OF PANTELLERIA..SEE BOMBS DROP AND WHERE HIT	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: AT CHILE AIR BASES see US ARMY OFFICERS AND PLANES CUC AND LS	Can No. 1058x7	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: Americian planes play ed a vital part in the surender of Rondova Is.

Can No.	Roll No.
1065X3:	1096x1, 2, 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1065×3; 1096×1, 2, 3

AVIATION: (BOMBERS MOTORS IN DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT PLANT AS WOMEN ~~DO GOOD JOB.~~)	Can No. 1136x6	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Planes on bombing mission from England)	Can No. 1139 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943	Issue Number CS1242x2	
Subject 100,000th WASP AIRCRAFT MOTOR		Cameraman Harde

Length CS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 4032-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks EAST HARTFORD,CONN:(var. scs.crowd of workers watch ceremony at Pratt-Whitney Aircraft as Navy accepts the 100,000th Wasp motor to be produced by P/W since 1925--MGen Roy S. Geiger of USMC talks(silent)--probably shots of the first and the 100,000th motor,as they were on display-- Pres of United Aircraft Eugene E.Wilson--Chairman Frederick Rentschler speaks,too--believe all silent--MGen Bennett E.Meyers of USAAF present,too----------

Rel 9/24/43

E.Hartford,Conn--AVIATION--CEREMONIES--U.S.MC--

SEE OVER

(2) 1139x1

AVIATION(Pilots lines up ready for their reward of wings by Gen Giles in Wash D C.)

Can No. 274x1,2, 294x6

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

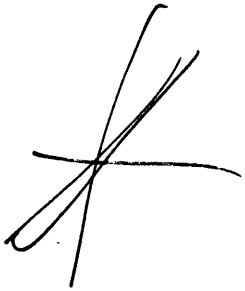
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



AVIATION:(USAF in war in Europe--1943

Issue Number

1304x4; 4918x7

Subject: THE WAR IN FRANCE--1943 (two stories)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.below--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

1304x4:(BK NO:4047-2--214ft--Oct.-Nov.1943 respectively

Paris--USAAF TEARING THE LUFTWAFFE TO PIECES.....

AV of raid on Evreux Field near Paris,reportedly one of Main Nazi Fighter Fields in France--var.scs.in flight--fighter escorts--int.of plane,some of crew including pilot Capt.Arthur J.Kacewics of Alhambra, Calif--air-sea rescue boat on way to reported dinghy with survivors--daylite raid on Beavais Tille Airfield near Paris--flak around plane--takeoffs of B-26s--a Great Dane pet of one of the pilots,sees his master takeoff--over English and enemy coast lines--int,of plane,see a child's shoe,carried for luck by one of the pilots--at one takeoff area officers watch--(Gen.Cundy [illegible] of newly-formed support command) with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C --

(2) 1274x1, 2, 6; 1294x6

AVIATION(Chilean airforce, on Bombing practice in So. America)

Can No. 1488 X 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1304x4; 4918x7

Col.Robertson & Col.Thatcher--daylite raid on Conches Airfield,west of Paris--flak around us--shot of B-26 getting direct hit and crashing----
----------4918x7:(B&No:4067-3--140ft--Pathe--Nov--GEN.GIRAUD DECORATES FRENCH DESTROYERS--"Fantasque" & "Terrible"decorated with Croix de Guerre--Gen.Giraud arrives aboard "FANTASQUE"--meets officers--pins Croix de Guerre on the fanion presented to him by Capt.de Vaisseau Perzo,skipper of "Fantasque"--gen.view ceremony----------
(apparently we only have pix of the "Fantasque"presentation,;check film

FRANCE--WAR(1943)--AVIATION--USAF(USAAF)-----FR.NAVY--"FANTASQUE"--
GIRAUD,Gen.Henri--AWARDS--

AVIATION: (Army Airforce story - See below)	Issue Number SS 1583x6	

Subject ARMY AIR FORCE STORY

Cameraman PATHE

DK NO: 2989-6--stock shots--no caption on this

SELECTED SCENES TFTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

MISC DS: ((no information at all on this release see film--------

Location

Date of Event JAN.1943

MISC. USA--USAAF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Depth charges dropped from plane as Navy fights sub menace)	Issue Number 1944x10	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4012-1
162ft.			P.G.POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane

Date of Event August 1943

on a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from plane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in action--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at controls,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during flight--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for patrol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring, watch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls--machine gunners at their posts----------

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Sea-plane Flying Boats)--WAR(1943)--DEPTH CHARGE(USN)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.S.Flying Unit paints "Jolly Roger" emblem on tails of Heavy bombers in New GUinea)

Issue Number 1952x2

Subject USAAF JOLLY ROGERS BOMB UNIT AT PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
540ft				B.R. NO: 4027-10-- caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:(Cpl.Joe Liva of Detroit,Mich;Sgt.Leonard H.Baer, New York City and Sgt.Calvin Waldin of St.Cloud,Fla,painting the "Joll Roger"emblem on tails of heavy bombers in New Guinea--Col.Arthur H. Rogers of Greenville,SC inspects and gives his approval to the insigni designed by Sgt.Baer--Col.Rogers is direct descendant of the famous pirate----------

Date of Event Sept.1943

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--USAF(USAAF)--EMBLEM---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Bombers)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Newest, fastest and deadliest dive bomber ready for action)

Issue Number 2580 X 2

~~2580 X 2~~

Subject: CURTISS HELLDIVER DEMONSTRATED (US NAVY)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
463ft.				Bk No:4069-8 Can No CAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,OHIO:(newest,fastest, deadliest dive bomber makes debut--var.scs. of the plane on ground--cu bomb door,etc--takeoff--in flight--production line--ls bombers being built--air-to-air shots of plane in flight(looking down on the Hell Diver)----------

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy HellDiver,bomber)-

Date of Event: 11/23/43 ~~11/23/43~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION (8TH AIR FORCE RAID ON COUBLAY, SCHWEINFURT)

2527 x. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT	PARA(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
460				

Description and Remarks Various air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay--B-17s in formation, dropping bombs, hits etc.--(ball bearing plant) 60 forts were lost

ENGLAND:AVIATION:USAAF:
WWII:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
TYPES(B-17s) WAR

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number 3153x6

Subject: KERCH PENINSULA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA

Cameraman: OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
?ftg					

BkNo: 3031-7
no captions--spot sheet made by libr.as bal

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(Kerch Peninsula--aa guns firing,etc--map scene at beginnning--tracers--soldiers advancing----------now in Sevastopol,German planes in air--airshot terrain--planes in air--good shot of cannonading as seen from air----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--MAPS(War)--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(WAR)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION (CONSTRUCTING AUTOMOTIVE B-25 BOMBERS)	Can No. 4571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, KAN: MEMPHIS, TENN: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Secy Knox inspects patrol bomber landing-Henderson Field)	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6
Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
215				

Description and Remarks: SOLOMONS ISLANDS:patrol bomber landing at Henderson Field,Knox out,others inspect base--in Jeep Knox,Gen.Patch etc--Adm.Nimitz,Adm.Halsey,Patch & Knox--also in party Adm McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen.Mulcahy Marine Corps--3 patrol bombers in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch,Knox & Mulcahy.
SOLOMON IS:USN:USMARINES:AVIATION:TYPES:SEAPLANES:AIRPORT:PATCH:KNOX:NIMITZ:HALSEY:McCAIN:MULCAHY:WAR:TOUR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION PRODUCTION) ALASKA SPRUCE TO BE USED IN PLANE	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALASKA SPURCE ARRIVES FOR PLANE PRODUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANACORTES, WASH: LUMBER

Date of Event 1-17-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1943	Issue Number 4729x6	

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING WITH THE FLEET AIR ARM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86ft.				BkNo:3006-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(scs. with the Fleet——we had no caption at all on this,please see the film—originally censored out by the Navy)————————

Date March 1943

AT SEA—WAR—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—FLEET—

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SEV SHOTS TRANSPORT TOW GLIDER-TAKE OFF-CUT LOOSE)	Can No. 4732 x 6;	Roll No. 4729x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE. PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks

MASSACHUSETTS (BOSTON-LOVER FIELD) 2-9-43
Crash of USAAF loading light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders— sev. shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider—transports tow the gliders, sev. angles takeoff, solo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc.—

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: USARMY: USAAF GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS SOLDIERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (BOEING WORKERS WALK OUT_WAGE PROTEST)	Can No. 4733X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING WORKERS STRIKE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash: over 25,000 workers in mass wage protest--elev. workers march thru streets, mobs--men and women cutins marchin along, gen views meeting front County City Bldg--elev--Mayor Wm P. Devin and press--he addresses crowd--crowds listen, cutins--crowds break up--boarding buses to return to jobs, var shots.

SEATTLE, WASH: STRIKES: MEETING: PROTEST: DEVIN: AVIATION: NATL DEF: UNEMPLOYMENT BOEING FACTORY

Date of Event 2/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (cu Flying Fort-- cu P-40 as Maj.Gen.Doolittle Cites Lt.Col.Roosevelt)	Can No. 4737	Roll No. 4737 x 3

Subject Maj Gen in cockpit and takeoff

ELLIOT ROOSEVELT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Famous test pilot killed in bomber crash)	Can No. 4757 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANT	[illegible] WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] var shots and angles of burning Aeck Packing Plant where huge 4-motor Boeing crashed into same—Adm. T. Allen famous test pilot killed in crash—shots few pigs survivors—torn wing section tail ship etc—motors—rescue work, twisted props—ext. shots same.

FLA'S WRECK: AVIATION: FIRES: TYPES: ALLEN

Date of Event 2-18-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SWELL HITS NAZI PLANES COME DOWN FLAMES)	Can No. 4758 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI	BR.DAUGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
435	NO AFRICA(TRIPOLI)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Sev.shots Nazi planes low over sea-bomb Eng. docks)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U BOATS IN ACTION	BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, lib. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--WAR. Finnish, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rub of conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials. Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Monty takes salute, cus, natives reading proclamation etc. var. shots angles types etc.. add review and Highlanders parade, bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

(2) 4758 x 1

AVIATION (SEV. SHOTS GLIDERS-TAKEOFF ETC)	Can No. 4760 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10 ft.				

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops depth charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ships-etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x 2

AVIATION: FDR AT EVANSVILLE IND AT REPUBLIC AIRC. INSPECTION ~~OF PLANE MCF.~~

Can No. 47[illegible]x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject [illegible] AT FT KNOX, EVANSVILLE, IND. & AT [illegible] FARRAGUT, MD.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] KNOX, KY. FDR [illegible] tactical [illegible] conference with Lt Gen. JL Devers, [illegible] Lieut Johnson--Master [illegible] I.F. Steele --[illegible] model--[illegible] FDR car with Gov. [illegible] of Mo, Maj Gen. FL Martin Airforce-- [illegible] shots and Anglo [illegible] system--25 days [illegible] cooking--INDIANA: FDR at Republic Aircraft factory, inside, exc. [illegible] plane mfg--ext [illegible] shove--circus Company book [illegible] T. KNOX, KY.: U.S. ARMY: SCENES: DEVERS [illegible] INSPECTS PARACHUTE, WOLFORD, [illegible] MARTIN, EVANSVILLE, IND. AVIATION: SCENES: FACTORY. [illegible] DEPT. OF DEFENCE

Date of Event 4/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1943	Issue Number 4920x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING MISSION OVER HAMBURG	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4007-2 caption junked aftr card made Cap No.
810ft				

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Planes take off from bomber base (probably US & R.F planes) var.scs.in flight--during bombing mission--landing at home base again--wounded taken off plane--men relax afterward--Billy Southworth,Jr.son of St.Louis Cardinal Mgr.plays ball for relaxation after the raid----------

Date of Aug.1943

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR--BOMBING--USAF--RAF--SOUTHWORTH,Bil

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Build airstrip in jungle and set up machine shop for plane repairs)

Issue Number: 4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,2; 2526x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea.

Can No. x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks: 4921x1 & CS7753x6:(BkNo: 3094-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC..troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landng craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail-

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

(3) 4921x1,src--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--766ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of Radm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap oiler--over.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning hills--planes diving

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record ----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

----------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call an' mends

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--592ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--Is air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

AVIATION: (Navy test plane firefighting techniques using foam to fight fire)

Issue Number: 4969x6; 4973x3

Subject: FOAM BOOM SAVES PILOT LIVES

Cameraman: ~~4969x6~~ ~~4973x3~~ SANDERS & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
341 ft. 109 ft.				BkNo: 3098-5,3099-7 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4969x6:

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(US Navy tests new boom attached to front end of a fire truck which shoots foam into the cockpit of a burning plane and enables a rescue squad to reach the crew and pull them to safety---plane taxi out for takeoff--take off--fire engines and ambulance leave ,hu--engines racing down apron in front of planes--firemen jump on fire engine as it leaves--racing to crash plane,ls--med.fighting fire and rescue dummy from cockpit----------4973x3:(close view of men in control tower,see plane emit fire,sends alarm--var.training planes take off on routine flight--fire alarm sounded and fire and ambulance crews rush to rescue--another angle of fire trucks and ambulance rush in fire

Date of Event: ~~August 1943~~ AUGUST 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"his boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc. U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

AVIATION: (Gals train Naval officers to be flight instructors)

Issue Number 4971x3,4; 4973x2

~~4971x3,4 & 4973x2~~

Subject

U.S.NAVY "WAVES" IN TRAINING

~~& INTERVIEW WITH LCDR.MILDRED MC AFEE~~ (sound)

Cameraman LYONS-INTER AM. AFFAIRS & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
189ft. 222ft. 392ft. respectively			

Cut Book Nos: 3096-4, 3095-8, 3096x1 respectively

Can No

Captions Junked aftr. card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: 4971x3:(LCdr.Mildred H. McAfee,USNR,Director of the Waves in interview on first anniversary of the Waves-------SOUND of her encouraging girls and women (between 20 & 50) to join the Waves----------

-----4971x4:(MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS:(W.A.V.Es teach men to be pilots--ls Naval Flying Cadets parade in honor of their feamle instructors,2 sc--cu cadets walk toward us--ms reviewing platform: Women Instructors: Mrs.Leslie H.Bowman,Director of Women Instructors;Lt.F.W.Wiggam,USNR, Commanding Officer of Naval Instructors Unit,in charge of training here --pan of instructors,sev.scs--Instructors and cadets discuss problems--cu girl instructor and a cadet discussing flying problem--ls sign"Mea-

Date of Event July 1943 7/43

SEE OVER

(2) 4969x6, 4973x3

ground shot fire truck,ambulance,security car and guard car leaving--ls rescue squad rush to crashed,burning plane in distance--ls fire truck approaching plane spurting foam and man in asbestos suit going in for the rescue--closer view same--closer view,man in asbestos suit carry "rescued" to waiting ambulance stretcher--cu shows the "victim" to be a dummy (affectionately known as Dilbert,Jr. whose "daddy" Dilbert,Sr. perished in an earlier test--ls of plane in air as it breaks out in smoke presumably on fire----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--
--RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(USN,test)--

AVIATION: (Mosquito plane of RAF in action -)

Issue Number
7740x3; ~~SS 1933x8~~ SS1933x8

Subject
AIRWAR IN GERMANY (two stories)
(Sidelights on same-no bombing scenes)

Cameramen
FOX & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes ?Ftg				BkNO;3002-4;11 (stock shots--captions junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7740x3:(USAF BOMBS GERMANY: ~~Feb 1943~~ Dec 1943 2/43
fortress taxi after landing--crew out--inspect hands of one of the gunners for frostbite--crew--go into hut--inquiry conducted after they returned--no scenes of the bombing---var.scs. of the debriefing session led by LCol.Donald Fargo who speaks to Col.Curtis LeMay--Major Holmes,famed cricketer,now in RAF was in the crew--Lt.Benson,Howard Jones and James Byrd also questioned----------
----------1933x8:(DAYLITE RAIDS ON BERLIN---no actual pix of raids--we see Mosquito plane of RAF starting,taxiing,taking off--sev.same--we have shots of a briefing session----------
GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--RAF--TYPES PLANES(Bl.Mosquito)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4971x3,4 & 4973x2

:ham Field"--Mrs.Bowman at board,Navy Cadets watch--ls flying field, row of planes,Instructors and cadets in flying togs about to board planes--cu girl instructor on plane--cu spinning propeller--planes take off in "V"formation-planes in air,fly over field--planes banking off---

----------4973x2:(in CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(on target range,WAVES get instruction on use of sidearms--ls 20 Waves firing automatic pistols--ms & cu same--ls,ms and cu Waves taking automatic apart and assembling--war.Waves marching--ms and cu targets--Capt.K.C.McIntosh inspecting line of Waves,ls,ms and cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--MC AFEE,LCdr.Mildred--SPEECH(McAfee --TRAINING(U.S.Military(waves)--AVIATION--TEACHERS(Instructors,Women)--..MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--

AVIATION:(1943	Issue Number 77413	

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BOMB HONG KONG	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Blk No: 3031-6
? ftg.				Can NO. captions—spotsheet made by libr as below

Description and Remarks HONG KONG, CHINA:(takeoffs of lots of Japanese bombers—over Hong Kong, infantry on ground—truck move up—Jap War ships blasting shore, hits, troops leave ships, onto barges—air views—boats below—docks blasted, burning oil from air and ground shot of harbor—mobs British prisoners surrender to military in big hotel—

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

HONG KONG, CHINA—JAPANESE NAVY—JAPANESE AF—WAR(1940s)—AVIATION—BOMBING—BRITISH ARMY—STOCK SHOTS—

Date of Event Reed 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Four P-40's forced to crash land in Southwest Pacific)

Issue Number
SS 7752x1

Subject SALVAGING P-40s FROM ISLAND IN SO.WEST PACIFIC

Cameraman (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS 7Ftg.				stock shots-capt-

Description and Remarks

flight,4 P-40 planes were forced to crash land on an island plateau due to short gas supply--salvage crew goes in by boat and foot patrol to salvage what parts they can--they board barge that takes them to boat off shore--board boat and barge is hoisted aboard the boat--fresh meat is carried on board in form of two live pigs--boat approaches the island--crew lands,native watch--var.scs.taking parts from the planes--parts carried by escorts and jeeps--transport parts from shore to ship and trip back to mainland----------
SO.WEST PACIFIC--AVIATION--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--
USAF(USAAF)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(German-1943

Issue Number
7754x3

Subject SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)

Cameraman
OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
692ft			

BkNo:3019-7
Cuts caption junked aftr
Can card made

Description and Remarks

"HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL Recd March 1943
IN PRAGUE--part Gothic Church--big crowd--saluting,laying
wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior,
Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--
officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line
of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--
soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--
soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--
takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling----------
MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)-- HITLE
BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING
WAR-- [found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Oldtimer gets silver wings from Civil Air Patrol)	Issue Number 7760	7760X2

Subject	81 YR.OLD FLYER JOINS C.A.P.	Cameraman FRANK KING

Length	492ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] stock shots--captic [illegible] Can Not [illegible] afir.card made

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Only filed selected scenes from the roll[illegible]-- If entire 492ft.is not on roll then we filed only selected sc[illegible]-- members of Elmira Squadron,Flight A.of Civil Air Patrol stand for inspection,including 81yr.old A.J.Martin--Capt.Bryan points to Martins open pcket flap and he quickly buttons it--Capt.Bryan presents Martin's Certificate--drill and setting up exercises and Martin goes thru just as the younger men--var.scs.same--Martin gets his orders--into plane--his son rides as his observer--three-plane flight in action,one of whic is Martin's--on ground,Martin shows the younger men the oxen yoke he used to get around 85 yrs.ago--group around plane--[illegible]HORSEHEADS,N AVIATION--OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]

Date of Event ~~April 1943~~ 4/43

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Hospital plane used to evacuate wounded soldiers)

Issue Number 7780x1

Subject PLANE AMBULANCE IN TUNISIA

Cameraman FOX

BR NO: 3035-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft.				stock shots-caption ~~omitted~~ after card made

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA(in group of American nurses on the front--group of nurses out of plane--ls,cu Amer.wounded soldiers onto plane,aided by nurses--var.scs.inside plane,nurses check patients--ls,cu Red Cross Ambulance drive up to the plane--var.stretcher cases loaded onto plane--var.planes taking off with wounded--var.int.plane,nurses care for patients--cu nurse light cigarette for boys--re-dressing wounded--var.int.--unloading plane of wounded----------

Date of Event April 1943

TUNISIA--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Amer.transports)--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Russian planes attack retreating Nazis(

Issue Number 7760x4 & CS7828x7

Subject RED ARMY OFFENSIVE NEAR VORONEZH

Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

BK NO. 3034-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft. +CS 172ft.				stock shots-caption junked aftr card made

RUSSIA(Red Army driving the

Description of Event: Veronezh and Kastornoye--see Nazi advance line of fortification in bg--preparations for Red Army attack--Gen.Reiter commands--shock troops on skis--officers Gen.Reiter, MGen.Susaikov(tank oper.);Maj.Gen.Firgurnov and MGen Sandalov--under intense artillery barrage,advance of tanks and emn--English tanks in the action(Mathildas)--smoke,fire,etc--Soviet tanks advance after takin a village--Stormovik planes overhead attacking--retreating Nazi column --in Kastornoye,Reds take back an important railway--German trains-- bodies of dead Red Army men,killed by Germans--home of peasant woman burned by Nazis,her husband died inside it--German prisoners--Lt.Jacob Resar surrenders--------RUSSIA [illegible] RUSS ARMY [illegible]

Date of Event: April 1943

I(Russia)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number

7765x1,2

Subject

PARACHUTE FACTORY

Cameraman

Johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
1335ft				Bk No: 3054-9

Exception filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(COLE OF CALIFORNIA working 24 hrs.daily to turn out cutes for the wr effort--var.views factory in operation--see var.stages of work--girl sewing on them--machines and by hand--women workers pushing cartoloads of materials,etc--working machines--see ever y phase of the making of the cutes----see extensive captions which give dtails---- [film found in stock shots shelves----1967]

Date of Event

May 1943

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AVIATION--WAR--INDUSTRY(Calif)--WOMEN--STOCK SHOTS--PARACHUTES--.

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943—women war workers

Issue Number 2770x2

Subject PLANE JANES

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 800ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk No: 3065-8 caption junked after card made

Camera Location ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS. Date of Event June 1943

women at war work, work on building and repairing aircraft--various of the girls at work--gag shot of one gal working in an evening gown--(rather a group of gals in gowns)-----same girls now with work clothes on and going at it tooth and nail--CO of field Col.W.L.Reid---at end of work day, wash up and make up, etc--name "PLANE JANE" being lettered on one bomber in honor of the gals----------

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS--WOMEN--AVIATION--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--

(Stock shots material-1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number
CS7772x10

Subject
19th ANNIVERSARY WORLD FLIGHT

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS 48 ftg			

Cu BkNo:4037-2
Can No no caption-stock shot material

Description and Remarks

Date of 1943

MISC.USA:(likely
California since Johnson covered--no caption on this----------
(found film on stock shot shelf--1967)

MISC.USA--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airforce begins flight instructors school at Randolph Field)

CS 7774X5 7757x4;

7757x2

INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

Cameraman HEARST-FOX

NY NOS:3032-7;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 109ft.* approx. 1200ft.				3033-4; 3035-8-stock shots, captions FILED

Call No.

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio, Texas April 1943

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Arrived too late to sheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774:5)---7757x4; 7757x2; Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu him, he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2:(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground, shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialties School classroom---

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number
7775x1

Subject
CAPT. ROBERT MORGAN AND HIS "MEMPHIS BELL" CREW

Cameraman
Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
587ft				BkNo:3086-2 caption filed—

Description and Remarks
CLEVELAND,OHIO:(Capt.Morgan and his Flying Fortress crew,heroes home from 25 successful missions in Germany—var.scs. of the plane and the drew—cu of emblems and swastikins denoting missions—greeted by VIPs includi Mayor of Euclid,Ohio and Morgan's fiance Margaret Polk—her appearance was surprise to him,he spots her and hugs her,etc—ceremonies of welcom —awards,etc———————————

[film found in stock shot shelves—1967]

Date of Event
July 1943

CLEVELAND,OHIO—MORGAN,Capt. Robt—AVIATION—HEROES—WAR—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

(2) CS7774x3,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD
----------7749x7:(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationaand radio principles--co de-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

AVIATION: (Mass production of 24-ton Patrol Bombers at Martin plant)	Issue Number CS7775x5; 7733x4(SS)

Subject: MARTIN PBM MASS PRODUCTION (Mariner Patrol Bombers)

Camera: HUBANDER

~~BuNo 2081 3 stock~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 61ft. SS 7Ftg.				shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE,MD.(Prev.shots of row upon row of giant 24-ton planes on assembly line--men and women working on them,interior and exterior of planes--var.scs. of finished planes on line ready for takeoff for test flights-men working on motor,turning prop over--cu motors running--ls of MARS on shore being refitted for cargo plane----------

Date of Event: Jan.1943

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Md.)--BOMBERS--MONTAGE(Plane manufacture)--WAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.SNavy tests first amphibious glider at Phila. Navy Yard	Issue Number CS7775x6;	1118x9,10

Subject U.S.NAVY GLIDER TESTED

Cameraman DRELLING & FOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 88ft. SS ?ftg				~~BK NOS:2984-9,2985-5~~ stock shots-caption did not after card made

Descriptions and Remarks

~~1118x9:(PHILA,PA: the new~~ experimental amphibious glider of moulded plywood gets first test flight at Navy Yard--72 ft.wing spread,40 ft.long,carries 12 troops with milit ry equipment and can light on land or water--var.scs.plane in water--towed by PBY,takeoff--lands on water----------1118x10:(air shots of the glider----------CS7775x6:contains scenes from the above two rolls----------

Date of Event Jan 1943

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Aviation)--GLIDER--TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Largest war-cargo plane lands in Chicago)

Issue Number
CS 7775x9; 2 SS 7755x3

Subject CARGO PLANE DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

BK NO. 3026-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg. CS 72ft.				stock shots--caption carded aft.card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, Ill.(Douglas C54

Date of Event 3/31/43

Skymaster lands at new Douglas Plant bringing part needed for production of more Skymasters--unloading some of the cargo from this huge cargo plane--Pilots Capt.P.W.Herbert of Fullerton,Cal and Capt. C.Pratt of Salt Lake City,Uta----

CHICAGO,Ill--AVIATION--TYP ES PLANES(Cargo)--CARGO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(USAF trains Brazil AF 1943

Issue Number 7777xl

Subject MASS TRAINING OF BRAZILIANS FOR AIR PILOTS

Cameraman PATHE(INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540ft				Can No.

BkNo:3088-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(assume these pilots trained in US by US AF---no caption at all on this-- [film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event July 1943

MISC.USA--BRAZILIAN AF--TRAINING(For.Military)--USAF--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7777x3

Subject USS WOLVERINE (Former Pleasure Craft now Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
Sa vitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?ftg. ttl 1200 ft. shot originally				Edl Nos: 3090-4, 5 captions junked for No card made after

Description and Remarks

CHI, ILL:(On Lake Michigan, var.scs.planes landing, taking off from deck of the carrier—var.scs.aboard the carrier—Cdr.Chas.L.Lee watching—others from sister shipUSS SABLE——[was the Steamer SEEANBEE]—is now a training aircraft carrier————————————

[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of July 1943

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—CARRIER—USN—USS WOLVERINE—USS SABLE—TRAINING(U.S. Military)——STOCK SHOTS——AVIATION—.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (U. S. Navy bombers blast Jap supply dump in Solomon Islands)	Issue Number CS 7799x7	

Subject USN RAIDS ON KOLOMBANGARA, SALAMAUA & WAU ISLANDS IN SOLOMONS, PACIFIC	Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 174ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption jacket after card made

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC--WWII--Air raids by U.S.Navy Torpedo planes on the New Georgia group of the Solomon Islands where Jap supply units are dug in--var.scs. of early morning torpedo drops by USN planes--var.scs. of the planes in flight----------

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC--WAR--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Torpedo)--

Date of Event Feb and Apr 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number 7823x1

Subject NAVY SPECIAL DEVICES

Cameraman Tuganider

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281ft				Edit:3090-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(elev.shots of Navy Special Devices room--officer operated Training Turret Combat Gun--var.scs.PreFlight Trainer--var.scs.trainer and the insturctors section which is exact duplicate of cadet section so instructor can watch and teach----------

[film found in stock shots-1967]

Date of Event July 1943

WASHINGTON,DC--USN--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7823x9

Subject BOMBING JAP POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS 94ft				Bk No. 3092-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:(Lt Gen GeolKenney's allied air force sends 65 bombers against the Jap ground positions and bombs the heck out of them—bombing, strafing, fighters in the area of Kitchen Creek, Buipad Creek, etal—may be some shots taken from nose of the bomber———many shots of the action

[found in stock shots——1967]

NEW GUINEA—AVIATION—WAR—USAAF—BATTLESCENES—STOCK SHOTS—BOMBING—

Date of Event July 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943

Issue Number
CS7824x8; 7769x1(SS)

Subject
MOTOR GLIDER FOR TRAINING

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS: 114ft SS: ?ftg				BRNo:3064-4 caption junked after no. card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(motor driven glider "PENGUIN" inspected by LCol/ TJ. Richardson of West Coast Training Center in Santa Ana--he and designer Volmer Jensen look it over--Jensen maneuver the craft whi h does not fly but acts as trainer--will maneuver on ground--onland,travels at 40 mph,feels like 200 when moving--will sell for $550-compared to conventional training plane at $12,000----------(Film found in stock shots)---------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--TRAINING(U.S.Mil)--USAF(USAAF)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of June 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1943)

Issue Number
CS7828x8; 7760x5; 7761x1

Subject
BOMBING OF ROUEN, FRANCE

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 169ft rest ??tg 1100ft.shot originally				BkNo:3035-7 caption filed under CS7828x8

Description and Remarks
ROUEN, FRANCE:(film likely covers the bombing of Rouen by USAAF planes---only caption we have is one listing names and hometowns of the crews who took part-----please see the films-------[Film found on stock shot shelves without info and caption found later---1967]----------

ROUEN, FRANCE---WAR---AVIATION---BOMBING---USAF---STOCK SHOTS----

Date of Event
April 1943

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1944

NARA 8/90

(2) 17-257.2

remote control device...firing gun...2 scenes--...
SCENES rocket guns going off...series of shots...
CUTS: add. on scenes used and ...piles of supplies
--radios--telephone switchboard--WAR SCENES OF
INDUSTRIAL & MUNITIONS PLANTS DOOT FOR MONTAGE
...g--field telephone--switchboard--sapp...
OU roll wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked
boats (ITALY??)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
ing guns--telegraph key...ou--plane falling--bombs
out of bomb bay--Stukas taking off--Jap farm scenes--
Jap street scenes--Jap soldiers--Jap machinery scenes--
making shells--massive drill press--welding--wrecked
Jap planes--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German
soldiers running, marching & at att...--crowd work...
walking & digging--INTERIOR SHOT Labory Rally--big
crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Nazi salute--ROBERT
LEY, German Labor Front leader--add. food scenes--
poor men women & children eat...men--coal m'...
scenes--steel foundry--oil cars...ti sho' factory
work--OU massive gears...metal workers
shots--girls working...bullet...
--submarine out of ...ground)--war...
RR trains--train load tanks--tanks thru ...
explosions--plane production scenes. Techn...

AVIATION(Amer. bombers in air going on a raid, mass shot of planes, in Germany)

Can No. 19-257 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1491 x 7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GERMANY--

(3) 17-257-2

AVIATION(Plane on fire bieng smothered by truck tested in Mitchell Field, N Y)

Can No. 17-259

3

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Navy chute school in Lakehurst,N.J.)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VELA LA VELLA--PACIFIC THEATER--AVIATION--EVACUATION--
MORGEN--AIRPORT--NEW GUINEA--SUB BOMBS--FLIGHTS--
AIR--JAP ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--WAR
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(3) 17-261-5

AVIATION(Planes taxing,P-38 peeling off in air,in the So.Pacific)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1509X10
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

motor throttle takeoff [illegible]
K.W. Simons--shooting [illegible] windshield P[illegible] over S.
scenes of S.F. and shot [illegible]
port as other planes fly [illegible] of po[illegible] here--
Landing, takeoff, flight scenes--

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S. MAIL--[illegible]ING--[illegible]--AIR--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CONEY-[illegible]STER--DOMONT--HAMILTON--
HANDS--N RIVERS--WINSOR--BRIDGES--ALCATRAZ ISLAND--
U.S. NAVY--

(N 17-262-1

AVIATION(Giant plane Mars, in air, Massive control board, really like a 15 room house in Alameda, Calif)

Can No. 17-262 | 1 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GIANT FLYING BOAT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1525x1,2,4,5,6
81	70			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] a giant plane [illegible] to air [illegible] plane taking off--in the air we fly [illegible] us we control board--a view of the [illegible] of radio man--the control compartment [illegible] outside--the engines [illegible] flying--additional shots of [illegible] over [illegible] Bay--at Coast Guard Base, Coast of Marin--[illegible] of the Golden Gate lower quarters, flying section [illegible] Alameda--Flight Engineers [illegible] Hamilton--[illegible]

Date of Event 11-21-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] planes of
[illegible] air [illegible]
[illegible]--and
clothes etc -- [illegible] homes if trains--

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA--RUINS--WEDDINGS--FARMS--AUTOS--
CHURCH--CATASTROPHE--CEMETARY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--
ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--FURNITURE--R.R.TRAIN--
TRUCKS--AVIATION--TYPES--ARGENTINE NAVY--FOOD--
STATUE--CLOTHES--HOUSES--

(E) 17-265-3

AVIATION(Loading injured into planes of the Argentine Navy, after the Argentine Earthquake)

Can No. 17-265-3

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	35		

Cuts 1556X1,2

Can No. 285 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/15-21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(U.S.Air Base in India)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-365	4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AIR BASE IN INDIA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
57	51			~~1568x3~~

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of field [illegible] planes--ou[illegible] working on planes--motors wrapped in cellophane--la[illegible] of natives working on new surface--planes [illegible] painting and surfacing and scraping--women scraping top of it, line[illegible] control tower gives signal--plane [illegible] by--[illegible] CU'S: add. on scenes used--carrying [illegible]

INDIA--U.S.A.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--[illegible]
LABORERS--WORKERS--INDIANS--[illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Test Giant propellors in Caldwell,N.J.)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Color — 1578X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Planes coming in to be repaired in England)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-267

Roll No. 1 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Spitfires coming in,men examing plane in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
WINDSOR SQUADRON	F.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
108	100			

Description and Remarks

ITALY--le of airfield, Spitfires [illegible] coming in- men examing plane- looking at [illegible] t--cu of shell, ge soldier [illegible] to other guy--le working on plane-- [illegible] swabbing out cannon--putting in [illegible] guy looks into gun- trying [illegible] fore-ground busted prop, new prop [illegible] plane ready to leave, plane [illegible] plane take off and circle by--[illegible] plane move by camera--[illegible] [illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--RAF AIR CORPS-- [illegible] WRECKS--GUNS AND AMMUNITION GUNS--WAR-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cartridge	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIATION(Full screen cu of model jet plane rotates, rear fins going up and down in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-270 | 5 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(B-24 Liberator Bomber taking off, zooming around somewhere in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1639X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(U.S.Fighter pilots in front of P-47 thunderbolt, in England)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 5
Subject FORMATIONS..DOG FIGHTS ETC.)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1619X1,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Blimps coming out of hangar taking off in Calif)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800x1,2,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-Canada

AVIATION(Mosquito pilots in training in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-378	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Plane made out of scrap going around, kids watching in Seattle, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(4000 lb. bomb under plane in England)

Can No. 17-281

Roll No. 3

Subject: THE MIGHTIEST BOMB OF ALL

Cameraman: (BERNSTEIN) CAMERAMAN(UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
42	35			1682x3 1682x7

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--big 13,000 pound bomb towed on carrier--12,000 pound bomb past 1,000 lb. bomb. shows size--is they pull it up to a [illegible] as the tow it under bomber--CUTS and shots used and .4,000 lb. bomb on hoist...on truck--4000 lb. bomb under plane..hoisted up into plane--8,000 lb bomb on hoist--on truck..--shots (AIR) over Northern France--NIGHT SHOTS..bombs exploding--stop motion of explosion--var.shots explosions--
ENGLAND--BOMBS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCK--AVIATION--WAR--AIR--NIGHT--BOMBING--[illegible] ALBERT, FRANCE--

Date of Event: Feed 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Plane out on field named Ladies Courageous in Ohio)

Can No. 17-285

Roll No. Local

Subject DEDICATE PLANE TO 'LADIES COURAGEOUS'

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30	88		

Cuts HOLD Check Folder or Can No. register MADE 4/8

Description and Remarks

[illegible] people [illegible] plane--crowd of employees--[illegible] plane and name, 'LADIES COURAGEOUS' on [illegible] on car. Thomas Herbert and pilot--[illegible] walking--2 workers, 2 shots--[illegible] plane, beside bought in at A. Bennett--[illegible] christening plane--shot of name on plane--plane on field--take-off and in air--

MIDDLETOWN, OHIO--TYPES(AERONCA)--CROWDS--RUSHERS--[illegible] LABORERS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--HERBERT--[illegible] CHRISTENING--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (Ferry pilots are honored in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-285	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FERRY PILOTS ARE HONORED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~Can No.~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/2/44

Used No,	Date

[illegible] be [illegible] with servi[illegible] people [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

passengers out of plane--ver.scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--MOUNTAINS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(2) 17-296-4

AVIATION(Mighty plane sets record in Burbank,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
AUG-SEPT 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

interior tunnel, model plane..4 props spinning--elec.tubes registering speed etc. sparking--men taking notes in background, thru windnw we see plane with props turning--3 scenes inside tunnel props turning..CUTS; add on scenes used and Gov.Arthur B. Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen--Mrs.Allen turns lever starting operation of wind tunnel--accomplishing dedication--exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg.--men working on model of Fortress--cu different meters regis'ering mph etc.--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TUNNELS--POSTERS--
MAPS--ALLEN--MEDALS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--MODELS--
MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABORERS--ELECTRICITY--
RADIO--LANGLIE--BLDGS.--DEVICES--

(2) 17-289-6

AVIATION(Diagram of wind tunnel in Seattle,Wash.)	Can No. 17-289	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Flying Fortress in air dropping bombs, Fortress spinning to earth in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Plane being loaded with chemical power, flying low dusting putting chemical on field in Yakima, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-394	8

Subject FILL PLANE ON FRONT FRONT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	52			1943x4	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--CANADIAN ARMY--
TRUCKS--CONVOY--FLAG--WORKERS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
TYPES--MOTORS--MACHINERY--GASOLINE--FIGHTS--

(a) 17-294-Canada

AVIATION(Planing to build air-firlds in Europe in England)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ews and ... scenes used and shots of girls (members of ...
...A.F.) in ... afore looking at plane--C.A.F. parading ...
...in armory--sh... s of Ray.P.Whitman 1st Vice Pres.of Bell... and Mrs. Bell ... a plane--crowd of civilians around plane--

...BUFFALO,NEW Y... K--ARMORY--TYPES--HELICOPTER--FLIGHTS--
...IN FLIGHTS--T... ST FLIGHTS--YOUNG--CARLSON--CMD.ARMY--
...NEWMAN--AVIAT... ON--VIERN--JOHNSON--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--
...PARADE--WITH ...--MRS.BELL--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY(C.A.F.)--
...U.S.A.A.F.(C... --

(2) 17-295-1

AVIATION(Helicopter testing in the Armory in Buffalo,New York)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date 1926 X 2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

released--another man released from suspension parachute--group of carrygo-round affair..held up by harnesses..they all release and fall to ground--group of chutists on field being ~~skkkkkx~~ carried away by the wind..trailing on ground..chutes open--EGLIN FIELD,FLA.:B-25 in air..strafing--shot from plane..tracers going into target in water--3 more B-25s moving along--cutin pilot--cutin..pilot takes hand off wheel and presses thumb on 75mm~~~~ cannon button--B-25 overhead fires 75mm shell--hit on target in water--B-25 overhead fires 75mm shell--hit on target in water--medium bombers..low level bombing..they drop bombs and get away--couple fighter planes equipped with gasoline bombs..they dive..release 3 bombs..they hit and have flames follow--air shot looking thru bomb bay..2 bombs are released--le of plane which dropped 3 bombs..follow shot..very good..we see big HITS (EXPLOSIONS) on ground--3 Martin Marauders..each dropping big stick of bombs..GOOD FOLLOW SHOT..MASS OF EXPLOSIONS--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,MARYLAND:2 scenes 3mpk generators smoking--plane lays streak of smoke--streak of smoke bugging position..hiding them--mortar crews firing mortars--gun mortar firing--shell hitting ground phosphorous shell exploding--row of mortars firing--barrage of chemgerous shells exploding--mortar goes off--phosphorous shell hits tank..flame throwers run into

(2) 17-2956

AVIATION: (Planes in air, dropping bombs, strafing, tracers going into targets in water in Eglin Fd. Fla)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1931x2,4,5; 1913x3
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...crossing tank with flame thrower...
...EXPLODING TANK...we see tank burning--HIGH SHOT
FLAME THROWERS SENDING FLAMES INTO CAMERA...FILLS SCREEN
WITH GOOD SHOT--GUTS:ENGLAND...crossing river on "Tarzan
bridge...crossing wire entanglement--making rafts from
their own equipment--running across field--RANDOLPH FIELD
tumbling from 6ft.platform--Gen.A. Gruby--Col.W.C.White-
med.on entire class--pa achute jump into water and into
rubber boat inflated--EGLIN FIELD,FLA...AIR shots..
dropping bombs and gasoline bombs--firing cannon--
skip bombing--GROUND:add.shots bombs dropped on target
etc.-- planes passing..etc.--P-51-B,B-26's,B-25,B17,A-20,
P47TYPE PLANES..
ENGLAND--WAR--INVASION--TRAINING--MANEUVERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WRESTLING ETC.--GUNS--PATTON--COMMANDOS--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS--PARACHUTISTS--GYMNASTICS--DEVICES--
EGLIN FIELD,FLA.--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
MONTAGE--GUNS--ARTILLERY--U.S.A.A.F.--AIRPORTS--STRAFING--
GASOLINE--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,
MARYLAND--CHEMICAL WARFARE--SMOKE SCREEN--ARMS & AMMUNITION
TANKS--FIRES--FLAME THROWERS--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
BARBED WIRE--RAFTS--HORNSBY--WHITE--LIFE BOATS--ARTILLERY

(3) 17-295-6

(2) 17-297-9

AVIATION(Gliders take off, one dancing in,2 hook rope on gliders' nose in No.Carolina)

Can No 17-297

9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK CUTS; CUT STORY POS: 196/x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Ls B-29 Fortress Taxiing bombs Japan)

Can No. 17-304

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN

Cameraman: LYONS(WAR DEPT.)

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ls B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off..--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport..3 scenes--ls long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx..pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

Date of Event: 6/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(In the news in San Diego,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
44	38		

Cuts 4815x3 (Fox)
Can No. 4815x4 (JOHNSON)

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--Consolidated B-24 Liberator being pulled out..crowd with plane--pan shot plane showing signatures of all who worked on it (5,000th B-24)--tilt down from flag on nose turret--shot of side V-GRAND sign--girl writes name on star--ls crowd and plane--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Consolidated 48 Passenger Plane..cu Prop being started..pilot in nose of ship.. plane taxiing around in circle..take of and in air.. AIR shots plane in air--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWDS--INDUSTRY--AIR--

Date of Event: 2/[illegible]/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-209-2

dance--CUTS: add, on scenes used and Gen.Baker pins Legion of Merit on Gen.Permiov--Americans getting fo- from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen s ruins in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--
HARRIMAN--BAKER--PERMIOV--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS--
DANCING--MEDALS--FOOD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--WAR--AVIATION

AVIATION (Airmen shoot raine in... nearby town in Europe)

(SOVIET-RUSSIAN MUSTOL)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	2

Subject EUROPE SHUTTLE POWERED

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Russian officers in sky--Fort dropping [illegible]--bombs falling..we see aftermath of explosions below--smoke rising from explosions--formation of Forts in the sky--Russian officers at post waiting for the planes to arrive--Forts landing--[illegible] of Russian officer at field watching--crew member leaps out of bottom of plane--crew members shaking hands with Russian--U.S.S.R.--Yank flyer and Russian officer talking--group scene..U.S. Ambassador Harriman and Gen. Faker with Gen. Permitrov--[illegible]--back shot of show, audience in foreground..stage in [illegible]--closer view of Tank in audience--3 Russians doing [illegible] dance--pan of crowd audience--very tall girl dance--[illegible] of Russian girl soldier in audience--and [illegible]

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(In the news in Germany)

Can No. 17-310-4

Roll No.

Subject

AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

PATA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	57		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...le of West 8 motored plane--...
...ers soldiers around plane--armored ...
...r full of soldiers rolling into plane...
...e--...of gun with pipe..looking ...
...ers--...are of plane sliding--...
...plane taking off..3 scenes--...
...ff turning arou...
...and on screen text--...
...--...
...--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--...
...AIRCRAFT--TANKS--GUNS--TAR--PLANTS--IN ...

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--R.R.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--GIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
MAPS--

(2) 17-310-Canada

AVIATION(Putting tank under plane,plane takes off,dropping tank in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	PATA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE-- U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

AVIATION (Plane flying over country side dropping bombs, in Normandy, France)

Can No. 19-311

Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(U.S. Airforce unveils the Black widow in Hawthorne, Calif)

~~Case No.~~ 17-312

~~Roll No~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(B-17 Bomber christened by the Princess in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA--RESCUES--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--
AIRCRAFT--WEAPONS(FLEXIBLE GUN)--TYPES--BOATS--RAFTS(DINGHY)--
WAR

(c) 17-314. Canada

AVIATION(Plane taking off, 2 Fighters take off, to rescue the pilot in Canada)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Boys around plane inspecting it & in Canada)	Can No. 12-316	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FLEDGLINGS HAUNT RIAF	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 88	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TRUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-322-7

AVIATION(Plane in air in flames, tracers chasing plane, U.S. plane lands on carrier with one wheel Saipan)

Can No. 17-322 In

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BERKLEY/CALIF.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--STADIUMS--
[illegible]--HILLER,JR.--FLIGHT--BOSTON,MASS--GIRLS
SHIPPING--CARGOES--HOSPITAL--[illegible]TRANS--MEDICAL--

(2) 17-325-3

AVIATION(Helicopter being towed into stadium, rises, in Calif, & Boston, Mass.)

~~12 Ca. Ny.~~ 17-325

~~7~~ Roll No. 3

Subject HELICOPTERS IN THE NEWS

~~M.C. Hearst~~ FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	110			(BOSTON JUNKED)

Cat. No. 8/44

Description and Remarks

...Hiller-Copter into stadium..2 scenes--sun of Stanley Hiller, Jr inventor 2 scenes Hiller standing by machine showing ... of blades--Hiller enters helio., props start to tur... he rises, floats around--landing and leaving plane-- BOSTON, MASS. ...girls walking over to helicopter with packages and handing pkgs to pilot for 12[illegible] COMMER... HELISOPTER FLIGHT IN U.S --pilot arranging pkgs ... s- take off.. oars away..3 scenes heli... lar... Veterans Hospital in West Roxbury- ... plane ... handing packages to girls--girls distrib... to patients--CUT to add ... Hill...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base..street xxxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TYPES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBASSIES--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

AVIATION(Planes ~~near~~ the airport in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Plane taking off, new Navy Jet plane in the U.S.A)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW JET PLANE	PAPA(HART)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	40			

Description and Remarks

plane taking off (without
jet unit. also takeoff--plane idling on
ground--couple navy men(ONE HAS 'U.S NAVY'
ON BACK)installing jet unit(CALLED 'JATO'on plane
of pilot in ship--shot of instrument board and hand
pushing lever--no prop spinning--no propane button on
jet unit--no jet unit firing--plane (with jet unit)
taxiing and take-off after very short run--CUTS with
no planes used and plane drops jet unit after it's force
expended--
U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANES
JETS-

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Field--taking off, taxiing--landing and taxiing past camera and air shots over clouds and seas--CHINA-INDIA B-29 towed by tractor--war shots take-offs and landings--Sound Interviewing crews after bombing Japan--Col. Jake Harmon--B-25 and P-47 taking off--
CHINA--INDIA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--INDIANS LABORERS--CHINESE--GASOLINE--WOLFE--SAUNDERS--GUNS--ARMS & AMN.--HERMAN--POSTERS--STRATEMEYER--FLIGHTS--AIR-MTS.--SNOW--SCENIC--SEATTLE, WASH.--SOUND--SPEECH--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-331-8

AVIATION(Whole row of B-29s line up field, in China, India) ~~take-offs, in air etc.~~)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder for numbers

Can No. None use this

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44 (recd)

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CREAK (STARTS BY plane in Canada)
AVIATION (1000th Ferry Flight to Europe, Liberator plane)

Can No. 17-332

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FERRY FLIGHT TO EUROPE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	77			Can No. JUMP

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...ish SEA NORTH ATLANTIC [illegible] ...s leaving service command office, ...y to plane with freight, unloads 2 sacks mail bags ... plane, crew stands by plane...cu of Capt. W.E. May, ... clearance papers, and on board plane...crew inters ... Foreman, Asst. manager hands portfolio to ... Capt. say waving from window of ship...ls of plane ... anding ground crew closes door cu of prop spinning ... plane taxiing, ...s plane taking off, and is off...Lib rat ...TTLE CANADA...STONE...PLANES...TYPES...MAIL BAGS ...MAY...FOREMAN...PROPELLERS...FLIGHT...IN FLI...

Date of Event 9/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

AVIATION(Planes and gliders flying in formation, in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-333-2

GUTS

(2) 17-334-1

PLANES (Fighter planes along beach in the So. Pacific)

AVIATION..piper cub assembled & takeoff

Can No. ~~17334~~ → 17-334-1

Roll No. 17-334-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder for numbers MARCH 1940
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B-24 in air in Langley Field, Va.) (AVIATION)
CRASHES INTO SEA

Cat No.	Roll No.
17-334	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Production line in plane plant, Wasp engine being installed in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~17-340~~ 17-340	CAN CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Ls of plane being loaded, flying freight car for U.S.Army in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Glider being towed by Autogyro in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. Canada

AVIATION

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(E) 17-346-2

AVIATION(Planes taking off from Carrier, squadron of planes in air, in the Phillippines)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-346	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6; 2513x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Mosquito plane being towed out of hangar in Canada)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...--peasue aces,five fighters in act...
...planes in formation--2 scenes of Manila ...
...Jap boats burning in harbor and smoke rising ...
...Manila--OUTSTAND.scenes used and: ls of ...
...burning carrier--add.anti-air guns firing--
...planes take off as they try to land--signal man on deck,
...plane drops message on carrier deck--good shots
planes landing to full screen--good shots planes taking
off,very scenic horizon and planes taking off--sunset
scene as plane comes in--war scenes pilots on island off
Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--ls of
battleship--ls silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes
taking off..GOOD--su prop-"Fanny" written on bomb--planes
arranged on deck..war.shots group planes on deck--looking
down at water as we plough thru..su..good--ship ploughing
thru heavy seas..good--add.briefing,running and getting
dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..war.shots--
men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces,
Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC,
Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt.
Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane--
reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds..planes
over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Geo.Center--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

AVIATION(Planes flying overhead flat top,planes flying over carrier in the Philippines)

Can No. 17-353 17-355

Roll No. 2 2

Subject

Cameraman Lyons (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...la carrier,escort destroyer
in fg. 2 across--thru portable...is flat
top with planes flying overhead--su... of ...
Halford at rail--2 seamen briefing pilots in ready ...
ers running on deck to planes--Cmdr.David ...Campbell ...
analysis of plane,flags for 24 Jap planes ... plane--pl...
taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--forg...
of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack...flak all ...
ter--bomb explosion in water alongside carrier--flak ...
ers,enemy bomb coming down--explosion in water,near plane--
PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT...flak in sky--
ack ack gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING,SPINNING AND FALLS

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard-- ships loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3)17-353-2

AVIATION(Thousands airmen marching aircrew in training..in Canada)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Brig.Gen Haywood Hansell,Jr. studying map--S'Sgt. and plane DAUNTLESS DOTTY,crew enter plane--lg large group [illegible] on ground--cu of plane SPECIAL DELIVERY--cu of plane MISS BEHAVIN--cu plane JUMBO--planes take off--2 Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into position--plane takes off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFFS)--cameraman Howard Winner shooting take-offs,plane taking off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--2 scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map..plane goes from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over TOKYO, air shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo, smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo fires below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG..CUTS:add.on scenes used and: var.shots leveling field etc. bulldozers,tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing var angles--B-29 gassing up..var.shots--lg steamshovel & ax work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shots maintenance of planes--Capt.Chick Peden,cameraman--shots of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--(AIR SHOTS OF SAIPAN B-29s ??)--very good air shots of Tokyo--NIGHT shots of burning planes on Saipan..good shots UNUSED..MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

(2) 17-356-1

AVIATION(Jap plane zig-zaging thru air falls behind hangar.. fire on field..burning B29s in Saipan)

Can No. 17-356-1

Subject: GOOD SHOTS B-29s,TAKING OFF,IN AIR.. B-29'S RULE JAP SKIES BOMBING TOKYO & RANGOON)

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
085			

Cuts: Check folder or register for numbers

Can No.

NARA 4/8 9/93

Description and Remarks: ig-zaging thru air over hea... ehind hangar JAP PLANE/.. fire and rows of burning planes in ig, in Ig--2 engine, B. and fire on field ...eral rows of burning planes, plenty of ... in Ig--burning planes in Ig--2 are seen ... in fire--Jap starting to take in ... and oil and gasoline motor and crashed plane... ...of crashed Jap plane and parking ... ...ation scenes men in briefing room--bombs ... ...briefing room--bombs rolling up to ... ...ing up bomb DOOR THE, SHOTS IN...ing Jap ...

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)

17-356-1

...locations on Rangoon--bombs falling.

...ANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
...--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
...ATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELLXX--HANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--XXXXXXX
...DS(VAR.SHOTS CLOUDS)--

AVIATION(Navy planes flying over task force..in Manila) crash landing on carrier | 17-356 | 2

Subject [illegible] OVER MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE

Cameraman (HEARST/NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] over task forces..2 shots--formation of 3 Navy planes. GOOD CLOUDS--on of plane in air--air shot Manila below, shore line etc.--air shot of Manila,fire and smoke,.very heavy smoke--coast line,harbor fire and smoke rising from Manila--ou plane in air--air shot carrier,plane coming in for landing plane coming in to land(head on shot). one wheel gone, HITS DECK..SCRAPES ALONG DECK..WHEEL FLIES OFF TO CAMERA** deck crew running to plane--other planes and crew on deck--pilot(or wrecked plane) and officers walking on deck--air shot Navy plane,fleet below--CUTS--add on scene used--MANILA,P[illegible] I.--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--FLEET--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--FIRE--BOMBING--PLANE [illegible] CARRIERS--FIGHTING [illegible] WRECKS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530--15M--8-44--U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.---
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

AVIATION(Plane flies over and picks up the sheep in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length 117	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers	Can No.
U.S.A. scenes dusty on ground					

Description and Remarks: the air--4 men putting sheep into harness for pick-up--sheep in harness...plane flies over and up goes the sheep--2 scenes on ground in harness...plane over and up he goes--sheep in air on rope's end (AIR)--sheep on ground again--he's picked up again up into the air--air shots of plane and man crawling up pole into plane--plane landing--ou of plane landing, turning--pilot and passenger step out--ou of passenger who was picked up--CUTS: ou of sheep and...slow motion shots of pick ups...shots of sheep out of plane and released showing he's okay--

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] to Russia in fg--[illegible] take-off, air view of U.S.--air shot of soviet [illegible] in flight to Siberia--CU's and scenes used and CU's pilot receiving instructions and taking off--add.on bldg airfields..leveling, gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer.--RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for various points, bed spring, meat and food, etc...plane taking off--Air views take off..Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft.St. John--bldgs and hangar at Watson Lake..RCAF transport landing--refueling RCAF plane--refueling transport--unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at Whitehorse--U.S.Amb.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting Whitehorse..inspecting honor guard..CU's Air Vice-Marshal Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Col.Sidie Fagan,USAAF--shots of old river steamer ARSALA..old mail coach--CU of USAAF dog rescue team--CU dog--LAND FLIGHT,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA hangars,planes for Russia lined up..mechanics at work--Soviet transport taking off--

FAGAN--GUARD--SLEDS--DOGS--CONVEYANCES--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--MTS--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
TYPES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

(2) 17-358-7

AVIATION(Spreading ashalt on air-strip...in Canada)

Can No. 17-358

7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12 Dec 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...lots go on and machine stops--CO pilot unbuckling self--report...talking to control man--CUTS--add on extras used and add...costs of controls etc.--filling suit with air and with water--Wing Commander Wilson H.Franks,inventor--Franks with scientists and engineers of the University of Toronto and designed centrifuge and with RCAF personnel who carried out research--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--CANADIAN ARMY(RCAF)
COSTUMES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--
MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--TESTS--FLIGHTS--FRANKS--
U.OF TORONTO--

(2) 18-360-2

AVIATION (New idea for clothing pilots for flying in Canada)	FP-360 18-340	2 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(New Super Transport For Army in Seattle,Wash.)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUPER TRANSPORT FOR ARMY	FOX-MELSON-WARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-9-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (6/44--air cover and bombing by Allied forces during D-Day invasion in France--used 6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-49	3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EUROPE: (U.S. Armed forces men, 3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L. Montgomery--invasion fleet--round-the-clock bombing, 3 shots--paratroops, 6 shots--bombardment, 3 shots--men over the sides, 3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in, 4 shots--ls coming up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded, 2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley, U.S. Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in bg--2 shots prisoners--EUROPE--WWII, 1944--WAR--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENE--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--AIRVIEW--PRISONERS--GERMANS--ILLUSTRATIONAL--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event: 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1944

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject "WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS" (B.W.FEATURETTE)

Cameraman
Harde, Haeseler & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				No:4203-4;4038-12; 4042-1—see ref. folder under B.W.Featurette

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY & MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN————aviation material, including war material and other flight material————

Date of ~~1944~~

[NOTE: there is a list in the folder to describe material found in folder in1967 and 1970 which indicates some film may have been used from library and never properly refiled—COULD have been found in stock shot shelves in 1967 and given new numbers—if so, there will be separate cards under "Stock Shots"—see list in folder for more detail]

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SHORTS(B.W.FEATS)—AVIATION—WAR—

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Group of planes onfield, crews in front of planes getting instructions in England)

Can No. 1430x

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/43 Card 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 19/
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burm
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4961x2:(BkNo:4145-1--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3-----? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen. Stilwell and his American and

AVIATION: (18 bombers and 40 Jap Zeros in air raid on Kunming, China)

Issue Number
1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1; 4969x8;
CS2533x2,3

Subject
BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB. TO MAY 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Feb. to May 1944 ~~Feb. to May 1944~~ Feb-May 1944 Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 19[illegible]
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northrn Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Engineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scs.using the road--bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--they start trek to front lines--cross cleared area and dense jungle--American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray

----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--JAPANESE ARMY--KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---FIRES(War)--U.S.ARMY--
CONSTRUCTION--ROAD [illegible]

AVIATION(Plane zooming, group of planes on airport in England)

Can No. 1600X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1611x2,etc

Nettuno--tanks,artillery,men move up--emplace,open fire--battle------ these are men of US 3rd Div.--recon patrol leaves for front--patrols deploy to search out enemy counter-patrols--pick up Nazi prisoners-- men relax a little at bivouac area--one read letter--combat engineers load truck and advance to front--at nearby farmhouse,work goes on as usual for farmer----------at Cisterna DiLit- toria,dive bombers(ours) attack German positions----------

4944x2: (BdNo:4127-8--235ft--Hearst(Sign.Corps)--ATTACK ON MACAINO ITALY------Fr.troops vs.Germans--use 105mm Howitzers,pour barrage into valley below--Fr.ambulance delayed on road by battle--Fr.General looks to see what the problem is--trucks on road,badly hit by fire-----

ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--THEATRICAL-- ACTORS & ACTRESSES(Showpeople)-- ------MT.CASSINO,ITALY--AVIATION-- BOMBING--USAF----------BEACH-----BATTLESCENES------FR.ARMY--GERMANS--

AVIATION:(1944--war in Italy---1631x1,4947x6,

Issue Number: 1611x2; 1631x1; 4947x6; 4944x2

Subject: ON THE ITALIAN FRONT--March 1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked no more info on them (sent 10Feb44)

Description and Remarks:

1611x2:(BkNo:4125-3--295ft--PATHE(Donahue)--"FRONT LINE SHOW,ITALY"--USO puts on show for the boys at the front--Special Services and USO combined to make this show----------

1631x1:(BkNo:4127-1--661 ft FGD & 76 ft Dupe--FOX(Signal Corps)--MT.CASSINO BOMBING----------var.scs.--no info on this----------

4947x6:(BkNo:4127-5--? ftg--PARA(Sign.Corps)--BEACHHEAD ACTIVITIES IN ITALY--at Nettuno,thru slit in German pillbox,sea wreckage--convoy appracohes,men and equipment land--during unloading,air raid alert is sounded and the area is pounded by enemy fire--driven off by aa fire, our ships then lay down smokescreen--troops onto beach and march thru

Date of Event: March 1944

SEE OVER

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649 x 2

AVIATION(Army's largest glider tested at Camp MacKall,N.C.)	Can No. 1649 x 2	Roll No —

Subject	Cameraman
ARMYS LARGEST GLIDER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Camp MacKall, N.C.--Attemp to snatch take-off English Horsa Glider(ng.)--The CG13 American Army's largest glider is towed [illegible] take-off position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--looking up tow line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider take-off--front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) [illegible] tow line and snatching CG13 into air--large--glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--various angles--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatching

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(B-25 Bomber completed 76 mission, 226 combat flying hrs, shot down 8 planes sank 2 Jap ships in the So.Pacific)

Can No.

Roll No. 1877x1

Subject

THE TOKYO SLEEPER

Cameraman

CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

B-25 Bomber 'Tokyo Sleeper' plane that completed 76 mission, 226 combat flying hours, shot down 8 planes, sank 2 Jap ships, one a destroyer--members of crew, Capt. Ed Johns, Lt. John Shields, Capt Bill Thieldkeld, T/Sgt Lillard, S/Sgt Bob Emslager--taxi out and takeoff--

SO. PACIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES--WAR--

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(planes being loaded with bombs and checked by ground crews at air base in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
1913 x	2

Subject: BASEBALL BETWEEN BOMBINGS, ITALY

Cameraman: AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ITALY--wild flowers--shot of running stream--baseball gloves & bats--putting bases in place--Italian boy and his father watching them warm up--while planes are being loaded with bombs and checked by ground crews--choosing up on bat--ump and mask--shots batting and pitching--Umpire arguing--running bases--guy falls into shell hole--running for mess hall--

ITALY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--soldiers--SCENIC--BASEBALL--HUMAN--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--

Date of Event: Recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...g of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of prop. turning on ...round, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of ...S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel ...how past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined u..., an to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track ...hicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles ...ined up---

...NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--...S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS) ...VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931x3

AVIATION(Corsairs, Thunderbolts & Mustangs lined up and ready to go for D-day)	Can No. 1931 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLAND--Pig.GV mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined. Rec'd 3/44
p--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up and GV. Date
oldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent
ust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel
ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV
ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army
orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops load-
ng bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs
n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV
omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of
orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined
p--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

OVER

AVIATION(air WAC mecnanics wok on planes)	Can No. 1972 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WAC MECHANICS	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147			.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--planes on field--plane named AIR WAC--var.shots girls working on planes--working on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under dryer etc.--

TUCSON, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR-MACHINERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

Date of Event recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--INVASION 1944)
action scenes--British,Canadian and American soldier activity--see the extensive captions on this(attached with 2030x2)----------
----------2076x4: (BkNo: 4195-1--214ft--May 1944--HEARST--RAF OPERATIC IN EUROPE--OVER FRANCE--German HQ in Chateau at Lebels--Radio Installation at Cap Gris Nes--gun position on East Coast of Cherbourg Peninsula--radio sta.at St.Peter's Prt,Isle of Guernsey--one at Caen--var. defense positions--attack on Imperial enemy radio station at Berck sur Mer and at LeHarve----------
----------2155x1:(BkNo:4198-1--772ft--FIRST CANADIAN FILM OF FIRST ALLIED LANDING IN FRANCE--H.Wright--June 1944-----these are actual invasion stories--made aboard the RCN ship "PRINCE DAVID"--var.activitie aboard ship--include Royal Can.Marines--Chaplain offer prayers aboard-shots of var.allied landing craft including American--var.troop carriers in the convoy--sunrise of D-Day--casualties,etc--see the very extensive captions on this,attached to 2030x2)----------
----------2070x6:(BkNo:4199-2--1027ft.--AAF(Lyons)--AIR SUPPORT IN FRANCE----June 1944--9th USAF Marauders,etc,lend great air support to

AVIATION:(In war in France--1944--
2076x4;2689x1,2; 2659x3;

Issue Number
2030x2;2579x6;2076x4;2155x1;2070x6;
2689x1,2;4070x1;2660x0;2659x3;
4193x1; 4194x2

Subject
INVASION STORIES--WW II--1944
(11 stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--Captions PRINTED under 2030x2

Description and Remarks

2030x2:(BkNo:4193-7--550ft-- Date of Event 1944
June 1944--Fox(Ramsden)--INVASION CRAFT--shots taken from HMS SCORPION on eve of D-Day--Minesweepers strung out sweeping a channel for invading force--dawn,troopships in position--ship hits min breaks in two--SCORPION destroys shore batteries--landing craft and ships firing--LCI go in--cu LCdr.Clouston of SCORPION observing--lay smoke screen--LCT on fire--gen.vu beachhead,HMS MIDDLETON bombarding--
----------2579x6:(BkNo:4193-12--324ft--June--HEARST(R C Navy)--INVASION STORY,CANADIAN WOUNDED RETURN TO "HMS PRINCE DAVID" off France--var.sc of the Royal Canadian Ship--activities--men down and up scramble nets--into and out of Landing craft--wounded brought aboard,treated,etc--var.

SEE OVER

(*) [illegible]

Sherman tanks--scs. from Church spire at Le Hellvrande--at AMFREVILLE Commandoes hold positions after landing--only 300 ft.from the enemy--orchard between them,shelled many times,sniper fire from the orchard--patrols go out to try to collect rations from glider--German prisoners--mopping up at Langrune-sur-mer--supporting tanks manned by Canadians--people greeting allies-- much war activity--burning bldgs.troops rounding up German prisoners--(very extensive caption on this roll,too--also attached with 2030x2)----------

2560x9:(BkNo:4199-10--84ft--Hearst(Paris Lab)--INVASION MATERIAL--general montage shots of the invasion--see caption for description----------

2559x3:(BkNo:4199-12--633ft--FALL OF CARENTAN,FRANCE--Hearst (Lieb)----------scens in town after fall to Allies--flight over the beachhead--in artillery reconnaisance plane----------

4322x1:(BkNo:4200-3--422ft--PARA(Navy & Coast Guard)--CONVOY ENROUTE TO FRANCE & ADM.STARK------var.ens part of the U.S.section of invasion fleet--troops boarding transport--destroyer underway--var.

(3) 2030x2,etc--(1 stories--INVASION 1944)
ground invsion forces--bombing bridges,road junctions,etc--in flight over the invasion forces--(looks like good montage material)---shots of damaged planes and 'chutes on ground----------
---------2689x1,2:(BkNo:4199-4--1297ft--AAF(Lyons)--AIR ENGINEERS & AIR EVACUATION OF WOUNDED IN FRANCE---9th USAF engineers embark somewhere in England and head for invasion shore,foloing the invasion--pass lines of doughboys slogging thru mud to the front--bulldozers,etc going to work to clear paths for the ground troops--lay down mat runways--first fighter plane (P-47 Thunderbolt) lands,greeted by the engineers--Gen.Elwood Quesada aids refuelling of plane--C-47 transports arrive--Gen.Hap Arnold,LGen.Carl Spaatz,MGen.Ralph Royce and LGen Lew Brereton on first allied field in France--C47 evacuates wounded-------
---------4979x1:(BkNo:4199-7--687ft--June--Fox(br)--INVASION MATERIAL ---Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits theHMS HILARY--talks with officers--var.scs.he come aboard,talk with officers--next morning going ashore from Duck--gets into jeep,leaves---tanks passing thru LA DELIVRANDE--vehicles and tanks folo up advance in Cam--allies greeted by citizens

(5) 2030x2,etc--(11 stories--Invasion 1944)
var.scs. of the convoy--wounded and dead on board ship--ambulance drives off aboard the casualty ship---var.U.S.Coast Guard and USN activities------Adm.Harold R.Stark,USN,var.scs.of him on ships of the allied fleet--with RAdm.Alan G.Kirk,USN--visits British ship--with RAdm.J.L.Hall,USN--also with RAdm.Don.P.Moon,USN--var.scs.inspection----------4824x2;(BkNo:4201-9--58[illegible]--June 1944--OPERATION IN FRANCE--Canadian Army in France--at Bayeux,soldiers resting,write letters,etc-var.scs.rest area activity--at a hotel,gal sews Canada patches on soldiers tunic---------Can.soldiers on patrol---officers talk thru a hole in a wall--rubble,including some at a church---at Normandy,church steeple falls after shelling by German 88mm shells----man looks at peacetime pic of same church--at Creully,War Monument and Church------at the War Memorial see the three flags(Union Jack,Tri-Color and Stars and stripes)-------(NOTE:All captions filed with 2030x2)----------FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--MONTAGE(War in Europe)--AVIATION--MISC.WARSHIPS--INVASION BARGES--BOMBING--USAF--USN--US COAST GUARD--C/N.ARMY--WOUNDED--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--RUINS(France)--

AVIATION:(Major Bong with Gen. Hap Arnold in Washington,D.C.)

Can No. 2095 x 11

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of Major Bong with General [illegible] Arnold--scenes of cameraman and still [illegible]

[illegible], D.C.: BONG: ARNOLD: PRESS: AVIATION--U.S.A.A.F.--

Date of Event 5/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2096x1,2--etc--MISC.WAR STORIES-1944--(7 stories)
----------485 1x3;(BkNo:421?-4--47?ft--July--Gaumont--NAVY BOMBARDS CHERBOURG----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--MONTAGE--PRISONERS--AVIATION--USAF--TANKS--INVASION BARGES--U.S.NAVY---------

AVIATION:(1944--in war in France)

Issue Number
2096x1,2; 2119x10; 5205x5;2119x11
2096x8; 2095x9; 4851x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES--1944--
(seven stories--no captions)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--NO CAPTION ON ANY OF THESE STORIES--

Description and Remarks

2096x1,2:(BkNo:4207-6--835 ft Dupe Neg. & 288 ft Lavendar--Gaumont--scenes at MONTEBOURG.....(July 1944).....

----------2119x10:(BkNo:4207-7--520ft--July 1944--Gaumont(--ARRIVAL OF PRISONERS.....

----------5205x5:(BkNo: 4207-8--375ft--Gaumont--July--8th AIRFORCE STRAFING TRANSPORT.....

----------2119x11:(BkNo:4207-9--547ft--July--ASSAULT ON ELBA--Gaumont-

----------2096x8:(BkNo:4207-10--472ft--July--INVASION MATERIAL-Gaumont

----------2095x9:(BkNo:4207-11--202ft--July--RADIO CONTROLLED TANKS-- Gaumont---.....

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the medsheaded by LtCol.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2564x1:(BkNo:4316-8--25lft--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA B25 Mitchells hit rr bridge at Sinthe,125 mi.se.of Mandalay---next day, they hit Hsenwi with over 500 bombs--no opposition in either action----

AVIATION: (Various air stories in Burma during I944 - see below)

Issue Number

2172x2; 2564x3; 4932x8; 5178x4

Subject

BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)

Cameraman

AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Coops)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

See bk nos.after each CX number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--

Date of Event 1944

uly--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE
YITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--air-
orne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the air-
orne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe
rbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho
vered by groun[illegible] forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in
st,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where
p snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken
f by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers
en as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STORIES--July/Dec/1944
next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--these P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 sw of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------
----------4932x8;(BkNo:4327-5--121ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--T5 Herman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Amson of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little----
----------5178x4;(BkNo:4332-6--144ft--FOX(Sig)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please see film----------
-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x8
BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE MAIL ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MONTAGE(see entry)--

AVIATION: (See below)

Issue Number 2177x4

Subject: PILOTLESS PLANE (Rocket)

Cameraman: HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4211-9
411 ft.				Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(apparently this film is of a demonstration of Army Air Force pilotless rocket plane--we had no other information at all--please see film----------

Date of Event: July 1944:

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--ROCKET--TYPES PLANES(Pilotless)--

SEE OVER

of same to the Patriots----------
----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--scund of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored---
----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--
----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------
----------3207x1:(BkNo:4257-11--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

AVIATION:(1944--in France--5213x2; 5205x1;

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions

Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks
2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Date of Event except as noted 1944
Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--
FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equi ment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --W apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the insi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/63 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"-----mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale-lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the option on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4200x1:(BcNo:4260-7--8900ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--OCT.----ADVANCE OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Dauno-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--dead Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in by--Monument to dead of WWI is covered with Allied flags--heavy machine

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------
----------4664x1,2,3:(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(HP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----
X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

(5) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
gun platoon in another area firing from hillside into valley below--
Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine
gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon,
funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40
people killed,including one American CI--ceremonies--prisoners marched
to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps &
MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and
their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small
French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this
caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen.
J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Undergroun
--SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING----------
PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)----------
HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-
ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL---LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)

SEINE RIVER----------

----------3206x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Para--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SINGS MARSEILLAISE(Sound)----------

----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)----------

----------4902x3:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID LE HAVRE(RAF planes)----------

----------4899x1:(BkNo:4278-1--496ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN----------

----------2487x3:(BkNo:4296-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----------

----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--635ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN PARIS----------

(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--RUINS(France)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--CHURCHILL,Winston----------

AVIATION:(1944-war in France)

~~B307x6;~~ Negative Numbers ~~2373x5;2376x3; 4881x3;~~
~~4875x1;4875x3; 4877x5; 5206x10;~~
~~4898x5;4903x3;4899x1;2487x3;4911x~~

Subject WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944
(13 stories--no captions)

Cameraman See after each x-number

~~see bk nos.after ea~~

Length ~~See~~ after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--NO CAPTI ON ANY OF THESE STORIES | Can No.

~~2307x6:(BkNo:4249-2--321ft--~~

Description ~~Continued~~ APS MATERIAL | Date of Event Aug-Nov 1944

----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA (BB)--HEADLONG RETREA IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat----------

----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR FRANCE----------

----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--526ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS----------

----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS KOENIGSBORO----------

----------4877x5:(BkNo:4259-2--373ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE-PARIS--

----------~~2487x3~~:(Bk No:4260-(--255ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area
after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack
the Foret de Parroy,near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill
then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--
tank action----------Para----------
----------2479x7:(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct.--ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL
ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Trans
port arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War
Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen
Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is
Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was
LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal---------
----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE
AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to
do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc-
as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

AVIATION:(1944--war in France--5209x2 ;2479x7;

Issue Number
2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7; 2509x1; CS2505x6; CS4938x2; 4993x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944 (8 stories)

Cameraman
see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions Can No. unless noted

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one-firing in salvo-firing in sequence-----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley---REST CAMP FRANCE----- scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showering --hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attentic --dentist checks GIs teeth----------

----------5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON-------Gen.Geo.Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Division--they hold discussion--------near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--Stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--var. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Service in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MUD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES-----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

(3) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
----------CS2505x5:(BkNo:4303-3--578ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN
TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somer-
vell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep
our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,re
pair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express
highway kept cleared for action----------
----------4938x2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1--? ftg--Dec.---FOX(Major)--U.S.& FRENC
LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly
normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is
subjected to mortar fire--Gen.DeLattre de Tassigny speaks with people o
Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk
with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouard and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullit
who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------
----------4953x2:(BkNo:4330-6--478ft--Dec.---PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
FROM IKE---Scroll of message from Ike to representatives of the Inter-
Allied Forces who will then pass it along in native tongues to fellow

(2) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL--1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--390ft--325th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--sce
nes.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n
grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

----------2494x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd AEDiv.loading and firing
at enemy pocketsnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.------
German Civilians volunteer to help fill clear rubble on the Siegfried

AVIATION: (Parachutists and supplies dropped, gliders landing, etc. during warfare in Dutch town)

Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x8; 2466x5 | 2495x2; 2494x9;

Subject: WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT (All Five)

Footage: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: captions junked; BkNo:4285-3,4,5,6, Gaumont card made

2466x5:(BkNo:4285-3--230

Description and Remarks: FR--IN HOLLAND CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--

Date of Event: Oct.1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen--(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ--Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne(US) return from t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American an British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref --------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRIS-ONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED----------AVIATION-- PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS--- GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 2518x1; 5722x4; 2555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----review----------
----------2555x6:(BkNo:4731-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--(Fox)--0830GP--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bombardment--huge fires and explosions--the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpln--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS-----BOMBING--

AVIATION: (Airman rescued; B29 crew decorated & Tokyo bombed)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--PATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions	junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--233ft--Nov.1044--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--reamining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members wer saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------

----------5222x4:(BkNo:4317-12--267ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1044--B29 RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "TOKYO ROSE"getting

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1044

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes raised - see below)

Issue Number 2522x8; 4946x7

Subject

NEW METHOD OF RAISING SUNKEN PLANES

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
406 ft. 302 ft.			

Cutting Nos: 4096-4, 4100-11

Can Nos: respectively

NO CAPTIONS AT ALL ON THIS

respectively

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(apparently all material on raising of sunken planes--we have no information at all---please refer to film----------

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Misc)--SALVAGE--MACHINERY--

Date of Event Jan/Feb.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------
----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOOON MISSION----
Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------
----------4944x1:(BkNO:4106-2--214ft--Feb.1944--PARA--THE JAP "HAMP"--
this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

AVIATION: (Various stories during Pacific war during 1944)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameramen
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

2524x1:(BkNo:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 War Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1,2:(BkNo:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to remove it--two men perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP RTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4949x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--7th INFANTRY TO ENUBUJ IN MARSHALL ISLANDS---U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div. under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mph--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--it is tested for performance with our P38-the P 38 proves to be the better plane--NATCH!----------
----------4948x2:(BkNo:4109-1--683ft--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Pare--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to combat GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--cu GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown tonite--GI projectionist--evening scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in the coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--LCPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)-----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES------

(2) 2533x7

plane in bg--light conditions did not permit pic of entire plane--Mrs.Ira Eaker,wife of Lt.Gen.Eaker who is in command of all Allied Air Forces in Mediterranean,stand at top of ladder and underlines Headache with black paint--part of crew of "Hell's Angels" stand on another ladder watching--skipper pilot Capt.John R.Johnston of "Hell's Angels" seated in cockpit of 3500th bomber--crew of "Hell's Angels" on ground, looks over the 3500th bomber----------crew autographing----------

CHEYENNE,WYO--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B 17)--FEATS(3500th bomber manufactured)--CEREMONIES-- USAF(AAF)--

AVIATION: (3500th B-17 Bomber rolls off production line)	Issue Number 2533x7	
Subject: 3500th Bomber Rolls out of plant	2533-7	Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399ft.				Bk No: 4137-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/44

CHEYENNE,WYO:(B-17 being rolled out at Cheyenne Modification Center--ls same, scaffold put under nose--ms modification employes ascend platform and work on nose of plane--ext.ls line of bombers B17s wait inspection in snow-covered area--int.cu women work at tail end of plane--wrapped machine guns--ms crew work on nose,int--cu same--xcu woman work inside plane nose--hi shot crew work on plane--var.scs.front end of bomber named "Hell's Angels"which is in form overhaul after 48 missions--ms, cu front of B 17,the 3500th--lettered 3500 "Headache for Hitler"--pic of Hitler being dragged by cowboy--cu same--xcu Hitler pic--cu poster, pic of 3500th bomber,bombs being dropped from plane--crowd watch-

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1944

Issue Number
CS 2535x13

Subject
NAVY FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman
Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edlo:4144-3 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
CS ? ftg.				

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(at Naval Air Station,personnel learn firefighting--learn to] put out oil fires and make rescues,particularly after plane crashes--- var.scs. of the lively demonstration--wearing asbestos suits--Cdr. Duncan Read & Acting Commander of Base Cdr.W.W.White--var.scs.junked plane used for demonstrattion----------

Date of [illegible] 4/3/44

ATLANTA,GA---U.S.NAVY---AVIATION---FIREMEN & APPARATUS---TRAINING(U.S.Mil-

SEE OVER

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment---- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action--- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry own wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BkNo:4303-2--96ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellsberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BkNo:4303-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BkNo:4303-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich,Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlichwrecked bldgs--

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--NAZIS--PRISONERS--
AVIATION(USAAF)--[illegible]

AVIATION:1944

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 2534x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY—Dec.1944

Cameramen
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Card
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:4333?-1—Gaumont)— Date Dec.1944 12/44
LINNICH,GERMANY—262ft— 9th Army toops smoke out sniper—
dead enemy and GIs—battlescenes—jeep weaves in and out around Nazi
dead—wreckage in town—more action—tank backing into alley and hits
corner of bldg which collapses—GI direct traffic on busy corner in
Puffendorf———————————————————

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12—252ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—MISC.ACTIVITIES,
EUROPE—on west side of Roehr River,USAAF pounds enemy positions—TAC
bombs same positions next day—in Linnich,GIs search for snipers—more
of action in Linnich,jeep avoiding bodies,etc—in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Howard Hughes arrives in Washington by constellation airplane)

Can No. 2538X

Roll No. 2

~~Washington, D.C.~~ ~~2538X~~ c

Subject
CONSTELLATION PLANE ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

4/17/44

Description and Remarks

Howard Hughes arrives in new plane "Constellation"--var. close-up scenes of plane coming in for landing [redacted] plane on apron & stops--ls crowds--cu name--ls plane on apron taxiing-cu nose and Jack Frye in pit-var.angles plane-Jesse Jones greets Frye & Hughes--cus Hughes & Frye-group-Jones, Hughes and Frye.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: FRYE: JONES: HUGHES: FLIGHTS--

Date of Film: [redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1944

Issue Number
2538x5

Subject
BOMBING IN ITALY

Cameraman
PARA(Cass)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter
472ft				

BkNo:4136-5
caption junked--all info on this card

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(This was covered for cutins,actually----Combat Camera unit fotog in tail of Mitchell B25 with new aerial camera--flight crews leave operations office for mission--get coffee and after mission-------load bombs on truck"with best regards"--taxi scs--takeoff in dust--formation of B25s--crew arrive in jeep to takeoff in COWTOWN for her 101st mision---cu painting on ship--paintings on other ships--takeoff three at a time --takeoffs--get donuts and coffee after mission----------

Date of Event
3/44

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(B25)--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2540x3, 2581x6, 2660x10

---2660x10:(March of Time footage on German occupation of Toulon & Marseille--no scene description available--please see film----------
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)
FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS(War,German and Allied)

AVIATION:German planes and anti-aircraft x in action over France)

Issue Number 2540X3; 2581X6; 2660X10

Subject GERMAN OCCUPATION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

PARA(GERMANY)X0x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
746ft 64ft resptvly-- 155ft			

March of Time(81x6,80x10

Cuts BkNos:4152-7,4177-5,6

Can No. respectively--

ceptions junked after card

Date of Event APR-may 1944

Description and Remarks DIEPPE,FRANCE:(2540x3:These are captured German films--on morning of 8/19,Brit. American.Canadian and French forces tried landing on coast of Dieppe--shelled enemy fleet(by Br.5th Artillery)--Br.fighters and bombers attack the harbor--German anti-aircraft artillery in action vs.Allies--German pursuit planes,backed by artillery,attacked Allies--planes shot down,both sides--German infantry in action vs.Allies--transports of the Allies shelled by Germany--Br.speed boats des troyed--28 tanks of the Allies which were landed,were destroyed by Germans--march to prison war camp----------2581x6:(March of Time footage on German occupation of France--please see film--we had no option at all on it--

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

AVIATION: (C-47's fly over Bastogne drop supplies

Issue Number 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec. 1944)

Cross-refer each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2100ft.				all Cutlood

see BkNos. after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12 Dec. 1944

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----In heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen

Date of Event 12/44

----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-1--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------

----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded got thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---trucks unloading--more same--woman covers in corner,covering her earse-assigned billets----------

----------4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,war scs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain
actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the
caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made
important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meller,ground targets destroyed
and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy
plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train
destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground tar-
gets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions
were all during November 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--
please see film----------
------4953x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Gov-
ernment parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on
this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably
that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--
var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in
this car----------

AVIATION: (8th AF fighter operations-see below

Issue Number
2553x1,2; 4955x6; 4832xV

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944

Cameraman
GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
594ft 441ft 377ft rspctvly------62ft			

Cuts Bk Nos: 4333-6; 4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4

Can No.

captions jumked after card made

Description and Remarks

2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date of Event
Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

(2) 2561x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1944
another flight attacks Bonis and Kieta--enemy planes intercept,get shot
down----------
----------1774x2:(BkNo:4150-10--578ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--NURSES TRAIN
IN SOUTH PACIFIC----evidentally U.S.Army nurses get war training in
the war areas----we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(April 1944)--JAPANESE NAVY--SHIPWRECKS(Warships)----
U.S.NAVY----------AVIATION--BOMBING---U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--JAPANESE AF---
NURSES(Army)--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen aided)---
TRAINING(U.S.Military)----------

AVIATION: (Combat scenes var. Japanese planes destroyed in the air by U.S. planes)

Issue Number CS2561x1; CS2535x8; 1774x2

Subject
WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1944
(three stories)

Cameramen
PATHE(Navy)--AAF(Lyons)-PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.PACIFIC:(2561x1:(BkNo: 4148-12--3091c--JAP DESTROYER AND TRANSPORT SUNK BY U.S.CRUISER--GUNFIRE FROM A U.S.Navy cruiser in South Pacific sinks a Japanese destroyer and a Japanese transport--var.scs. of ships being sunk----------

CS2535x8:(BkNos:4149-10,11--AAF(Lyons)--? CS Ftg--STRAFING OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC--INDIVIDUAL Combat scenes in S.W.Pacifi --var.Japanese planes destroyed in individual combat with American forces--taken with gun camera aboard var.Amer.fighting planes------- STRAFING OPERATIONS in S.W.Pacific--var.ones--P38s bomb var.Jap installations,barges along coast and Jap villages--on north end of Bougainvil

Date of Event 4/44

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (German plane shoots down American plane in WWII - 1944)

Issue Number 2570x3

Subject: GSAF SHOOTING DOWN AMERICAN PLANE

Cameraman: FARA(JAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245 ft.				Book No: 4191-3 / no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(German plane shooting down an American Plane during WW II--see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: 1944

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--AVIATION--GERMAN AIR FORCE--U.S.A.F--PLANE WRECK(U.S. war)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shapeshnikov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Baumankaya--people going down escalators--marble from Urals used to build the stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bomb drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------
-------3332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Hardenadorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Russ civilians watching the

AVIATION: (Planes in air, guns in action, etc. on Russian front)	Issue Number 2580x1; 48[illegible]; 2580x2	2235x7; 5232x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DKNos:see after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks 2580x1,2:(DKNo:4184-6--1543

Date of Ex[illegible] 1944

rr.--April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT in 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape-----in 2580x1:South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn,bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins,bldgs on fire,shambles,etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offersive continues,rr,main German defense line taki --dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pskov Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to Porkhov----------

SEE OVER

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
fole the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

AVIATION: (British attacking planes during war - 1944)

Issue Number 2580x9, 2581x1

Subject: GERMANS LAYING MINES

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 ft 739 ft.				Book Nos:4179-5,4190-4 no captions on this

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(various scenes of Germans laying mines under protection from planes--scenes of British attacking planes--var.war scenes during mineplaying operations ------739 ft. is in roll 2581x1----------
(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)
GERMANY--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--MINES(War)--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SDBplanes

AVIATION: (B-25 medium bombers blast Jap positions in Rabaul)	Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)	Cameraman MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions 1kc after card made	

Description and Remarks 2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--600 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--ls Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs.same----------

Date of June 1944

----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

SEE OVER

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL---------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

AVIATION: (Norwegian AF planes fly protective flights watching for enemy)

Issue Number 2581X5; 4917X4

Subject NORWAY "QUISLING YOUTH" BEING SENT TO CAMP & NORWAY, ALONG THE COAST

Cameraman MARCH OF TIME & PARAMOUNT(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 ft 286 ft.				respectively BkNos:4178-6,4036-8 Can No. respectively--

no captions on 4178-8 other one plinked 5/29/44 & 9/30/43 respectively

Description and Remarks NORWAY:2581x5:var. scs. of Norwegian boys being sent to training camps--please see film--there was no caption at all on this coverage----------

-----4917x4:(var.scs. of Norwegian AF planes flying protective flights over Norway to watch for enemy planes--part of the Allied movement to protect Europe from her enemies------please see film as there was no spotsheet or other information on caption----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

NORWAY--NORWEGIANS(Types)--AVIATION--WAR(1943/44)--

SEE OVER

var.scs.showing rescue operations--given plasma before his trapped legs are released--taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24----

1991x2:(BkNo:4188-4--220ft--PARAMOUNT(CASS)--GEN.CLARK AT BRACHHEAD FRONT--group of German prisoners brought in--Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans--he visits hospital----------

2076x1:(BkNo:4192-9--483ft--GAUMONT--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO--var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor--carried from ambulance to LCI--Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)--Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin---ambulatory patients play cards on deck--giving cigs,etc to wounded--some air evacuations,too--believed first from Anzio--sev.scs.aboard--see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schremske of Boyciville,Wisc checking cases--place stretchers in special fittings for them--is taxi and takeoff--new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on--Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane--2nd Lt.Jean Ackerman of New York tends her new charges----------

ITALY--WAR--SALVAGE--METALS--U.S.ARMY-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24--PLANE WRECK--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PRISONERS--GERMANS-------WOUNDED--MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)--NURSES--

AVIATION:(1944--war in Italy--2535x4 & 2076x1,new air ambulance

Issue Number 2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE 1944	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--BRASS SALVAGE,ITALY:(Italian civvie workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder----------

Date of Event June 1944

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--B-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE) --Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.S.Air Transport Command flies supplies and equipment over the "Hump" to Chinese terminal at Kunming)	Issue Number 2608x2	

Subject OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	Cameraman HEARST(AAF)

Length 496ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4185-2 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(American-made equip-
ment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive
at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars an
re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then b
trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of
journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga
Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air
makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,un
loading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for re-
turn trip----------
MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--
AIRVIEWS(Asia) TYPES PLANE(U.S.C[illegible]) WAR(1944)

Date of Event June 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/89

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2631x², etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks, weapons, gun carriers, etc----------2581x2: (BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner, the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var.scs.of briefings, smoke screens, movements, etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars, etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers, etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes, etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6: (BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

AVIATION (1944): (First bomber takes off from new Invasion Base in England)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS2535x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No.

Mkd after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft--

Date ~~of 1944~~ 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--20?ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 2691x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
---------4816x1.2; (BkNo:4107-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsman and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Serviceman
's Viewpt)----

ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------

----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------

----------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

AVIATION (See below)	Issue Number 2660 x 1	
Subject: GERMAN PATROL BOAT SHOOTS DOWN ALLIED PLANE		Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity / Can No.
69 ft.				BOOK NOS: 4178-10 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: ? LOCATION:(German patrol boat shoots down Allied plane---see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event: May 1944

WAR(1944)--GERMAN NAVY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Allied military,war)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Army Airforce put on bombing demonstration using B-17s)

Issue Number 2660X9

Subject: AERIAL BOMBING STORY

2660-9

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272ft.				Can No. BK NO: 4171-9 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

AVON,FLORIDA:(At Avon Park Army Airport,forming up 21 ships into one formation--another formation,9 planes,drop bombs on simulated city docks--formatio passing over us--formation,railroad target and demolition target-------

(Tests)

AVON,FLORIDA--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--USAF(AAF)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/88

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2671x2,etc

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck go up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transports on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BkNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME--films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BkNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

AVIATION:(1944—in Italy war—— 2671x2;2126x2

Issue Number 2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject: ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3—955 ft— AAF(Lyons)——Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy—dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome——in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard— also warehouses on both sides of tracks—in LEGHORN,railway installations struck —also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too————in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective—in INCISA—more rail communications hit—bridge destroyed————in FURLARA,marshaling

Date of Event: June/July 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BdHo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY------ fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)---U.S.A.F.--GERMANS---EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

AVIATION: (First pix of P-61 Northrup plane shows its maneuverability)

Issue Number 3446x3

Subject: NORTHRUP P-61 ("BLACK WIDOW" makes debut)

Cameraman: LYONS(SIG.CORPS [illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
188ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4512-7

Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(var.shots of the new plane (for AAF) on the ground,taxiing,turning in place,showing maneuverability--in flight after takeoff,acrobatics, etc----------rolling shot down flite line--see a number of these planes ready for the air----------

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-61)--US A.F.(AAF)--

Date: 6/4/44

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT——Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x8: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS——Gen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————

4950x4:(BkNo:4329x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION——preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

AVIATION:(1944--in Italy--leaflets dropped to enemy soldiers--4950x4

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4thCorps HQ--Gen Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4375x8,etc
on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes----------
2555x5:(BidNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---
Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.
Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russian bestows the Order of Suvorov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS----------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES---------- US ARMY---
PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

AVIATION: (Hospital transport planes carry wounded soldiers from all fronts

Issue Number

4749x3 & CS 7762x5

Subject

U.S.EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR FROM VARIOUS WAR FRONTS TO U.S.

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4121-3 caption junked after card made
586 ft. + CS---110ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(At an eastern port of debarkation,hospital transport planes land,bring wounded from all war fronts--men have been flown from front lines to base hospitals and are now being transferred to the States for further treatment and rehabilitation--first to come off are ambulatory cases--flight nurse folos--stretcher cases off-some by modern methods of removal from plane--others carried off in usual manner--into ambulances and off to unnamed destinations (Wartime security imposed)----------MISC.USA--WOUNDED--WAR(1944)--MEDICAL--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--

Date of Event

FEB.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Convert ricefields into world's biggest airfield for B-29 bombers somewhere in Asia)

Issue Number 481 X 3,4

Subject
BIGGEST AIRFIELD BUILD FOR BIGGEST BOMBER SOMEWHERE IN ASIA

Cameraman
FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4199-8-- Can No. caption junked aftr card made
1277ft.				

Description and Remarks
MISC.ASIA:(Somewhere in the China-Burma-India war theatre,new airfield are laid out over rice fields bought from the native farmers for the purpose--they are needed for use by the huge new B-29 bombers of the USAF--plans drawn up by U.S.Army Engineers,turned over to Chinese Army Engineers to complete design--70,000 men work to convert the rice fields to airfield --var.scs.during the construction--ten-ton roller pulled by 150 coolies goes over the runway to smooth it out--all work done by hand,work day & night----------probably shots of the B-29s----------

Date of Event June 1944

MISC.ASIA--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--reaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March,1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,the--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

AVIATION: (Various stories & action inNew Guinea, Bougainville, etc.)

Issue Number: 4844x2,1; 4879x1,5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS771 2x16

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions fee after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: 4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber talking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

Date of Event: March, 1944

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--272ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--[illegible] of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies-------

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------2207x1:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Eisenhower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brereton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu eac

AVIATION:(1944--war in France--
4828x2;5207x3;2190x3;2213x3;

[redacted]; 2171x1;5207x3;
2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3;
2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944--
(ten stories)

Camera see after each
x-number

Length after each x-number

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions
marked after cards made

4849x11(BkNo:4206-6--212ft--
Continued from FRONT

Date of Event July 1944

DeGAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him [redacted] on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leaves--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4849:1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laraway of Montreal speaks--French Capt.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
----------2713x3:(BkNo:4224-10--420ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER
COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunder-
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ship
and tugs----------
----------2190x2: (BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Monebourg
& St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pose----------
----------2204x6:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow
ard us--stopped by guards--var.scs.Surrendering --(caption was heavil

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--var.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecke bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,e etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,t --two old Frenchmen sit near tombstone,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4866x2,etc.

--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (BkNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Battalion,look over the city---------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno River by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches before burial----------

ITALY--WAR--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

AVIATION:(1944--4879x3; 4863x4

Issue Number
4866x2; 4863x4; 4879x3

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see after each x-no.

Can for bk.nos--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--

Date of Event
Aug.1944

Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT-----scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet---5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 8th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of a map

4863x4:(BkNo:4242-3--[illegible]--PARA(Cas[illegible]--PRE[illegible]VASION GLIDER STORY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-3--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call----------

----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--266i-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

AVIATION: (B24 Liberators bomb Jap town in Ceram Island, etc.)

Issue Number
4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x6

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
PARA--CROTCHETT--Sgt(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-cantions

Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

4875x4 Bk No:4253-1--147ft--

Date of Event
Sept.1944

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LtGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan M.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of correspondents [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs.
of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly
point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack
is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action
vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols strike inland and set up observation
posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected
material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-6--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW
GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due
to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they
go--GIs and natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes
drop supplies and ammo as front machine guns go into action in another
sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S.
MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING
TYPES PLANES(B24s)--------NEGROES--MEDALS---INVASION BARGES--INVASION

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training ar in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs before the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METZ WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-?--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

AVIATION:(1944--France

Issue Number 4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5; 2465x4; 4922x4; 4923x3; 4955x1

Subject: WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions filed under 4891x6

Description and Remarks

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--251ft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--var.heavy artillery and flamethrowers in action--RAF plane in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions--

2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT. IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside Marseilles--st.fighting--prisoners-----in Cannes--people cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marseilles,var.scs.--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen. de Montsabert--

Date of Event: Oct/Dec:1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4891x6,etc
runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st
U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei
heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--
FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexander--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TAS-
SIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--
AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

AVIATION(Piper Cub liason plane)	Can No. 4891 x	Reel No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PIPER CUB LIASON PLANE	HEARST (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

~~Dictation Sheet~~ Piper Cub plane landing on dock--
isisting Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--
king off from deck of LST--both air shots
d shots from LST--group planes-in air--cu in air
er convoy--

ALY--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
ARGES(LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

~~Recd~~ 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------

--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into MOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldeers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort-- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

AVIATION: (8th Air Force Fighter activities in the sky)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 2518x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Cameramen
GAUMONT-PATHE(AEF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft. 1430ft. rspctvly------1830ft.				DeNos:4272-12;4277-10; 4282-11;4283-7; 4303-11--all captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "APS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------

----------4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations ve.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in fight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)--

----------4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Combat America" which shows

Date of Event
Oct/Nov.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells into German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

(2) 4901x1; 5208x4; 2516x6; 2511x1

around as U.S.jeeps and tanks nearly bog down--men cover foxholes wi
their raincoats to keep water out--t[illegible]in brothers Dick and Derwood Vi
tow in their elaborate foxhole--soldiers slog along in mud--KP men s
thru mud with pots and pans to kitch[illegible]--KP washes mud off potatoes b
peeling them--------In Nijmegen,U.S.paratroopers walk thru streets wi
ruined bldgs--small child plays soldier with GIs gun and helmet--Dut
firemen fight blaze caused by crashing Eng[illegible] plane--on outskirts of
town burning German tank explodes--F 38s bombe Overloon (strong Nazi
position)--flush out German prisoners on a hill overlooking village--
near Nieustad,tanks in action,good action shots(GI shooting them was
wounded just after these pix taken)--military traffic along one side
road--aftermath of tank battle outside a Dutch town--Br.and German t
seen in area--dead German officer lies beside one tank--MPs alert--N
prisoners----------

---------2518x6:(BkNo:4305-7--168ft--FOX--Nov.1944--DRIVE IS ON IN
HOLLAND--Br.Army drives on into Hertogenbosch--var.scs.battle--tanks

AVIATION: (U.S.Army liaison plane flies over German border takes airviews as Howitzers blaze away)

Issue Number 5208x4; 2518x6; 2511x1

Subject WAR IN HOLLAND- 1944 (four stories)

Camera after each x-number

see bk nos.after eac

Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | x-number--captions Can No. | Junked after card made

4001x1: (BkNo:4284-12--9916ft

GAUMONT-OCT.1944--ADVANCE OF THE RHINE,scenes Date of Event 1944

Description: Also Reporting

include the/invasion of Holland; advance in Holland; bombing of Boulogne;entering Germany and surrender of 20,000 prisoners to theBritis invaders----------no captior on this,please see fi

----------5208x4:(BkNo:4284-6--976ft--Oct.1944--SIG.CORPS(LYONS)-----

U.S.Army liaison plane flies over the German border for observation a takes airviews as 240mm Howitzers bomb and the German position and knoc out twenty-five tanks--tanks were driven out of strong positions to force engagement with Allied tanks---- --artillery officers enter an observation post--via 20" len,see Naz dug into positions--mud all

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 4901x1; 5208x1; 2518x1; 2511x1

action are "Kangaroos"-modified Sherman tanks--at St.Michels,thatched cottages caught fire and one collapsed on air raid shelter but the Br.GI dug out the Dutch occupants---flamethrowers in action--Scorpion minesweepers in action--Yanks carrying bundles of wood for crossing ditch and wide trenches--Royal Engineerfinds Nazi flag in steeple of a ruined church in Wijbosch----------

----------2511x1(BkNo:4306-6--122ft--Nov,194--H.WRIGHT--A LIBERATED CITY INTACT IS ANTWERP,HOLLAND--var.scenes showing life in Antwerp is nearly normal two months after British ousted the Nazis--very little damage since Br.came on the Nazis so fast that they had no time to destroy the town as they had others--construction scaffolding at the famous Antwerp Cathedral which is still under construction and was not damaged in the war--Brabo Fountain--scenes in the DeLayserlei area shows pedestrians,street cars and general street activity----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1944)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BOMBING--PRISONERS----------AVIATION--TANKS(Allied and enemy in Germany)--MUD--TWINS---ENG.ARMY--FIRE(Flamethrowers,torches)--SCENICS(Holland,Antwerp)--

(2) 4902x1; 4898x3; 4908x4

----------4908x4:1(BdNo:4310-9--Nov.1944--GLIDER PICK UP IN HOLLAND--
Holland Airborne Division used huge number of gliders--these are readie
for pickup by huge C-47s which delivered other supplies--some gliders
are flown out in conventional method and others must be picked up on
the "fly-by"--in some cases,cables break from sudden stress,causing som
damage--pilot is okay--tractors first move the gliders into position
and then the takeoff operations---------
-PARACHUTES--
HOLLAND--AVIATION--WAR(Holland)--BATTLESCENES(US ARMY)--BR.AIR FORCE--
BR.ARMY----------GLIDERS----------

AVIATION: (British paratroopers rescued, paratroopers honored & glider pick-up)	Issue Number 4902x1; 4898x3;	4908x4

Subject	
AVIATION STORIES-HOLLAND-1944 (three stories)	[illegible]-PARA(BR) & FOX(SIG.CORPS) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90ft. 323ft 333ft respectively				see after ea.x-no for bk nos-captions jbd & man Ncard made

Description and Remarks

4902x1:(BkNo:4278-5--Oct. 1944--AIRBORNE TROOPS IN ARNHEM--British Airborne troops rescued in Arnhem trap--gliders enroute with Br.Rescue paratroop --shots from one of gliders looking toward tow plane--men inside glider flash shot--jeep unloads from glider--Br.soldiers open gun and mortar cases--mortars firing--tanks of 2d British Armor unit enroute to rescue Airbornes--supplies parachuted to Arnhem victims before actual rescue--they sort mud-covered rifles--var.scs. rescue--captured German unit which used flamethrowers on the trapped Br.Airborne troops----------

Date of Event 1944

4898x3:(BkNo:4280-2--Oct.1944--SALUTE TO THE AIRBORNE--we had no caption--this probably is Dutch salute to their British liberators--please see film

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--156ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose--

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY---more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--status of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES--- GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS---------THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen--- AACHEN,GERMANY---FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)---

AVIATION:(1944

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6;
4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aafter each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Case No.

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6--179ft--Gaumont--FIGHTER OPERATIONS---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5--80ft--Gaumont--THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT--in action--dead Germans in bg--east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4--198ft--Gaumont--PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY--near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen--rubble--dead Nazis--

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3--189ft--Gaumont--THE FALL OF AACHEN--formal surender of German troops--prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage--31 GIs freed--German medics tend wounded----------

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4922x2,etc

CENTERS--RAF Lancasters drop incendiary markers over Heilbronn--enemy guns strike back--bombs dropped on marked out target areas--explosions -- 4951x8:(BkNo:4330-4--117ft--H.WRIGHT--BR.TANKS RUSH TO HOLD GERMANS --at Geilenkirchen,Br.Sector,Br.Royal Armored Corps with Churchill tanks ready to hold the line--tanks moving thru town--signs on same"Lousy with mines" mark the roadsides--another sign indicates booby traps---- 2554x6:(BkNo:4333-3--94ft--Gaumont--FIRE AT NIGHT--Eschweiler, Germany--var.scs.bldgs burning at night----------

GERMANY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--USAAF--RAF---UN.ARMY(Allies)--USARMY--TANKS(Br.in Germany)---FIRE(War)--NIGHT(Fires in Germany)----

RVIATION:(1944

Issue Number	
4922x2; 4922x3; 4951x8; 2554x6	4933x4;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN EUROPE - Dec.1944	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4922x2:(BkNo:4318-4--276ft--PARAMOUNT(AAF)--GSAP,GERMANY--"Gun Sight Aiming Points" bombing,strafing,direct hits on enemy supplies,troop concentrat & other areas--oil tanks blown up--in air battles with Luftwaffe by 8th & 9th Af--ME 163 German jet fighter crosses sights of airman,camera gets good shots of it----------

4922x3:(BkNo:4319-1--263ft--PARA(Dored)--U.S. 9th ARMY IN DRIVE INTO GERMANY--tank movements enroute--(US & Br.Armies)--funny signs on tanks put there by GIs--prisoners taken,searched--var.scs.--action---- Gellenkirchen,now a dead village----------

4933x4:(BkNo:4327-12--13[illegible]ft--H,WRIGHT--RAF BOMBERS BLAST REICH RAIL

Date of Issue 1944

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New cargo carrier can carry 10,400 lbs. of cargo)

Issue Number 4963x2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRANSPORT PLANE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489ft.				

Bk No:4123-6
INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER "AVIATION" in Libr. Ref. File
Cons No.

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA:(New Navy Transport plane "Conestoga" unveiled but not yet flown--load an amphibious duck or jeep and 2½ ton ambulance thru rear door of plane --roaming jeeps,amphib.ducks and ambulance circling the plane to show size contrast--in rear,automatic doors open and close after receiving bulky cargo--under its own power,an amphibious duck or jeep goes up the ramp into the plane--on short notice,a 2½ ton ambulance drives up into the transport plane----------

Date of Event 3/2/44

PHILA,PA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Cargo/transport)--CARGO--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Captured Jap & German planes flown by U.S. Airforce men)

Issue Number

4943x4

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO AND FOCKE-WULF PLANE FLYING (Captured Jap & German Planes)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4119-10 captions junked aft
741 ft.				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Date Feb 29, 1944

Focke-Wulf 190 plane(swastika on side)flying over field--cu German plane--Japanese Zero plane with American Star on side flying over field--cu of the Zero--various scenes of both of these captured planes in flight----------

DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(German Focke-Wulf 190)--TYPES PLANES(Jap Zero)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (DeHavilland plant in Canada turns out Mosquito type bombers)	Issue Number 4943-6	

Subject MOSQUITO BOMBER ASSEMALY				Cameraman H.WRIGHT
Length 901ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BE No: 4135-12 no caption at Cat Noon this

Description and Remarks CANADA: (At DeHavilland Aircraft, construction of the Mosquito airplane---please see film---we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event 3/44

CANADA, Misc.--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Largest cargo ship constructed of plywood used for ferrying between air bases)

Issue Number 4944X3

Subject: LST OF THE AIRWAYS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4106-1
350ft.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MACON,GEORGIA:(the YC 76, Curtiss Caravan,cargo ship built for AAF,was nicknamed "Woodpecker's Haven"because she is constructed of plywood to save metal--has 6 hrs.range at 135 MPH and not intended for overseas use but for ferrying cargo between stateside bases--taxiing off line--take off--in air--landing--taxi in for unloading at unnamed freight station--opening nose doors--unload cargo--interiors--ls--cu pilot & crew in dome--------(Field is Warner Robins Field in Macon,Ga)---------(INFORMATION:Plane is NOT in mass production--only a few for experimental purposes)----------

Date of Event: 2/1/44

MACON,GEORGIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC 76 Cargo)--CARGO--USAF(AAF)

SEE OVER

(2) 4944x11 ,etc)

nhas de Moraes who is Comm.of Brazil Forces--var.scs.Brazil soldiers --Clark and de Moraes inspect troops--Clarks inspect 5th Army soldiers ho instruct the Brazil Expeditionary Forces--cu Brazil soldier-types-- raining in rifle use on range and other weapons--------(this was "Soldiers Day",a Brazil Nat'l Holiday----------

IO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--TRAINING(Misc.Military,Brazil)--VARGAS,Prds. Getulio--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Brazilian)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRAZIL ARMY(Armed Forces)--

AVIATION: (Brazilian airforce grows with training of newly enlisted men)

Issue Number
4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6

Subject NVY CADET GRADUATION: BRAZILIAN IR FORCE:. BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Came PARAMOUNT(all 3 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327ft.: 286ft.: 259ft.: respectively				ERNO: 4121-2,9; 4255-3--captions Cutted after card made

Description and Remarks

4944x111(Feb.1944:RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: graduation of 103 officers--file of graduates,foloed by Marines of the School. arrival of Pres.Getu lio Vargas,var.scs--spectators--graduation ceremonies----------

Date of Event
1944

----------4945x1:(RIO DE JANEIRO:-March 1944--newly enlisted airmen at one of AF schools-- erial protection of convoy out of Brazil ports--var.scs.of aerial relays to protect convoy all the way to its destination---AV of Rio--Planes takeoff for training flight--briefing before takeoff--takeoffs--target practice flights,bombs dropped----------

----------5202x6:(BRAZIL: Sept.1944--Gen.Mark Clark,CO of U.S.5th Army visits the Brazilian Expeditionary Force--meets Gen.Chadbee Lavallade, [illegible] former chief [illegible] Brazil--also Maj Gen. Lasc-

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44) 2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships-- ----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.---- ----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this---------- ----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene mude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania- ---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries---------- ----------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------more---------- ----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--160ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

AVIATION: (Nazi industries bombed etc.)

Issue Number
4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 4881x1

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total: 2000ft.				see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--340ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--
(BkNo:4117-3--Gaum [illegible]

Date of Event
Feb.thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2) [illegible] x4.etc

4947x10:(BdNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY-------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BdNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BdNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BdNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BdNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

AVIATION:(1944--Italian front---
4947x10,4795x5,4947x11,

Issue Number
4946x4;1624x3;4947x10,11,14;
4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Cuts see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed is No.4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(BKNO:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Air on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French----------

Date of Event Feb.1944(recd)

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITALY --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks move out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too----------

SEE OVER

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY—var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded tended to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans——marching off————————————

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9—HEARST—252ft—ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak————————————

ITALY—WAR(1944)—FR.ARMY—GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore—FR.GOVT———— TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLESCENES———ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)————U.S.ARMY--SOUND(Interview)—SOLDIER(US)———— AVIATION(1944)————BONI,ITALY—POLITICS(4944x7)—SFORZA,Count Carlos ————————CLARK,GEN.MARK————ANZIO,ITALY—BEACH—MONTAGE(beachhead—war—Italy—1944)————BR.ARMY—GERMANS—PRISONERS——— NIGHT SCS.(war—Italy artillery barrage on enemy)—

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown--British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4946x3(Edit No:[illegible]-38?)--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

(2) 4947x2;etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND--1944
scs.fighting fire--var.trucks and jeeps entering pool of water--come out--four motorcycles drive toward us--var.scs.cycle riders----------five-mile long convoy is trained to protect itself from air raid--var. scs.of convoy come toward us--at crossroads--passing us--over bridge--thru small town--kids cheer them--arr.destination--thru gate--Corporal directing traffic----------
----------2140x3;(BkNo:4211-2--02ft--USAAF--July 1944--AERIAL DOODLEBUG--British-captured German rocket pilotless bomb,dubbed "DoodleBug"by British,is demonstrated--explodes on contact with ground--broken windows in the area due to concussion from the bomb----------
----------4886x2;(BkNo:4270-3--211ft--Sept.1944--GAUMONT--"P-61 PLANE BLACK WIDOW"---var.scenes of the British fighter plane--see film--no caption at all on this----------
----------2482x3;(BkNo:4296-11--260ft--Oct.1944--H.WRIGHT--BRITAINS NEW TEMPEST PLANE IN ACTION----this is a night fighter,demonstrated in the daytime--it takes off--fast shot as it zooms into skies--fastest thing

AVIATION: (Various stories taking place in England during 1944)

Issue Number
4947x2; 2579x7,8; 2140x3
4888x2; 2482x3

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944
(six stories)

Camera(men)
HEARST--H.WRIGHT--
USAAF - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions

Can No. ftd after card made

Description and Remarks

4947x2:(BkNo:4106-7--104ft--Feb.1944--HEARST--A FLYING PANTCHNICON--Britain's biggest Air Transport in commission--(it's an Avro York)--var.scs.of the big cargo ship--(can carry 50 people & a ton of freight--Wheel)----------2579x7,8:(BkNo:4183-2,1--600 ft.combined ftg--June 1944--H.Wright--RAF TRAINS FOR INVASION---(must check film to see which scs. are in which roll)--Ground crews are taught to fight fires--get disembarkation training; Air Crew trained to ride motorcycles and get pre-invasion training in England---scenes: Mosquito Bomber ready for take off--pilots hand on throttle--in flight--cu pilot--AV ground--two mosquitos fly low-------firefighting truck--two men with fire hose--var.

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4947x2,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1944
on wings--destroyes robot bombs in flight--it dives in,fires 20mm cannon and explo es the robot--(RAF pilots claim they have already flown wing tip close to the robot bombs to turn them back toward their homeground to explode there by deflecting them from their courses-----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--WAR(1944)--TYPES PLANES(British,misc)--T PES PLANES (Canadian,Misc)--TRAINING(Foreign Military--RAF--RCAF--MOTORCYCLES---- BOMBS--

(2) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1944

----------2695x6;(BkNo:4187-5--501ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thru dense jungle(Signal Corps footage)----------

----------2271x3;(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KENG'ANG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Siang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground----------

----------3222x2;(BkNo:4288-2--463ft--Oct.--Para(AAF)--EVACUATION OF

AVIATION:(USAAF & CHINESE AF in China--WWII--1944--4949x4;2695x1;4934x2

Issue Number
4949x4; 2695x1; 2695x6; 2271x3; 5222x2; 4934x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a Chin airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault---- ----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools and sweat of the brow--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----

Date of Ev 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA--1944

KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kweilin with baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later,Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children,people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive---------4934x2:(BkNo:4325-9--700ft--Dec.--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO HONG KONG-------MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SOUND on some of this roll-------28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet-12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--resul of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff-----CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire----------

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)---CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)-- OUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TY ES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

(2) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
and the RAF,for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin----------
----------4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first plx of the three-power Commission with the chief delegates U.S.Amb.Winant,Sir Wm.Strang(GB) & Gusav of USSR-------
----------1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft.Lav--Hearst©------
April 1944-"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen.John C.H.Lee,Deputy Theatre Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American troops,including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--various Br.Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the parade,with American and British flags----------
----------1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England,coffee,doughnuts & snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke box plays and fun is rampant----------

AVIATION: (B-17 Bomber catches fire just before bombing mission-in England)

Issue Number: 4950x3;1624x2;4943x8;1766x3,4;1931x8;4906x6;2666x3;4951x6;4951x5

Subject: AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made except 1624x2; 2666x3

Description and Remarks

4950x3:(BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USAAF) Jan.1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled,the fire fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally explode but no-one hurt----probably could be used for war damage montage material----------

----------1624x2:(BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW GEN.JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in which he praised the old USS HORNET(Since sunk in battle-by our own hand after severe damage)and her crew and noted the quick building of the new Carrier soon to join the fray- he thanked our British friends.

SEE OVER

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANE WRECK(B17 burns,explodes)---
------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)----------WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CONFERENCE------PARADE(U.S.Military)----
---CHILDREN(English)---------ORG(American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)----------PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---HURROW,Edward R
-------WAR(1944)----------TOTS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn lan
------RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--GR.ARMY----------

(3) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

--------4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER
SE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all---------
--------2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--
TTY FOX,ETAL,PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day
vasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included
e Matthew Fox of Universal Pix,Edward R.Murrow,Richard C.Hottelet,
arles Collingwood,etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force-----
filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in
se wanted or needed----------under x-number----------
--------4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec.1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM
S.---for the kids of Durham County,from the kids of U.S.A.--messages
' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first
ys seen here in four years----------
--------4951x5:(BkNo:4330-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec.1944--AMERICANS
EAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London,var.scs.bomb damage--Americans arrive and
to work--var.scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys,Min.of Works,survey

AVIATION:(1944

Issue Number	
4969x7;	4945x3

Subject: SHELLING ITALY & BOMBING CAIAZZO

Camera: GEORGONI(4969x7) FOX(Sig.Cor) 4945x3

Length	Pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(Shelling)??ft. Caiasso 391ft					Edits:4085-11,9; 4120-9——no captions at all on these

Description and Remarks: ITALY(War front——we had no other information save that which appears above——please see film——————————

ITALY—WAR—BOMBING—AVIATION—USAF—

Date of [illegible] Feb.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Fron--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

AVIATION: (Airfights, bombs dropping, etc. during European war 1944)

Issue Number: 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

Subject: GERMAN FILMS (Captured)

Cameraman: PARA(A.P.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5127 ft.				BOOK NO:4194-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front, anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler, Goering and Gen. Staff--Gen. Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

lonastery----------

-----4980x3:(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
s.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

USSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVI..TION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NICHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
ASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)----------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangoleon----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

AVIATION: (Carrier based planes strafe Jap ships, harbor, RR, etc. etc. during Philipping attack)

5067X (Long Number)

2543x2; 2563x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen: ROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions after card made

5067X11(BkNo:4301-12--1982t-- (camera 2510x5)

Description and Remarks

Nov.1944--in village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass of thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2543x2;(BkNo:4302-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec.
liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Dulag and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------
----------2510x5:(BkNo:6300mil--605ft--Fox(Sench)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes on battle--good montage material apparently--we filed the caption on this--see vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------
----------2566x2:(BkNo:6117-12--96ft--Dec.1944--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RELIGION ON ANGAUR--after the liberation of Angaur from the Japanese,U.S.sent in

(4) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade and coax the natives out of hiding--natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held often and most attend----------
----------4932x1:(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up process--carrier-based Avengers and Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--following close behind are Gen.Krueger and Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla forces--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergi
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MUD----------U.S.FLAG------
CEMETERY(Leyte)----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capito
of Leyte----------
----------5179x2:(BkNo:4332-3--497ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luson--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports and cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval and Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

AVIATION: (Airforce tests one-man life-raft launcher dropped from hospital plane)

Issue Number 5202 x 3

Subject LIFE RAFT CONTAINERS

Cameraman FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft.				Caption junked aftr cuts made

Book No: 4232-II

Description and Remarks HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII:(demonstration by U.S.Army Air Forces of new life raft container to be used to launch a liferaft from ambulance plane--it's made of plywood and skin aluminum--nose and tail sections are painted with dope to shrink it tight--seams are reinformced with "pinked"fabric --launcher is suspended on wing braces of plane and release mechanism attached--from latches on the door of the launcher,wire runs thru the side of fuselage to cockpit--it has a handle,to be pulled by the pilot to launch the liferaft--demonstration shows raft carefully packed to fit into launcher and shows the actual launch--raft hits the water almost completely inflated--successful test gives another rescue aid------

Date of Event August 1944

HICKAM FIELD,HAWAII--TESTS--U.S.A.F--MISC SMALLCRAFT(Liferaft)--
--RESCUE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5,000th Bomber built at Willow Run)	Can No. 5206 x ~~5206~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5,000th BOMBER BUILT AT WILLOW RUN	FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-3-44

WILLOW RUN, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--various scenes of Ford factory which builds bombers to aid war effort--they rate about one bomber every hour--built 4,000 in one year----

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5207x4,etc
gen.vu city--Lancaster Bombers in air--bombing--explosions etc--flame throwers(Churchill Crocodiles) in action--tanks massed,infantry,shellbursts in bg--var.infantry moving up--wreckage in town--round up German prisoners----------

4893x1:(BkNo:4277-4--670ft--FOX(Br)--CROSSING RIVER MEUSE--Engineers built raft for troops and then built a bridge for vehicles--light resistance from enemy--Br.Army units crossing Meuse at Lille St.Hubert--dawn crossing----

4895x3:(BkNo:4277-5--440ft--Fox(Br)--ATTACK ON CHANNEL PORTS-----Coast Artillery support,var.scs.--this is 1st Canadian Army unit--huge shells used in 15" weapons,mov ed by derrick and rammed into nozzle--planes overhead-------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAMERA--PHOTOGRAPHY(War)--MONTAGE(War)--SCENICS(Fran ce)--AVIATION--BOMBING--ARTILLE BRIDGES--CAN.ARMY--

AVIATION:(WAR--1944)

Issue Number
5207x4; 5212x2; 4891x9;
4893x1; 4895x3

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-OCT.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-number--cap tions jkd after card	

Description and Remarks

5207x4:(BkNo:4260-9--336ft-- made Date Shot 10/44
Hearst (Lieb)--MADRU & HIS CONCEALED CAMERA--10.44
Hearst Photog Madru concealed camera in basket he carried & had string atached to control--camera covered with empty bottles--cu see lens--takes pix----------
- 5212x2:(BkNo:4276-3--628ft--PARA--PARIS LIVES AGAIN---var.scs.after liberation--crowds go home on bikes aftr day of work--Eiffel Tower shots--well-known landmarks--US officers--shopping(stores much depleted tho----------
4891x9: (BkNo:4276-7--151ft--PARA--BATTLE FOR LE HAVRE---

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Parts for planes) Windows & gun turrets made for planes from plexiglass)

Issue Number 5208x5

Subject: MAKING PLEXIGLASS BUBBLE FOR PLANES

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
647 ft.				bk no; 4254-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: BRISTOL,PA:(at Rohm & Haas plant,var.types (plastic) plexiglass bubbles,light weight,easily carried by workers--one-piece canopies to protect fighte pilots,three girl workers wear plastic "veils"--large sheet of soft plexiglass carried from steam heated oven and put in mold--removed, inspected--half-nose section takes soft sheet of plexiglass--canopy fo machine-gun turret placed in mold,removed 20 min.later,hardened--var. shapes of canopies for various parts of plane--buffing wheels polish-- tested for accuracy thru surveyor's transit at target 25 feet away-- testing var.parts----------

Date of Event: 9/2/44

BRISTOL,PA--PLASTIC(Plexiglass)--AVIATION(parts for planes)--FACTORY

AVIATION (Plant feeds workers)
I600 fed at Boeing restaurant)

Issue Number
5210 x 3

Subject BOEING OPENS COAST'S LARGEST FOOD EMPORIUM TO FEED THOUSANDS OF EMPLOYEES

Cameraman
NELSON

BK NO: 4226-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700ft.				caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.(In huge kitchen, workers prepare food,wheel carts away,etc--at huge range,chefs cook quantities of meat--pie making machine,dough going in on conveyor belt,filling pies,put on tops,etc--ext.workers leave plant enter huge cafeteria bldg--int.cafeteria nearly filled--var.scs.worker lineup to get food--mobile food train leave food center bldg--each car has uniformed girl attendant--cutback drawing gallons of coffee from huge vats as fresh grounds are lowered by hoist from above--food train underway,passing aircraft construction,etc--drop couple cars at production location,get food ready for service--int.plant workers line up for service from mobile unit--under nose of Flying Fortress,workers are served. . SEATTLE WASH--FOOD. AVIATION(Plant feeds workers)--MONTAGE((huge cafeteria operation)--

Date of Event
7/27-28/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/44

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
dead soldiers--take fingerprints for identification--wounded men taken aboard by corpsmen--bulldozers,etc at work on shore--please see film to check which of the above scenes were filed----------
----------4896x1,2:(BkNo:4276-9--1345ft--Hearst(Marine Corps)--BATTLE FOR THE MARIANAS--no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------4897x7:(BkNo:4277-3--168ft--Paramount--SCENES OF PELELIU--film found among the effects of a dead war correspondent,Damien Parker--no description except that it is of Marine Corps Landing and naval bombardment----------
---------2462x6:(BkNo:4284-5--265ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--PACIFIC ISLAND SUPPLY---LGen.R.C.Richardson,Jr. CO of Army Forces in Pacific Area,tours one of Army bases--met by MajGen.Frederick Gilbreath who is CO of a South Pacific Base Command--var.scs.reviewing troops,etc--var.battlescenes--var.scs.supply area--huge pile of "K"rations----------
----------2464x3:(BkNo:4287-6--466ft--Paramount--JAPAN ATTEMPT TO REINFORCE PELELIU---USN 4 motor bomber make emergency landing--var.scs. after landing,crew around it----bomber taking off var.scs.--ambrac crew

AVIATION: (Various stories during the fighting in the So.Pacific during 1944)

Issue Number
5213x1CS;4896x1,2;4897x7; 2462x6; 2464x3; 2494x1;4909x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--OCT.1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
LYONS(Navy & Marines)--PARA--HEARST--SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can be jkd after card made

Description and Remarks
CS5213x1:(Bk Nos:4275-8,9--Lyons(USN)--NAVY BOMBARDS ANGAR & PELELIU ISLANDS IN PALAU GROUP-(we filed a cut story or selected scenes from over 3000 ft.received)------var.scs. of U.S.Navy bombing of Peleliu Island by rocket-firing ships and other vessels--var.landing craft in action--ships providing cover for them--var.scs.bombardment from ships as sailo and Marines make their landings--MajGen.Julian Smith(USMC)watches the operation--he commands these land forces--Navy corpsmen bring wounded Marine aboard for treatment--Navy bombers anf fighters fly over task force--misc.watships in action--AV of landings and activities on beach-on ANGUAR,Navy bombardment ships Army landing--Jap gasoline dump explod

Date of Event
OCT 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
----------4909x2:(BkNo:4294-4--7Ftg--MARINE CORPS(Lyons)--MARINES CAPTURE NGLSENUS ISLAND IN CAROLINE ISLANDS--of 1800ft, we filed selected scenes--var.scs.Jap prisoners surrendering,etc--Army demolition crews look at pillboxes--Jap Howitzer captured--incendiary smoke bomb explod at cave entrance--flamethrowers at work--plane in flight--var.Jap shacks burning--Jewish Altar,Yom Kippur services celebrated near front lines--var.scs.of assault troopsin action--bombardment,landing,etc--heavy equipment along--shelling island,strafing and bombing by planes--tanks and men advance inland----carry in American and Jap wounded-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARmy)--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--INVASION BARGES---JAPANESE ARMY--WOUNDED---TANKS---AVIATION--BOMBING--MC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas(2404x1)-----

(3) CS5213x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Oct.1944
across lagoon--men pull wire from back of amtrac--pan of lagoon and islan'--men resting under trees near communications post--LVTs going to investiage one of the Jap barges knocked out when Japs tried to land reinforcement troops on island--dead Jap on barge--machine gunning Jap barge,Japs return fire--live Jap inwater--direct hit on landing barge by U.S.forces--exam'ning wrecked Jap barges--(of ten,most were destroyed and sunk)----------

----------2494x1:(BkNo:4288-6--325fc--INVASION OF NORTAI ISLAND IN DUTCH EAST INDIES--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--VAR.SCS.ABOARD THE Invasion Flagship,final plans checked out--loading the Landing Craft with men and equipment--var.machines of war--craft off to the shore--just off shore the machines roll off the landing craft with their human cargo--the assault begins--var.scenes ducking sniper fire,etc--Japs return fire--jungle fighting--jeeps an' trucks pulled ashore by bulldozers,etc that made it across on their own--Gen.Douglas MacArthur comes ashore to inspect the beachhead--he wades out to waiting LCVP and goes to flagship--

AVIATION, 1945

NARA 208 P190

...way in--along road on amphibious tractors--there a town to San Carlos and Calasio. 2 scenes--GI passing out ...from entrance--soldiers walking along village st.--2 air ...tactical bombers and knocked out bridge over the Calasao River--MINDORO,P.I....sev scenes showing an airstrip--P-38 Lightning coming in--Jap plane overhead, flak in sky--Navy anti-air guns shooting at plane--JAP PLANE FALLS AND EXPLODES ON LAND...LS FROM LAND...CU soldier looking thru wreckage of plane..2 scenes--P-38 coming in for landing..LANDING GEAR SHOT...HITS GROUND..SLITHERS ALONG BURNING AWAY--CU burning plane--CUTS:add.on scenes used and LUZON:air shot barges on beach...village scene..Filipinos to flag--travel shots along road--air shots road--LVTs--(CG)Coast Guard LCVP's--la cruiser firing--CG men with cutlasses--GIs down cargo nets--craft heading towards beach--Heavy U.S.tanks moving on beach--groups natives & GIs--LST on beach,tank coming ashore--flag raised--pile of cases on beach--camouflaged ships--men with rifles out of barge--MINDORO,P.I.--shot of task force--boat in flames--CU ship burning--men and supplies aboard--air shots barges etc.--line of LSTs on beach GOOD SHOT--bulldozer knocking down bldg.for airport--pilot walking from crash-landed plane--

(2) 18-368-1

AVIATION(P-38s flying overhead. one coming in for landind in Mindoro,P.I)CRASH LANDING	Can No. 18-368-1	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGE[illegible]ORO,P.I.--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3)

AVIATION(Anzac Airmen graduated in Canada)	Can No. 18-348	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RADIO--TYPES--AIR--FORMATION--
GRADUATION--DECORATIONS--R.A.F. TRAINS--ROYAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-370-1

AVIATION(See underline section)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. 4977X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)18-370-1

AVIATION (Backwards plane flies forward fast in Dayton, Ohio)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4983x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Pushing crated plane.. Norwegian fliers say farewell in Canada)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376-Reel

AVIATION(Planes taxiing..take-off planes in air..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

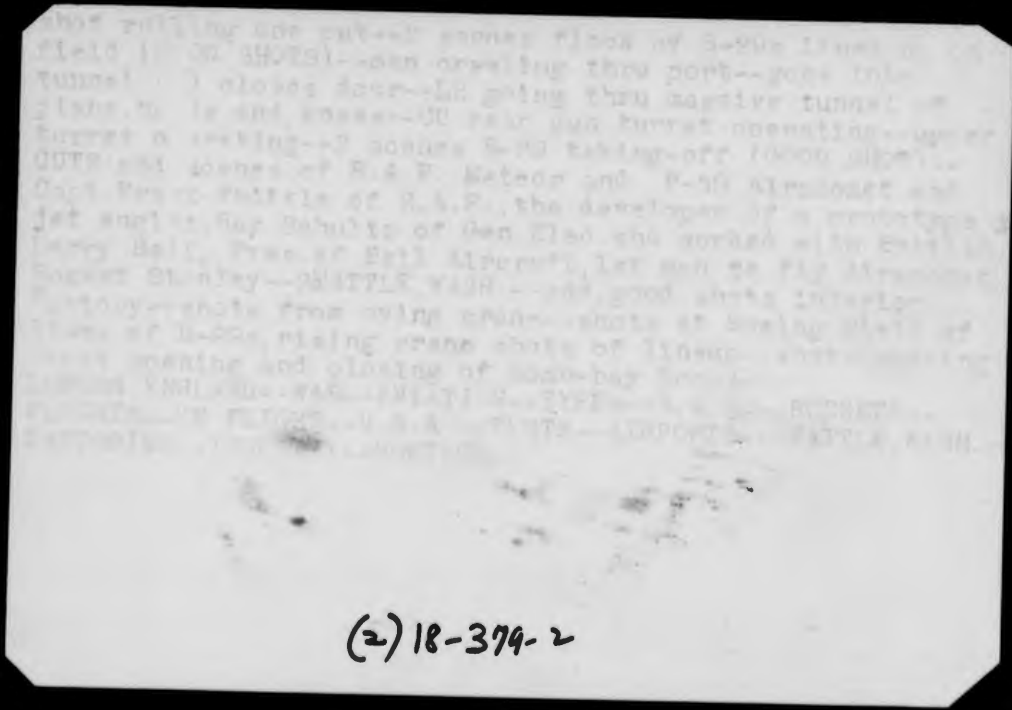
(4) 18-376-Reel

(3) 18-376-Reel

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) IP-396-REEL

(7) 18-376-Reel



(2) 18-379-2

AVIATION(in the News..new British and U.S.Jet planes take-off and flock of B-29s lined up in England)

Can No. 18-379

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

H. WRIGHT 2780X6;
HEARST 4897X1;
NELSON 2775X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378-3

AVIATION(Flying Fortress in air over Germany) (SWELL SHOTS IN CUTS)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Order No. 2743x4; 2745x1,3,4; 2746x1; 2758x2 SAUMONT UNUSED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--in-shot flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native ing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck droping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at [redacted] Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, [redacted]j.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead..SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG,exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT -explosions below -bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--enemy over Berlin,very high shots--formation in homeward flight--Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 18-379-3

overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--fighter escort flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--Liberators landing--GV crew out of plane--shot of crew--ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots head for headquarters and their flight report--

(4) 18-379-3

AVIATION(Formation Fortresses in air..planes overhead,parachutists jumping..in thePhilippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993X1,2; Can No. 4994X 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-380-1

CORREGADOR, P.I.

(3) 18-380-1

i[illegible]--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing [illegible] pl[illegible]
falling--ls hits on Corrigador--artillery firing [illegible]
puts--ls smoke from hits--Jap boats going in [illegible] Jap soldiers in [illegible]
lend & walking along--BS Japs walking [illegible]
front of gun, cheering. Banzai--ls Eli Barracks & [illegible]
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from barracks--
var.shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--on prop of plane in air spin[illegible]--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S flag on ship
and pan overto plane flying by--formation of planes and
Chutes FALLING. pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORRIGADOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. var shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--
explosions on tail of island(AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(2) 18-380-3

AVIATION(Air smashes devastate Germany..)

Can No. ~~18-380~~ 18-380-3

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~4997x1,2~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(RAF Lancaster plane in air..in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CITY DIES!	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	65			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flying [illegible] over [illegible] plane--CU Lancaster in air-- [illegible] bombs falling and target below [illegible] (RAF) (OCU) NIGHT SHOTS FAR SHOTS BOMBS BURSTING AND FIGHTS FIRES (OCU) AND SEE PLANE BELOW US FLYING OVER EXPLOSIONS, [illegible] OF EXPLOSIONS--

[illegible] GERMANY--FAR--AIR--TYPES--RAF--AVIATION--[illegible] FLYING--NIGHT--OCU

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on air[illegible] of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning [illegible] apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafi[illegible] factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened,in group--var.shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel falls--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing plane--deck of carrier,rainbow be--sunset scenes--TOKYO,JAPAN--AT [illegible]STORMS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--[illegible] NAVY--DEAT[illegible]VIATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible] FLIGHT--STRA[illegible]AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR--[illegible]

(2) 18-382-1

AVIATION(Planes on deck,wings folded..planes warming up..taking off from carrier for Japan)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 1

Subject
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO

Cameraman
NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5000x1
Can No. 6000x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of planes in air
plane, chutists near door

Y

SKY FILLED.

TOM PLANE GLIDER BEING TOWED-
ing le ane tow rope--GLIDER
E--gli deep dive away to
ground--glider landing and BS men out of glider--
men hugging ground--another glider landing, bumpy--IS smash
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--GU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road, glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
--HS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS: add.on scenes used and/ piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field, chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(2) 18-387-1

VIATION (See Underlined)

Can No. ~~18-387~~ 18-387

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5016x1, 2;
Can No. 5019x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

experienced in landing British paratroops-

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
MATIS ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISE[illegible]OWER-
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM[illegible]--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--CANALS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var. shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal men signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and .. Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add mr & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc. ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching Allied planes pass overhead--prisoners being brought across the rhine via barges--SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yanks telling about their

AVIATION (Seaplane coming out of hangar)	Can No. 18-787	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAS FRENCH [illegible]	PAGE (PR-2C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	35			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE- 2 motored Seaplane coming out of hangar--side shot shooting along wing showing all motors--CU one motor showing [illegible] on it thru small door, he's inside fuselage--rear view plane going out of hangar--interior shot flight deck, 2 of crew--plane in water, men running along wing--CU man working controls--CU one motor turning over--AIR SHOT plane taking off, PRETTY PATTERN IN WATER--side view plane taking off CU flight deck--2 scenes plane in air--CUT in add on scenes used

FRANCE- WAR AVIATION TYPES--SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 2nd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--ATHLONE--
ALICE--ATHERTON--THOMAS--CAN.GOV'T.--FRENCH GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--DE FOSSEY--COUVREUR--BELG.GOV'T.--DUCQ--
RUSS.GOV'T.--ROGNOV--BISHOP--REISTAD--

(3) 18-387-Canada

AVIATION (Airmen Receive their Wings)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: AIR TRAINING PLAN CLOSES	Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
85	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] another group marching--Gov. Gen Athlone and Princess Alice leave nar-- Adm Bay Atherton with Lt Col Thomas- French Ambassador with Capt. LeFossey Asst.Mil Att.--L to R M Louis Gouvreur Belg Belgian Min. with Comm John Ducq of Belgium-- Russ Amb. with Maj Bognov asst.mil Attache--inside hangar, Athlone inspecting troops,walking slowly- Billy Bishop and Lt Col Gle Reistad of Norway-- Atherton at mike- crowd,pan to audience,relatives etc --Athlone pinning wings on aviator--crowd shot--pinning wings on Jamaican-- shot of boys from var nations who received wings-- couple of Aussies and Poles--

Date of Event 3/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIATION (See Underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XMS crowd, see B-17 wheeled into crowd--MS FULL SHOT BIG CROWD, backs to camera(GOOD SHOT)--XMS crowd and LS & CU of stickers on B-17(FOR MISSIONS, BREMEN, FRA ETC.)--LS 2 planes, crowd in fg--CUTS: add, on scenes and add, angles of same scenes used--starting of hug wheel--

WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO--AIRPORTS--TIRES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--TESTS--RUBBER--MACHINERY--SEATTLE, WASH--CROWDS--TYPES--

(2) 18-392-2

AVIATION (In the News)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-392	2

Subject
(A) TIRE TEST
(B) BOEING BUILDS LAST B-17

Cameramen
FOX--NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	196		

SAVITT 5028x2
PARA 5027x6
FOX No. NELSON JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

AVIATION (See underlined)	Can No. 18-[illegible]5	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
2[illegible] Minute [illegible]ROSS A BOUNDS	[illegible] JAMES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2887x2 Can No.
98	AJ			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CUT. CANADA--Mosquito plane taxis in for landing--cu fuselage with large 5 for Freddie--med. shot flying of [illegible] Joan Baker and F/Lt Lt. Briggs--CU Ba[illegible] cu record of mission on plane, and operation CU caricature of Hitler perused by Mosquito med. shot of the 2 pilots reading map- cu climbing into plane--cu props turning--[illegible] turning--LS takeoff--Mosquito zooms up--CU[illegible] used and var. scenes plane in air, landing--CENTRAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--RAF--TIMES [illegible]--AVIATION--BAKER--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5/2/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] CU Briggs--	
[illegible]ral mission[illegible]--	
[illegible]o with bomb--	
[illegible]ase--LS & CU	
[illegible]. shot crowd--[illegible]dd. on scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another guy and he imitates Hitler wit toothbrush for mustache--LS crowd--LS Statue of Liberty(NIGHT) and torch goes on--closer shot torch and head of statue--LS statue and flood lights go on lighting statue -XCU statue head an torch all lit up--LS Statue of Liberty all lit up--CUTS: add on scenes used andivar.shots of same--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--TYPES--CROWDS--
POSTERS--WASH.D.C.--NIGHT--CAPITOL--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY
--SCENIC--PRESS--THEATRICAL--HUMAN--STATUES--CELEBRATIONS
V-E DAY

(2) 18-397-5

AVIATION (Interior of Boeing Plant and lines of B-29s, sign on wall "Now Japan", on VE Day)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5044 x 3, 4, 5 5051 x 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

explosions--helping man, overcome by smoke, out of danger--
[illegible] looking aft toward island, men in FG are lifting
wounded men from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
CU FATHER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
on deck--aerial view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at
men as they remove wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--
LS Franklin and explosions, big column smoke--7 men jumping
to rescue ship, one falls into water--man in water holding
onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
badly--men on life raft in water--one swimming towards
boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
--semi-view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Father O'Callahan saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--
LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

AVIATION (2 US Planes in air, plane landing--Jap plane hits water, Japplane in air, explodes, spins down, USS Franklin hit by Jap plane

Can No. 18,400

3

Subject CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE

Camera NAT. GEO., PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
522	816		

Cuts 5068x4, 6, 5071x1, 2, 3; 1350 ft.

Can No. H.398 ft

3/19-20/45 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible] planes in air, [illegible] US carrier, plane landing--[illegible] flak in [illegible] JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE TURNS A SOMERSAULT DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR shot showing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING DOWN WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on FRANKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-4003

Purple Heart--7 CUs of crew, including negro sailor and a Marine--CU Franklin's battle flag, encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS: add on scenes used and: anti-air guns fired from ship--add. scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

AVIATION (Mrs. Truman Christens bond plane)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2921x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mts--men ouv of plane--refueling--L3 pln = flying
over mts--

ALBERTA,CANADA--PARKS--TYPES--PARACHUTES--PROCURE--AIR--
CAN ARMY--THRILLS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--PL CHUTE--IN FLIGHT--
SMOK--BOBNIC--MTS--

IP-403-4

AVIATION (Air rescue training)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2950X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Future airmen trained----Ontario, Canada)

Can No. ~~18-404~~

Roll No. ~~Canada~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Army tests new type Helicopter)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-405	2

Subject	Cameraman
	DARLING-FOX PEARCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5078x2,3) Can 5079x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pipe--Air Vice Marshal Bennet and Geoffrey Lloyd--
Map of England showing location of airports--air shots
of field--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--PIPES--FOG--AIRPORTS--GASOLINE--
FIRES--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--AVIATION--FLIGHT--
IN FLIGHT--TANKS--MACHINERY--MAPS--BENNET--LLOYD--
INVENTIONS--

(2) 18-402-4

AVIATION (Airport fog no longer a menace)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5090x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane [illegible] feeling--hits water--HS CU guns firing--Jap plane leaving towards water--splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS FALLS AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker Hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher --[illegible] carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--[illegible] ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill deck [illegible] planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

AVIATION (Jap suicide pilots strike US Carriers) Bomb and strafe Jap Installations, shooting down Jap planes, Kamizkae hits on BUNKER HILL..good shots plane in flames on carrier after landing..

Can No. 18-410-3

Roll No. 3

Cameramen PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
660	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...r--formation planes ...ar in air being fired ...ND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship-- ...arbor--strafing airport..planes ...e field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from ...explosions below--formation planes returning-- ...plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ...AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE-- ...running--pilot out of plane,sided,no flames

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-440-3

(3) 18-410-3 ~~P3~~

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--HS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser-- 2 cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,none of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var..shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling,just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKI[illegible], RYUKYU ISLAND--WAR--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--
FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRCRAFT--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--APLOSIONS--BOMBING--STRIKES--FIRES--
FIRING & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--SECURS--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARD--FIRE--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--FLOATS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--CABLES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--HOSPITALS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

(2) 18-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,Britis
group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca
wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por
moving----------CUTS;5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--Signers for U.S. were Edward R.
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---
HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval
charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

AVIATION: (6/25/45: Truman landings--story & 5096x4, 5097x3, 5098x2, 5096x2) underlined)

Can No. 18-411

Roll 2

Subject TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNS [illegible] HEARST-FOX-[illegible] PATHE-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	87 480		cuts 11,000 ft	ALL FILED- see nos. afte cut story	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane, soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs, parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering--ground shot, Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman waving from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr. under hotel marquee--ls hotel, show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd, auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table, W.K. Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu--

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

country flies over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--to GE, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var scs reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 2021 x 5(eyemo shots, HST & Adm Chester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts, PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3;(At INDEPENDENCE, MO., Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Neeman--more same--enroute to Independence, many shots--him at his home Press Conf at Memorial Hall--gen views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST roll in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2; (All sound on HST in Independence, Missouri----------FOX CUTS 5106 x 3.4;(at SF, more signing and talks--Koo of China, talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang, China, silent--Lord Halifax talk--Duncour of France talks in Frenhh--Forde of Australia, talks English--Victor Andre of Bolivia, silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso, Brazil, speank Portugese--Masaryk of Czech, silent--Henrik Kauffmann, Denmark, silent--Sulalier of India, silent--Loudon, Netherlands, silent--Ezequiel Padilla, Mexico, in Spanish--Fraser, New Zealand, in English--Stettinius, English----------FOX CUTS 5100 x 1;(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)------

MOVIETONE CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--pla--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST greeted by st--into car and waves---------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs--Paul Henry Spaak,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Christian Smuts,South Africa--Bernard Stjne--John Sofianopoulos, Greece,and--Fedor Gaal,Czechoslovakia & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Faris El-Khoury,Syria--Emir Feisal Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST--more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101--introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color guard--------HEARST MOVIETONE 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market--------round Montgomery Street,into market with famous Hudson--------running shoes of Truman--more street shots during--------more Truman parade in SF--------

(C) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 2101 x 2: (in F, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, ...
...ecy of state, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conf...
...ference--war, crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--raising vote, etc----
PATHE CUTS 5096-x 1: (m... of Market Street parade, San Francisco----
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2: (at Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival
greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from
Okinawa at base hospital--var. on same--cu, flags on Pres. plane----
PATHE CUTS 5101A x 1: (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--
added shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--
all additional material----Truman speech, etc----
PATHE CUTS 2101 x 1: (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing-
var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors----
crowd--Truman speech, etc----CROWLEY CUTS 5096 x 21
(At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial
Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----

HST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, mor on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk--Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking--US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his view of [illegible] shots on [illegible] along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chines kids in crowd----------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--genera shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--KENNAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--FOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH. OF YEAR--

(7) 16-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S. ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CARS--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTIVE
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GVT
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.N.FLAG--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--NAM--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--UNITED NATIONS ALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--CATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORTER--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KING)
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--WILLIS--
LIBERIA(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--PAPOULIES--
DULLES--BLDGS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOSO--
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Mal

(more)

AVIATION (B-24s and fighter buzzing around--2 shots--bombs falling right in back of plane and swell shot explosion on wing)

Can No. 18-412

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] J[illegible] OUTLOOT

Cameraman

LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
70	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tick of boms falling--
[illegible] ground--CU B-24 over water--
[illegible] 2 B-24s and fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
[illegible] CU B-24 and bombs falling right in back of plane
[illegible]ND SWELL SHOT EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
[illegible]--WING GOING DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

[illegible]OR ISLANDS--ARKABESAN ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible] - BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible]CE[illegible]--MONTAGE--THRILLS--

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-413-7

add-on relief pilots landing,overhead etc.--add.on TIGERCAT planes, taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 4 DIVING, large formation(MARINE SQUADRON) overhead,landing shots, one bounces, motors revving,BG plane--var.air shots of plane zooming, CU plane in air,var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 2 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.A.F--

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--CONVAIR--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

AVIATION (Aviation in the News--Helicopters Mass flight--Navy F7F Fighter bomb plane)

Can No. 18-AIR

Roll No. 7

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
HELICOPTER MASS FLIGHT
NAVY F7F FIGHTER BOMB PLANE

Cameraman FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDS-HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76	65		
68	66		

Cat. F 5113x3,370 ft.
5112x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(NEW YORK, HEMPSTEAD FIELD)---
[illegible] briefed, helicopter in BG--
[illegible] soldiers--LS group breaking up--CU 2
[illegible] and see(silt) blade revolving--LS helios
[illegible] ready for take off--CU helicopter leaving round--
[illegible] several leaving round--sing helio flying by--LS ten
[illegible] helicopter shot 7 in air--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--LS sev.
Navy F7F FIGHTER planes lined up--CU plane--take-off
[illegible] camera--people on ground looking up--CU plane zooms
[illegible] and in a roll--planes goes into loop climbing fast--
[illegible] climbing fast--barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
CAMERA FAST(GOOD MONTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
[illegible] camera--people jerk around to look as it zooms by--
[illegible] overhead camera--CUTS:add on scenes used on

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

.VIATION (Jet planes in action)	Can No. 18-416-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
JET PLANES IN ACTION	H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
20	20			JUNK

Description and Remarks

--U NAF "Squirt" Jet Plane on
--CU nose part to jet motor--CU pilot
into cockpit--CU pulling inertia starter
--CU man in front of plane--2 taking off--
...es overhead--airshot 2 planes--
formation of 7--air shot 9 in air--

--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--ROCKETS

RECD 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-418-4

[illegible] ...ith ...ith Mrs.
...ember and Mrs. ...ers--Mars landing GOOD SHOT--taxiing--
...all plane alongside Mars, comparison shot--var. shots
of group of jeeps in front of Mars and in circle--shot
...hetch--crew of 91 sailors in whites, crew--Hawaii Mars in
flight with sisters ship the Mars...OVER HEAD and AIR
shots--add. shots of Hawaii Mars in air--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
...ore inside hull and wing--var. angles of hull and wing--
...age postcard--

[illegible], ...--...TYPES--U.S. NAVY--SEAPLANES--
...--...INCLUDING--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
LOS ANGELES, ...--...--...--MARTIN--JEEPS--SAILORS--
MONTAGE--

AVIATION (aviation in the News ---Hawaii Mars and Flying Boat(Hughes) Christened)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 4
Subject		GANDER-PARA.- JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
45	79			3130x1,2,3; 3065x1

Description and Remarks

--U RS,crew of
tail assembly,
HAWAII MARS--
bottle of
plane to
Mrs.Ramsey and
down ways--CU Mrs.Ramsey breaks bottle on
(GOOD SHOT)--
Mars sailing and takeoff
of FLYING BOAT
fuselage--LS
sailing along enormous fuselage--LS
looking up at nose,tilt down--
interior--interior,CU sidewall--XLS
pan of instrument panel--LS BIG
motor mount--shot on wing,men working
and:Glenn L.Martin placing la

SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-418-5

...Truman & group lined up for flag ...ceremony--...Lack of TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC ...OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going ...--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut. saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add on ...insert made and: GATOW, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY:American ...representing..Asst.Secyor War McCloy..out of plane LS, ...CU, walking, into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of ...plane, LS group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. ...Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James ...Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of ...plane, LS group out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd ...Div.--Gen.Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, ...CU--Gen.McNarney out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver ...Prickett greeted all American conferees.--add, scenes ...on Truman's yacht as it is pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman ...with Churchill Duke on deck--Truman with Byrnes. Truman ...with Byrnes, Admiral Leahy, Eisenhower and Ambassador ...Admiral Leahy, Clark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, ...Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group ...Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at ...LS Yalta, reviewing honor guard and

AVIATION (Pres.plane SACRED COW

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman (JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	500		

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2

Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
off the AUGUSTA-	
--BERLIN,GERMANY	
up in FG--GIs	
past tanks and	
walks over and	
chinning with	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

·ANTWERP, BELGIUM--BAR--BERLIN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
JOURNALISTS(BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--[illegible]

(4) 18-418-5

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible] party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTI [illegible] scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. Ike & Truman at Airport, BERLIN..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of [illegible] Simson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..past pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--[illegible] MATERIAL.. [illegible] Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-421-3

P-30 taxiing and takeoff--Maj.Hugh J.Knerr--Var.Air shots of P30 (unused)..30's in air..zooming..shot underneath plane in air..

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORTS)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--
U.S.A.A.F.--WRIGHT--PLACE--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--
ROGERS(JET PLANE)--KNERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION (Air force marks 38th Anniversary)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE MARK 38TH ANNIVERSARY	AAF (LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3120x10 Can No. 3152x4 5 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO--enlisted men from [illegible] Field marching by--[illegible] reviewers in stand, [illegible] U Wright--US captured German Ju 290. [illegible] KAPUTT" on same--CU American [illegible] hon--CU Col.H.F.Watson with "Schnapps" [illegible] Watson piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking [illegible]T--P-80 Jet plane being pulled into [illegible]--stand watching BS P-80 Shooting Star showing [illegible]ake--P-80 taking off--CUTS:ada.onscenes [illegible] cabin into P-80..wings folding..flying [illegible] back from underneath plane--add.on JU 290.. [illegible]..[illegible] women from Wright Field in parade

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (10 passenger helicopter) Can No. 18-422 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HELICOPTER	DRELLING HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	112			

Description and Remarks ---(PHILA.NAVY YARD)---
[illegible]--CU windmill prop--LS
[illegible]--CU rotor turning over--
[illegible]ing in air,,2 scenes--CU crowd of
[illegible]--LS lying sideways--CU swinging around--
[illegible]opter--2 shots in air overhead,,

[illegible]--(PHILA.NAVY YARD)---U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--
[illegible]--AVIATION--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Camouflage guards huge plane plant)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGE GUARDS HUGE PLANE PLANT	~~EXETER~~ NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3224x5 Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks.---L[illegible]ooking Plant from st.--
[illegible] roof from ground--HS
Camou[illegible] on roof, 2 men walkin[illegible]
roof--[illegible]girls on roof--LS & CU girls at
st.[illegible] and SYNTHETIC ST.--CU girls lolling
around [illegible]--LS & CU miniature houses. 2 girls chinnin
[illegible]--LS of Huge roof [illegible] camouflaged
[illegible]s used

[illegible]N--CAMOUFLAGE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
[illegible]--[illegible]URES--NAT'L DEFENSE--FARM[illegible]--

Date of Event ~~8/25/45~~ 7/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-422-5

CUTS add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

AVIATION (High speed laying of wire, by air)

Can No. 10-482

Roll No. 5

Subject: HIGH SPEED WIRE LAYING

Cameraman: PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	90			Can No. 3217x2, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: AIR VIEWS C-47..men getting ...over on wire containers--... pressure valve on tank--LS ...showing tuge from which wire is ...C-47 taking off--MS pilot looking out of ...window--CU ...ing switch--CU signal light goes on-- ...ighted parachute carries wire to ground-- ...to pick up end of wire..smoke signals ...--CU plane flying overhead--AIR plane flying along ...wire..end wire being released--CU plane in air.. ...end of wire..see men running below--GS man ...wire..another man running over with handset-- ..., cranking, talking on phone--

Date of Event: RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-426-1 PC

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-- CU navigator at radar--AIR PILOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top-- soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls-- CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

AVIATION (Plane in air--hand adjusting plane antenna--antenna on plane turns into position--plane wing)

Cut No. 18-426

R 18-426-1

Subject: CU PLANE IN AIR WITH FLAMING MOTOR.. [illegible] SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman: (SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-[illegible](NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	327		

Cut No. 5121x3;5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3

Cut Length 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.--LS & CU ground detector--CU H.F.Detector--LS & CU portable direction finder to for airports--HF interior plotting room--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical cabinet--CU operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing,sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--M.S. ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. --- at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicates convoy..left sub beam from enemy ship swi[illegible]

Date of Event: RECD 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-426-1 ~~by~~

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane,see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials,one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3,BOCA RATON FIELD,FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible],B[illegible]R,[illegible] JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet,harbor and rivers..game shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(3) 18-426-1 ~~#3~~ #2

animation, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--PBY in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu dials engine room ..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--montage: globe, artillery fire, land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- HS Radar equipment in field and var. angles of same-- ANIMATION..2 ships at sea,.wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back-- Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment-- Animation plane landing--Night anti-air guns firing-- animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings--P-61 taking off--cu plane in air-- pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT- cu men off plane, into life raft--

(5) 18-4261

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--[illegible]
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--[illegible]
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--TAG--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUE--

AVIATION (Model planes fly 85 M.P.H.)

Can No. 18-426-4

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] FLY 85 M.P.H.

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	110		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--lineup of model planes on [illegible]--CU double tailed model--CU English [illegible]--CU amphibious pusher--CU another [illegible]--CU B-25--nose of model [illegible] "Lu Belle" on same--LS field, plane attached to [illegible] then the operator holds in his hand and the plane flies in circle around him--crowd--plane zooming [illegible], picks up "mail" and continues to circle around--[illegible] with streamer, no mail--CU operator holding [illegible]--model plane circling around making a loop--[illegible]--AVIATION--TYPES--MINIATURE PLANES--

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-4307 P2

...trailer taxis--takeoff--
...flying over clouds,fujiyama in BG--
...transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
Tokyo trolley.Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
AT airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking##LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.EichelbergerS--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
also talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

AVIATION (airshots Transports and B-29s on field---troops going aboard plane---troops going on	Can No. 18-430	Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject TOKYO TROLLEY ---taxiix--takeoff-- in air) HEADLINER-- BATAAN--	Categories ARMY & NAVY) PAC I^st (NAVY) AAF (LYON) FLIGHT-SIGHTSEEING TROLLEY-PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	652			

Description and Remarks

-AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard URI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet ing the lower bay--Jap pilots in tug ing the--Jap pilots coming aboard looking thru glasses-shot from chart room, Jap Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--LS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. AIRSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date
d--2 shots	Jap
rt room, Jap	
ailors in FG--	
shore--passing	
signalling--	
e in BG--LS	
te--Nimitz	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(6) 18-430-1

3308x1,2 ..Brig.Gen.Cramer,U.S..Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ATS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NAGASAKI--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--AIRCRFTS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--SCHELBERGER--SNIPING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TROOPS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS-PLANE CARRIERS--BRIG.NAVY--WAVES--REELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SECRARY--AUNTS--CHINESE--

(5) 18-430-1

Eng planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Hamiami region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDEFATIGABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S.on Adm.Bldg.--

(2) 18-4307 P2

...taxiing over ground,Fujiyama in BG--
...transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
To...trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling,
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
AF airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots,,CU liberated
GIs,one l leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers,,8 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
more talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
another plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

AVIATION (airshots Transports and B-29s on field---troops going aboard plane---troops going on

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: TOKYO TROLLEY ---taxiix--takeoff--HEADLINER--BATAAN--in air)

Cinderella (NAVY & NAVY) PAT IF (NAVY) AAF (LYO... PEARL HARBOR-SIG CORPS-PGH-TROLLEY-PATHE('T...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6[illegible]	052			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard ... CU Admiral flag--LS fleet ... Jap pilots in tug ... Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap ... looking, thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap ... thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing ... boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--... of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz ... shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. AIRSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event: 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-1

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..is carrier..of plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--Lf carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawlins and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Whitney looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila f..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-1 #3

[illegible] pan down shape of plane and [illegible] Admiral Carney and other officers--[illegible] Jap in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--MCU Mac talking, salutes--Jap photographer at work, told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MF Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MF Totsuko handing over paper--MF Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used end:MS 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier [illegible] planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low [illegible] fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18430-1

3306x1,2..Brig.Gen Cramer,U.S.Marines aboard USS DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..C-54..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--ATTACK--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--PACIFIC--NAVY--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--USAAF--FIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--AIRCRAFT--PHOTO REC--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--S.CHILBERG--SHIPS--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--AIRMEN--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TROOPS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FRATERNIZATION--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MOCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--

(5) 18-430-1

Eng.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Hamisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "HEADLINER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Cal.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap MPs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Sugino--

AVIATION (Dr. Edward Warner, Vice Chairman, U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board--speaking on International Civil Aviation)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
118	194			

Description and Remarks

XXXX..SOUND TALK BY Dr. Edward Warner, Vice-Chairman, U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board, speaking on International Civil Aviation.

MONTREAL, [illegible], CANADA--WARNER--SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION--

Date of Event 8/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (From planes to pots--scrap yards of wrecked planes)	Can No. 16-635	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FROM PLANES TO POTS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
116	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--scrap yards of wrecked planes..man take propeller,places it in truck--truck pulling in to foundry--INTERIOR..3 scenes melting prop in melting pot--pouring metal into mould..2 scenes--workmen breaking mould open and removes rough casting of a dutch oven--girl checking inventory of aluminum goods on shelves--girl holds up aluminum tea cup,examines griddle--CU workman,holding propellor in one hand, pot in the other--VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--JUNK--AVIATION--METALS--INDUSTRY--ALUMINUM--WORKERS--SALVAGING--

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-2

Just outside U.S. Embassy--RF MacArthur's car entering gate--CU--car out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip en--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MF courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel. Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--

AVIATION (wreckage of Mitsubishi Air factories--part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one with hole in)

Can No. 18-434-2

Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] ENTER TOKYO

Cataloged: PRIESTLEY -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts: 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] JAPAN -- 1st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] docks -- Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION [illegible] INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E. [illegible],1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event: 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-434-2

silent scenes at mike--dec leaving--3369x3..add.GIs entering Tokyo--US American Embassy--CU sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add.flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--XXX--XXXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

AVIATION (Flying wing is tested)	Can No. 18-434	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameramen
FLYING WING IS TESTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC, CANADA--CU Burnelli Flying officials examing plane--officials looking at tail of plane--LS & CU rear view of plane--tails--group looking thru window into plane--CU Gen. Clyde Pangborn and Shorty Hatton, test pilot--interior of control room of ship, BS pilot--cu one prop revving--both props revving--LS take off--2 scenes in air--plane zooms into camera and out of sight--in air flying along--plane goes by camera and away--

QUEBEC, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--AIR--PANGBORN--HATTON--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

Date of Event: 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (B-29s Make Japan-U.S. Non Stop)	Can No. 18,485	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
B-29'S MAKE JAPAN-U.S. NON-STOP	SAVITT-TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	112			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(CHICAGO AIRPORT)--LS B-29 [illegible] over road,cars and trucks [illegible] and continues flies over bldg - [illegible] taxiing--CU Generals Emmett O'Donnell, [illegible] and Barney Giles--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell-[illegible] refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs [illegible] plane--LS plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIPE-[illegible] CITY,D.C.(NIGHT)..MLS plane --3 Generals walking [illegible] on,-ramp--LS Generals posing--Arnold shakes [illegible] with Giles,LeMay and O'Donnell--[illegible] O,ILL.--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS & [illegible] O'DONNELL--LEMAY--GILES--REFUELING--NIGHT--ARNOLD [illegible] D.C.--AVIATION-

Date of Event 8/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-2

2 scenes of bullet holes in plane--CUTS:add.on scenes used--and shots showing plane on field under radio control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in S.Pacific using radio-controlled planes..winding up plane on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--planes in air being fired on etc...falling with chute--bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--TRAINING

AVIATION (Radio-Controlled Target planes----being assembled---testing wheels--adjusting coaxial prop)	Can No. 18 [illegible]	Roll No. 2
Subject: ROBOT PLANES FOR TARGETS		Cameraman PARA.(AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3
139	133			Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

UNITED STATES--LS assembling Radio-Controll- RECD 9/45
ed target planes--GI testing wheels--adjust-
ing coaxial prop--packing parachute--LS &
CU putting parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of
plane outside, men turn em around and drag to launching
device..plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's
hand in FG regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane
released from catapult and into air--man working controls--
plane flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in
air, bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in
air bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio ctrols--LS
plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane
falls towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Aviation in Canada---Constellation plane overhead---Jet propelled Meteor taxiing---)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CU Constellation plane [illegible]--CU Constellation landing--crowd [illegible] crowd ground--Air Chief [illegible]shall Sir Frederick Bowhill and aide--[illegible] officials looking over landing gear--[illegible]stellation--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--Jet [illegible]r taxiing--crowd inspecting Meteor--[illegible]teor--CU man looking at tail--CU tail of Meteor--[illegible] in cockpit,closes cockpit--Meteor takes off,CU [illegible] camera and away--Meteor in air flying by camera--[illegible]NTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOWHILL--[illegible]. RMY--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ROCKETS--FLIGHTS--

Date ~~9/22/45~~ 9/22/45

Used No.	Date
Bowhill and Air	
--CU tail of propelled	
newsmen inspect-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AVIATION (Super-plane of tomorrow---mock-up of Boeing "Stratocruiser") | Can No. 18-437 | Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER-PLANE OF TOMORROW	WELLOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASH.--LS full size mock-up of "Stratocruiser"--CU name BOEING STRATOCRUISER--people going aboard--people in main cabin--steward preparing dinner--CU dinners--girl steward serving 2 people--2 scenes girl down stairs to cocktail lounge--girl sits down with other people--steward serves drinks--girl into powder room--2 girls at mirrors--BS girl looking into mirror--WASH.--AVIATION--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--FOOD--

Date 9-21-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flying flow..LS & CUs--add.shots formations flying
with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--
ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--
INVENTIONS--CONTACT(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

...IATION (Fire Ball & Vampire plane)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS (FIRE BALL & VAMPIRE PLANE)	Cameraman: JOHNSON-FOX HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	137			5135x1,3 960 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.(BROWN FIELD)--
...planes lined up on tarma...
...off. CU by camera..pulls up
...2 ...maneuvering in air--formation forming
...along..STARTING TO CUT PROP--planes zooming
...2 planes in air..PROP DEAD..ON JET--
...PROP-JET PLANE)--2 shots (ENGLAND)"Vampire"
...plane on field--CU Vampire taxiing off--
...off--CU nose (AIR)--CU as she peels off--Vampire
...low..up again--CUT;add.on Fire Ball Jet-
...taxiing..takeoff. var.shots--passing fast
...line-up on field..ALL taxiing--formation overhead
...past planes on field--add Air shots. for

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LS map. LOOKS VERY REAL. LIGHTED TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
ES cameramen working--Map thru bombsight. looks very real-
CUTS:add.on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map--retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
scaled at 1ft to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var.altitudes--loading film into
plane and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
SHIPPING--CAMERAS

(2) 18-442-2

AVIATION (Secret maps guided U.S. BOMBERS)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SECRET MAPS GUIDED U.S. BOMBERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2
130	125			Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY CALIF.--Officers [illegible] maps--looking at map under glass--CU map showing Tokyo in center--[illegible] looking tentative mockup of area--another man at drawing board--CU another guy working on miniature--2 men at wall map marking--Tilt down from projector to men below working on projected vision for contour--CU man at work.. cutting sections--man tacking down section--LS & CU daubing on plastic--map nearly completed..putting on finishing touches--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map into place--man with saw making another cut-out--man at map putting on finishing touches--LS large map..man standing in center--CU preparing camera--BS camera riding

Date of Event RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (plane landingon floating ~~x~~ air strip)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443	4

Subject	Cameraman
	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	73			

Description and Remarks

--British "Lily Pond" float--

--CU showing

of the inventor

Lt.C.K.Jeffs--looking down the

rolls with the motion of the

--plane landing on strip--CU

color wings of plane--plane takes off--

--AIRCRAFT--AERODROMES--INVENTIONS--

--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--

Date of Event
RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-445-5

[illegible] ...ing fuse on bomb and inserting VT fuse--
[illegible] ...ing fuse--S stones tightening fuse with wrench--
CU adjusting fin on bomb..tightening--HF putting arming
wire thru from tail to head--CU attaching wire to head
[illegible] ...ditching of in foxhole and jeep behind embankment,
contact head hits,explosion,path of fragments go straight
up causing no damage--delayed action bomb hits deep..
explodes causing no damage--ACU bombs falling..out of
[illegible] ...be equipped with VT fuses exploding just before
hitting ground--ANIMATION..GI in foxhole and jeep pix..
VT bombs exploding above ground..causing damage to both
[illegible] ...bombs falling--VT bombs exploding above
water hitting water--AV scattered explosions
[illegible] ...CU:add.on scenes used and:
[illegible] ...ack planes strung on wire and firing
[illegible] ...hole in ground..VT bomb exploding
[illegible] ...ce to box shows--plane hit and falling..
[illegible] ...--firing shells from guns..is explosions--
[illegible] ...firing rockets--rockets fired from planes &
[illegible] ...explosion showing how fuses are armed to
[illegible] ...fired a certain range from plane--

AVIATION (B-25 in air, drops stick of bombs---flying low, skip bombing, explosions--loading rockets into plane--adjusting rockets--mock planes strung on wire and firing on same)USING PROXIMITY FUSE)

Roll No. 18-445-5

Subject
WARTIME'S ELECTRONIC MIRACLE

Cameraman
TUCKOVER
ARMY (1ST.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	3V3		

Cu 3567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7;
Can No. 3130 ft.

Description and Remarks---

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

dropping bombs
ground
bombing
on cable--DU
head of ring
adjusting rockets.
two
shadow showing
thru air

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-445-5

Heads of Fuzes and Equipment of Bureau of Standards--To Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannever Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.M.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R.N.--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--SPECIAL DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHIC(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRIGGS--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) IP-445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--cu's fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRING,MD. var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shell..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS Bldg.--Here the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--Exter.--U.S. Northwest Bldg., Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

(2) 18-4472

...ing--...store window with refrigerator and other products to show--CU frigidaire--cu group small elec. appliances in window--CU people looking at cars in auto sales room--2 CU's different cars--CUFF:add.on scenes used end.WYNDOT,K.,U..GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--Defunct plant machinery being made ready to be taken ...machine lowed..cu equipt.onto ...fuselage being lunged..airplane wings go ...small truck hauling airplane parts--LS ...airplane parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags ...,MICH.(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge ...machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-...line..add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J. ...carriages & placing body carriage in caustic ...and truing body bucks as men at ...plant layout--CU man at work on sedan--...PLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt. ...assembling sheet metal ...banging..working press..var.shots

AVIATION (airplane fusalage being junked---B-29 propeller blades in production in BG)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3714x1,2,3; Can No. 3715x1,2,3; 3600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

...girls working

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-4472 RA

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--men working on motors..var angles--LS int.plant..men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same--(ANSIN,MICH. FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish-CU disking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan.. CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO ..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed radi

(3) 18-449-2

assembling press--BUICK..MF motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto flat car..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MF & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MF turret top panel and floor board--IF checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of same..preparing for priming--DETROIT,MICH..post-war equipment being brought into plant as work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CA ILLAC..tagging engines..IF assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and ramming enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-29 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var.shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line, spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

(5) 18-447-2

small radios along on roller belt..packing radios in cartons--pulling dolly load of cases of radios..piling up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3.. CHICAGO,ILL...CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRONS..LS workers in plant..CU & var.angles women assembling irons.and stands-packing irons into cartons--woman pressing with iron-- U.S.A.--RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY-- AUTOMOBILES--AKRON,OHIO--RUBBER--TIRES--DAYTON,OHIO-- REFIGERATORS--WORKERS--LABORERS--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY-- RADIOS--CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS.(STORES)--SHOPPING-- LINDEN,N.J.--NAT'L DEFENSE--AVIATION--JUNK--XX LANSING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING-- PONTIAC,MICH.--STRIKES--LYNCH--SHIPPING--

AVIATION (First Freight Glider)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 4

Subject

FIRST FREIGHT GLIDER

Cameraman
SEARS
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
118	118			

Description and Remarks

--packing lobsters--U packing--pilot--putting lobster--t of glider and closing same--..picks up glider and glider off--r from beach with glider in tow--..--people crowding around--cu--AVIATION--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--AIRPORTS--TETERBORO, N.J.

Date of Event 10/14-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JET AIRCRAFT SETS RECORD)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	64		

Cuts 5143x3

Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks

--CU shooting out British ... --CU ... Britannia--CU ... A DO Capt. ... Wilson of ... Chief Test Pilot of the Gloster Aircraft Company-- ... --CU of jet--Ban of taming area-- ... in boats--CCU camera--CU plane take ... adjusting camera--meteor flying by in ... by very fast jet over trees--CUTS.and.on ... coming in for landing..flying towards ... --shots of flight markers--air shot ... --AVIATION--TEST --ROCKETS--TWINS ... IN FLIGHT--

Date of Draft 11/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (SURPLUS PLANES JUNKED)

Can No. 18-452 (18-452)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject	Cameraman
SURPLUS PLANES JUNKED	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
92	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date shot 11/15/45

Used No.	Date
piled up--	
setting	
standing	
ening out	planes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(B-29 ~~xx~~ sets non-stop record)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 SETS NON-STOP RECORD	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	73			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---2 scenes B-29 taxiing in Wash.Nat'l Airport..(SET NEW WORLD RECORD FLIGHT...NON-STOP FROM GUAM TO WASH.D.C. IN 35 HRS.5 MIN.)--shot of tail and 20th Airforce Insignia--Col.Clarence S.Irvine and crew out of hatch--Irvine shaking hands with Gen.Arnold--Arnold shaking with crew--LS crew and plane--LS Irvine receiving DFC from Arnold,lined up with crew--Arnold pinning DFC on crew member--CU medal--3 CUs var.crew members--LS Arnold talking to Irvine--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--HISTORICAL--IRVINE--ARNOLD--U.S.AAF--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (PLANES FOR CIVILIANS)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	107		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-458-1

CU bridge goes down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

SHELTON, WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE, WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--FREIGHT--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--NEW CHILDREN--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

AVIATION (loading trees on plane-- putting trees aboard plane--)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE	SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITCHLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHRISTMAS TREES--3 LS gathering trees--CU tagging trees--MS putting trees on truck--SEATTLE,WASH. (U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)..LS loading plane--CU putting trees aboard plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag "DUTCH HARBOR"--CU tag "COLD BAY"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY.(MACY'S) CU crowd of shoppers in front of window--BS people looking in window--looking out at kid looking in window--CU little boy looking thru window--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU kids on hobby horses--little kids on strollers--2 scenes girl demonstrating "handies",trick monkey--2 scenes kids watching Lionel trains GO By--CU little boy, very intent--draw bridge up--CU kid pushes button--

Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

take-off, reels up and plane away--CUTS:add. on scenes used and add. shots prop spinning..another take-off.. plane climbing overhead--landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIGHTS--TYPES--AVIATION--TEST--FLIGHTS--[illegible]ED SUN--HOOT--EDWARDS--SEATTLE,WASH.--LAUNCH--CONTACT--

(2) 18-458-5

AVIATION (AVIATION IN THE NEWS--MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Can No. 18-458 ~~18-450~~ | Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS (MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Cameraman: ~~Durstin~~ & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	96		

Cut: LYONS JUNK NELSON 5159x4; Can No. 600 ft.

Date of Event: 12/7-8/45

WASHINGTON,D.C.(BOLLING FIELD) NIGHT.. LS Douglas AAF bomer XB-42(Mixmaster) ~~[illegible]~~ pusher type plane--flew from L.A. to Wash. in 5 hrs. 17min.34 sec.--LS pilot Lt.Col. [illegible] Warden out of plane and shakes hands with Brig.Gen. [illegible] Hood--CU Warden--Co-pilot Capt.Glenn W.Edwards out of plane and shak hands with Hood--CU Edwards--HS Mixmaster--LS CU's of twin counter-rotating propellers astern turning over--SEATTLE,WASH.(BOEING FIELD)CU 2 officials ~~examing tail~~ of Boeing Tandem-prop Navy Fighter Plane,XF8B-1--CU props sti --CU men turning over contra-rotating props--CU group of officials looking over plane--MS plane,props turning over. CU pilot Bob Lamson closing cowling--SV props turning

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ENGINE POWERS GLIDER)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINE POWERS GLIDER	HEARST JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x4; 5166x2 Can No.
76	71			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--Hawley Bowlus(designer) 12/14/45 in cockpit, another guy putting cowling over hi--CU 65 H.P. motor..starts to turn over-- glider taxiing around--glider takes off & follow shot-- 3 scenes glider in air--CUTS:add. on scenes used and.. shots glider flying over head..glider coming in for landing ..landing--CU in air overhead..motor stopping--Bowlus into glider..out of glider--AIRSHOTS..flying with dead prop and with motor spinning--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GLIDERS--BOWLUS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS-- ODDITIES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-460-2

operating radio-controlled planes in and landing--see empty [illegible] planes used and, 5166xx..CU Bat dropping of plane in air--B32 dropping bat--var.shots assembling Bat--tightening struts--AMF AV Bat falling towards ships..falls short--Mt bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x8..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2..add.shots of Ghost Hellcat being off--PBY landing & taking off--small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add. Ghost landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5168x8..AIR SHOTS of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being released & in flight--

NANTES,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.H.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

AVIATION (NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT)	Can No. 18-460	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY UNVEILS PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT	U.S. NAVY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	134			Cuts 5165x2; 5166x3,6; 5167x2; 5168x1

Description and Remarks

MANTE--N.C.--CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--BS pilot at controls--CU radar --BS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls--AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument hand

Date of Event: read 12/45

Used No.	Date
screen in	action
away	
from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls	
--AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and	
explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting	
out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio	
truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis off..SEE	
EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane	
in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air,	

SEE OVER

AVIATION (JAPANESE AIRCRAFT SCRAPPED)				Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 3
Subject				Cameraman PAINE (MARINE)	
Length 67	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5169x3, Can No. 390 ft.	

Description and Remarks

scenes, piles of Japanese planes stacked--tank flame thrower shooting at pile of burning planes--tank passing by shooting flames at pile flaming planes--4 scenes.. flaming planes--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: crane piling up planes--souvenir hunters taking meatballs off plane--tanks shooting flames at planes--

[illegible] JAPAN--WAR--AVIATION--FIRES--PLANES WRECKED--OBSERVERS--MARKS--FLAME THROWERS--

Date 12/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIATION (JET PLANE IN ACTION ON FLATTOP)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RAF JET V[illegible]
[illegible] header--Major Alexander [illegible]
[illegible] officers around plane--CU & [illegible]
[illegible] going into plane--Seversky in cockpit--
[illegible], light carrier..LS carrier deck--LS
[illegible], one in asbestos suit--CU R[illegible]. Vampire taking
off, [illegible]--CU Vampire in air--Vampire in for a landing
on carrier, stopped by rope--

LO[illegible], [illegible]--RAF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--DE[illegible] SEVERSKY--
PL[illegible]--TYPES--HMS. OCEAN--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1945--kids learn to fly

Issue Number

outs junked on this

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #140

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No: 4247-12--see ref.folder VV #140

Description and Remarks "WINGMEN OF TOMORROW"-- at Aeronca Field in Middleton,Ohio--teaching five to eleven year olds the rudiments of flying--girls of same ages learn to fly and actually do fly plane--(do not believe these kids are permitted to solo)----------

Date of 1945

MIDDLETON,OHIO--AVIATION--CHILDREN(Ohio)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--
guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs.
greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--
ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey air-
port,they board a Dakote for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen trav-
elled by air)--AV islands from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guern
sey--children present flowers----------
----------3057x1.7:(BkNos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--
Aug.1945--X1:(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chis-
wick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau
used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.
scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman
roll and gets scroll,etc----------X7:--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE----
The new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the
Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min.Ernest
Bevin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin----------

AVIATION (1945-Queen's first flight)
Boards Dakota for flight to Gurnsey)

Issue Number
3546x5; 3546x5;
2533x14; 5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7;

Subject
BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945
(seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(BRITTISH)
H.WRIGHT FOX GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No-number--captions junked after card made

Date of Event
1945

Description and Remarks

2533x14:(BkNo:4338-5--48ft--1/45--
Hrst--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of the British Royal Family--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose----------
----------5012x2:(BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY VISITS ETON------no caption at all on this,please see film----------
----------5108x4:(BkNo:4461-9--934ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guernsey-----Br.Cruiser "JAMAICA"withRoyal party aboard--var.scs.aboard--Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey,tender brings them ashore--Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

SEE OVER

(3) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945

----------3246x5:(BkNo:4500-4--(Hrst)--Aug.1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE AT ST.PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of Prayer and Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St.Paul's Cathedral,King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were:King George of the Hellenes;King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br.new Lord Pres.of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchills--the Royal Family--greeted,fanfare,etc--after service,come out and begin a tour--Clement Attlee,Ernest Bevin and Churchill----------

----------3546x5:(BkNo:4529-9--179ft--(Fox-Br)--Oct.1945--PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,King George VI)--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--TOURS-------AVIATION (1945-Queen's First flight)----MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES-----ATTLEE lement--BEVIN,Ernest---------CHURCH(England)----CHURCHILL,Winston

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Dec.1944 & Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
----------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6s-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

AVIATION: (Troop Carrier plane flies low over city parachuting supplies)

Issue Number
2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2574x3

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman
see after each.x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1900ft.				see after each x-no.- captions all junked

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9 ~~Dec 1944~~ 6 Jan 1945 Date of Event Dec 1944 - Jan 1945
--Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) ---MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men, Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

----------2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is

SEE OVER

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

--------2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--BkNo 4345-1--(aumont--177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking city----------

----------2576x6:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4345-4--GAUMONT--255ft.:----Dec.1944---roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German advance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen. Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

(2) 2550x1,2 etc

er bomber attakks on communications center--explosions,etc--general aviation battle stuff,bombing,strafing,etc--night shots same----------

2571x4:(BkNo:4347-8--133ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--RELAXATION BETWEEN BATTLES--US.95th Div. drives Nazis back in snow-covered Saar Valley--bazooka shots at house where Germans are holed up--blasts it--in the Town Square of Saarlautern,GIs ski and sleigh for relaxation before resuming battle----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--WOMEN(French)--PRISONERS--GERMANS------RAF--AVIATION--BOMBINGS---WEAPONS----SKI--SLEIGHING--HUMAN INT(U.S.servcmn)--

AVIATION:(1945-----war in Europe

Issue Number
2550x1,2; 2576x3; 2571x6

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY - Jan.1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--caption: Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2550x1,2: (BkNO:4338-9--463ft) Date Jan.1945

Para(Dored)---OUR ARMED FORCES FIGHT ON GERMAN SOIL in Fr.town of Hagenau,battle there finally frees imprisoned French women --gals carry water back into prison to cook their final meal ther and then clean themselves up before going home--var.scs.the prison--sign on wall (in GermaN)means "Jews,Democrats & Bolshevists are the grave diggers of humanity. That's why we fight until final victory".------- GI pulls down sign "Adolf Hitler Strasse" as souvenir--in Germany prop er now--U.S.troops enter under Lt.Morris Goodwin from Fr.side into Germa --over Engineeer-built bridge--take over town with no resistance------

2576x3:(BkNo:437-C-262ft--Patton---ATTACK ON HEILBRON--RAF Lancast

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------
----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------
----------3108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamal Abirin meets with

AVIATION: (Air support at Palawan Islands sends incendiaries, etc. to aid ground troops)	Issue Number 2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11 3083x5; 3059x1; 3605x1
Subject WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)	Cameramen SIGNAL CORPS-- LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft-- Date of Event 1945

Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

----------2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI-- Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P38s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

SEE OVER

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945 --war.scs. of the plane--war.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES-------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945
en.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Head-
uarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then
akes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East
ir Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from
he Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves---------
---------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--J.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS
N PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this------------
---------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945---
SYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing
eaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing
convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and
rinted by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners
ming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner--
---------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR
E FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her
ew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

AVIATION:(Jet Assisted Take-off of PBM Plane)	Can No. 2741 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF OF PBM PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	655			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL: PBM plane(Martin Patrol Bomber) being assisted on takeoff by jet--three man in rubber lifeboat--they signal and burn smoke flares--plane lands and rescues them and takes off,assisted by jets--

SAN DIEGO,CAL--TYPE OF PLANES--JETS--LIFEBOAT--SIGNAL--FLARES--IN FLIGHT--U.S.COAST GUARD--AVIATION--RESCUE--MEN--

Date of Event 2-9-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3—237ft—HEARST(Signal Corps)—LINNICH,GERMANY—US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River—on shore,GIs watch for snipers—blazing American jeep and trailer—wounded taken to rear—prisoners taken———————————

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6—883ft—PATHE(Sign.Corps)—attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY—infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the fina attack on Duren—artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons —engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire— crossing with little interference next day—battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat———————

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1—150ft—H.Wright—VOLCANO BOMB—RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquak bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon—takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies—formation Lancasters in flite— drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!—these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano———————————————

AVIATION:(1945—Germany

Issue Number 2758x3; 2723x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY——March 1945

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions faked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4380-12—174ft—H.WRIGHT—BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY—amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area—German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting—Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred——low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins—flooded rr yards—ducks move thru—ruins————

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4—59ft—Para(AAF)—CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY—& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE————one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt——— see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber—was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing them

Date of Event March 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2758x3,etc

5017x3:(BkNo: 4383-2--198ft--H.WRIGHT--BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS-- free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale--many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc------

GERMANY--WAR--BR.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--AVIATION--MISC.WARPLANES--BOMBING--USAAF--BATTLESCENES--NIGHT SCS.(Germany)--RAF--PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS(Barrage)------

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
---walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clean
-out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes--------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS.

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

AVIATION: (In China Sea fighting and at Iwo Jima see below)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions Cut Neg. filed as noted

Description and Remarks 2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--390ft--Date of Event March 1945
Fox(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ--
Jap "sero" coming in low to water amid flak,burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------
----------5005x1,2,3:(BkNo:4382-3--2145ft--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(WAR IN GERMANY 1945)

Issue Number
2780 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS DRESDEN	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245ft				BKNG: 4370-9 caption junked aft Gw Ward made

Description and Remarks

DRESDEN,GERMANY:(With aid of Soviet allies,RAF hits strategic Dresden in air-ground offense-- from aifields in Britain,RAF bombers take off--mass of planes on runways--2 scs.ground crews wave 'bye--headon,bomber takes off--in air,huge armada--over target,night,hits--new type of German "scarecrow"bomb explodes in air but doesn't stop us--var.scs.bombs burst,etc--

(NOTE:deterioration in the can 2/58-this one was ok then)

Date of Event 3/45

DRESDEN,GERMANY--WAR--RAF--AVIAITION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945)
1.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45--
--in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

AVIATION: (Fighter planes in action on war front)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7;
~~5042x3; 5061x1; 5075x5~~

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIC.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red Cross issue arrive--unload truck with sox,sweaters,etc--cu label

Date of Event April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt. Harold A.Garmon of Albion, Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)--CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds;5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.----

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES..ENGLAND..1945
----------3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR)
--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title
sheet----------
----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH
NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final
touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford
Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks
the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways-
--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she
is brought alongside for final fitting----------
----------3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-
Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhaid,ATA Pageant is
held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---
air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at
Hieston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include
"Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighter

AVIATION: (British Air Transport puts on air show during Naval Pageant)

Issue Number: 2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3564x3; 3165x1; 3164x4

Subject: CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

Cameraman: WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No. X-no--captions jkd

Description and Remarks: 2887x8: (BkNo:4409-7--245ft--

Date of Event: 1945

April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--is crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winston Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of excerpt)---bells peal as service

SEE OVER

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

he "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the "Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft----------

----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuetal. Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)---------- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose predecessor was destroyed during 1934-----var.scs.of ceremony----------ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZABETH,Princess--DIPLOMATS(And Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLANES(Var.British) UNITED NATIONS--PARIS,Fra--SHAEF,Pa--CONFERENCES(Misc.-UN)------

(2) 2889x2

on "Victory Square",servicemen parade--officials of the city open the drive--crowd,victory loan sign--flag flying(Victory Loan Flag)--top shots of Victory Square as Can.Women's Army Corps band plays---------

CANADA,Misc.--BONDS--CAN.GOVT--PARADES(Foreign Military)--O'BRIEN,Pat-AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Military)--

AVIATION: (750th DeHavilland Mosquito bomber unveiled as Canadian Victory Loan Drive gets underway)

Issue Number 2889x2

Subject OPENING OF THE 8th WAR LOAN DRIVE

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
774ft.				caption junked after card made

Can No. ~~Sk No.4409-1~~

Description and Remarks: Shadow of Peace Tower on Parliament Hill, start the campaign--2 scs. Peace Tower with Victory Loan poster, tg--Color Guard, Combined Armed Forces--raise respective flags on mast--RAdm. G.C. Jones, Chief of Naval Staff, opens the drive--crowd; "WWI" in bg----in TORONTO, ONT: (opening ceremonies at City Hall, the Veterans Guard marches--City Hall tower with sign showing Loan Objective for Toronto--Mayor Saunders opens drive--crowd--Victory Loan Flag raised--crowd, flag flying--actor Pat O'Brien at DeHavilland Aircraft--he unveils the 750th Mosquito plane built here--he, wife and Group Capt. J.K. Laird--cu Pat--the plane on display for visitors--he looks at the controls--at MONTREAL, QUE.:

CANADA (in Ottawa, Ont., under)

Date of Event Apr. 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use--------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1.2:(BkNo:4432-4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

AVIATION: (Aid in establishing beachheads in various Pacific Island invasions)

Issue Number
2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075 c1,2; 5074x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
(six stories)

Cross-Ref
FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA
(Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see bk nos. after each x-number				x-number--captions like except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--279ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date of Event May 1945 5/45

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------5074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Fathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in great
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrowe
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cem
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)----------U.S.MARINES-------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NAV
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY-------MUD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--

AVIATION: (Jet plane powered by two turbo-jet engines)

Issue Number 3071x1

Subject JET PLANE

Cameraman CARL BYOIR

Length ? ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Serial No.

Dr No: 4456-11
caption junked-
little info on it

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA(Apparently this film pertains to the Bell Aircraft Corporations newest aircraft the P-59 AirComet which uses no propellers but compressed gases explode in inferno-like chambers thru a tube behind the engine and literally blow the plane thru space--the P-59 is powered by two turbo-jet engines----------

Date of Event June 1945 6/45

MISC.USA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-59 AIR COMET)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

(2) 3075[illegible]5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over
map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks
and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen
Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac
visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted b
Col.John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th
AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--var.scs.aboard carrier--girls look
out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup
on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustang
which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salu
--pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN,
U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

AVIATION: (Various types planes shown to Airforce Wacs aboard carrier)

Issue Number 3075x5; 3083x11; 3151x2; 3983x3; 4962x3

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

PARA(MARK)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Number each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--caption after card made

Description and Remarks

4962x3:(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--
n.1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier
the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag whips in
nd--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a
ttleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--
ilors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl
wn flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in
orm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after
orm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------
--------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-
r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/89

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan invas
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--MajGen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as LCol.R.G.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of G2
look on--cu of St.John----------

----------3075x5:(BkNo:4487-2--137ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of SouthEast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur----he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)----PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.JOHN,Lt.Joseph------MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

(2) 3120x9; 3043x2

INDIA--MEETINGS(All-India conference)--Jinnah,Mohammed Ali---GANDHI, Mahatma--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--BR.GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--------RAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAIN--CLOUDS---

AVIATION:(1945--RAF FLIES OVER MT. EVEREST--3043x2

Issue Number 3120x9 3043x2

Subject: INDIA STORIES--1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk no.--caption unless after card made	

Description and Remarks: 3120x9:(BkNo:4482-4--174ft--August--HEARST(BR)--VICEROY MEETS INDIAN LEADERS--SIMLA,INDIA--All-India conference at Viceregal Lodge--crowds wait for arrival of delegates--Pres.of Moslem League Mr.Jinnah arrives after Mahatma Gandhi--var.delegates arrive in monsoon rains--Pandit Nehru arrives,greeted--theViceroy Lord Wavell arrives----------
----------3043x2:(BkNo:4493-2--186ft--August--RAF MOSQUITO PLANES FLY OVER MT.EVEREST---from RAF Base somewhere in India--men climb into the planes--takeoff--chocks are pulled out and first plane taxis off--one takeoff--one in air,rises above clouds--pilot adjusts oxygen mask and turns up valve--tip of Mt.Everest into view--var.scs.of Mt.Everest and Makalu--clouds close over the peak--planes head home----------

Date of Event: 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along-
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing-
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Ai-

AVIATION: (AAF's newest bomber in action against the Japanese)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)	Cameramen AAF(Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions Cancels after card made

Description and Remarks 3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--152ft Date of Event Aug.1945

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far Easte Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(NATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

AVIATION: (Planes put on great show in Copenhagen)

Issue Number 3150x7

Subject COPENHAGEN AIR SHOW

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4481-1 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
281ft.				

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(gen,view of crowds,stands--Danish Women's Army band--Spitfires formation--crowd--British flag--2 scs.planes in formation--low flying and speed exhibitions--stunt flying in formation--trick flying--bombs burst about target--Queen Alexandrina of Denmark inspect troops--Queen Elizabeth of England,three cus----------

Date of Event 8/45

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Danish military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN---marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory---Germans watch the British performers---many views same---------- (it's the Lowland Pipers) ----------

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism----------

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE-----captured plane gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,ca using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-------TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)---TRANSPORTATION------ ------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY----FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)---------GERMANS---------RUINS(Germany)----PARACHUTE--AVIATION----

AVIATION:(German ribbon-type parachute demonstrated----1945

Issue Numbers: 3216x5; 3216x6; 5229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - AUGUST 1945	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9---115ft---Pathe(Sig.Corps)---INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND---Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command---MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives ---also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotov of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France----------

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10---153ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)---CIVILIAN TRANSPORTAO TION IN BERLIN---working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war---crowds wait for the few buses now in operation----------

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos.were marked on master list---please chk which is corre:t---BKS:1'47-'---[illegible]ft---Pathe---U[illegible] RUSSIAN IN BERLIN----

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Marine Ace who shot down 28 Jap planes in Pacific returns home)

Issue Number 3443x1

Subject: MARINE PILOT BOYINGTON RETURNS (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 4511-11
600 ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIF:(U.S.Marine Corps Pilot LCol.Gregory "Pappy" Boyington,"ace" who shot down 28 planes in Pacific,once given up for dead,is greeted by his "Black Sheep Squadron" as he steps from C-54 transport--looks good despite 20 months in Japanese prison camp--they lift him on their shoulders and watch him put more flags on his ship(or rather one just like his plane that was shot down)--he watches as his crew puts the last two planes to make the total of 28--he talks (SOUND)during interview----------OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINE--BOYINGTON,LCol.Greg--FEATS--RECEPTION--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 9/12/45

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Students taught gliding techniques at central Gliding School)

Issue Number 3493x6 ~~2403x6~~

Subject: CENTRAL GLIDER SCHOOL

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
263ft.				BK NO::4517-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CARP ,ONT,CANADA:(ms pan glider being wheeled out of hangar--MS STUDENTS placing wing on glider--cu same--cu student and instructor placing rudder on glider--ms instructor & student placing elevator on glider--tractor towing glider(front view)--sav.diff.angles same--pilot entering cockpit of glider--ms boy signalling--snother answer--cu winch moving--glider pulled by winch--student signals--glider landing--plane towing glider--glider in flight(going backward)--in flight(going sideways)--glider in flight,backward--backward & sideways----------

CARP,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types planes)--TRAINING(Aviation)-

Date of ~~9/45~~ 9/45

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1945--horses fly to next race by air)

Issue Number 356726

Subject HORSES SHIPPED BY AIR

Cameraman MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				Edlo:4537-12--capt: junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BELMONT,CALIF:(first time racehorses shipped by air--EL LOBO & FEATHERFOOT of Stuart Hamblen Stables came from Hollywood Park to Belmont by air--plane arrives--taxi up to track entrnce--horses off--led to track--crowd around plane----------

BELMONT,CALIF--HORSES--AVIATION--

Date of Ev 10/45

(NOTE: There was deterioration in this can in Feb.68.This one ok then

SEE OVER

AVIATION(air show for bond drive at Westchester county) N. YORK CITY

Can No. 3569X

5

Roll

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW FOR WAR BOND DRIVE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AERIALS: 1s crowds--people buying Bonds various Navy planes stunting--planes over crowds-- cu people looking at planes stunting--Helicopter over crowds--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRFORTS--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--CROWDS--

WAR BONDS

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Air Transport Command begins world-wide flights)

Issue Number 3579x2

Subject: ATC GLOBESTER FLIGHT

Cameraman: AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4523-8 caption junked after card made Can No.
721 ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(AAF's new Globester arrives from its first trans-continental "Round-the World"flight(scheduled)--aboard where 4000 mail covers which will be turned over to the Community War Fund for use in fund drive--Souvenir hunters will be glad to get hold of these mementos of the first round the world Globester flight,it is hoped---we had no scene listing on this so please see film----Future stops on run will be Newfoundland,Azores,Iran,India,China,Guam,Honolulu,Firsco and St.Joe,Missouri----------

Date of Event: 10/4/45

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY(Air transport Command)--FEATS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Globester Transport)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Gas turbine power plant for Planes developed by G.E.)

Issue Number 3644X5

Subject: PROPELLER JET ENGINE

Cameraman: I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204 ft.			

Cut&K NO: 4534-6

Can No. INFO.SHEETS FILED UNDER AVIATION" in Libr.

Date Ref.File 10/18/45

Description and Remarks

SCHENECTADY,NY:(new prop jet engine unveiled at General Electric Plant where it was developed--new engine combines prop and jet from same power plan --various shots of the engine on blocks,turning,etc--show it working-- see heat waves,smoke and some slight flames as motor runs---------- (Information sheets and pictures filed in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

SCHENCTADY,NY--AVIATION--MOTOR--INDUSTRY(NY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floating Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the beach--var.scs. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2972x11(BkNo:4346-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing camp site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL ---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops supplies

AVIATION: (RAF Hurricanes score hits, Dakota drops supplies, etc. in Burma jungle)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Cut No. FILED-extensive informati

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

----------4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
var.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--CODITIES(Construction,longest bridge just four inches off line)------JUNGLE--NIGERIA ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle) INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--SUPPLIES--R.A.F.

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Brueni Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korea
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

AVIATION: B24 Bomber on a "snooper" mission raids oil installation in North Borneo)

Issue Number: 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM---- GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their smokes)----

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Rear Adm. Hussey talks on rockets)
WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 4967x2

Roll No. 8

Subject: REAR ADM. HUSSEY JR. TALKS ON ROCKETS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks

Rear Adm. George F. Hussey, Jr., Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, speaks on rockets--4" take of first part of talk--6" take of last part of talk--6" all the way through.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: HUSSEY: AVIATION: TYPES: ROCKETS

SPEECH--

Date of Event 11/30/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vue patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

AVIATION: (Photo plane hit while taking pictures at Bastogne)

Issue Number: 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)

Category: See after each x-numbr

Length: total 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: See Bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions junked aftr card made

Descriptive and Remarks: 4966x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--1s 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu laoding machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,30 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date of Event: Feb 1945 2/45

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--- German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
...ian cellars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses. --first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
----------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers run along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Nearest--271ft.:----

(2) 4968x13,14 etc

scenes of mortar fire strikes in Schonau--taken from position over looking the town----------

GERMANY--WAR--USAAF--AVIATION--BOMBING

AVIATION:(1945—

Issue Number 4968x13,14; 4968x5

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - Feb.1945

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

4968x13:(BkNo:4354-12—124ft—Gaumont—9th AAF MARAUDERS BOMB SUPPLY WAREHOUSES—at Wittlich,Germany USAAF using pathfinder technique bomb the smirring out of supply warehouses—one of our planes gets direct hit—down in flames—bombing bridges on the Moselle—one of our planes burning in snow—

Date of Event Feb.1945

4968x14:(BkNo:4355-1—100ft—Gaumont—B26 MISSION OVER DUREN,GERMANY bombs away thru light flak—and heavy flak—B26s fly thru clouds—direct hits on Duren—

4968x5:(BkNo:4355-8—208ft—Gaumont—MORTAR FIRE SCHONAU,GERMANY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--over the side,into landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--communications on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep gra grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Paul V.Taylor holds short dedication service
----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364-[illegible]--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

AVIATION: (RAF & American dive bombers attack enemy positions in Mandalay)

Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4

Subject: BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)

Cameramen: GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Camera No.

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check film----------

Date of Event: Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commandos under Command of LGr Sir Philip Christison land on beach from Brit s/s ship via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even meets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A.---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

(2) 4975x6,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this----------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----var.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Remagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

AVIATION: (War in the air in Europe)

Issue Number

4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4,5;

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294ft. 433ft. 230ft. 130ft. rspctvly------394ft.				Bk Nos:4353-3;4366-5,1 4366-6;4383-3- captions all junked after cond made

Description and Remarks

4975x6:(MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications since no caption on this----please see film----------

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

-------2737x4:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they hope)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (RAF Lancasters bomb Jap F Boats off Sumatra, Indonesia)	Issue Number 4987x5 ; 4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after each x-number--captio No. after card made

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb. 1945 Date of Event
Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters
bomb F-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra,Indonesia--combat shots-------
----------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-
British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE"
& "THE KING GOERGE V""------------------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA,INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)----
AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra
JAPANESE NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and A
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arr
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mounta
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosh
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--breaks ribbon by marching thru

AVIATION: (US P47s bomb and strafe enemy positions to cover ground crossings at Chauk in Mandalay)

Issue Number: 4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject: BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions linked unless noted

Cap.No.

Description and Remarks: 4995x1,2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft.
--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

Date Shot: May 1945

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Joe Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the convoy [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945
knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE-----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945
it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------5060x6:(BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Gaumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight contin
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5133x4:(BkNo:4426-9--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----May----around Myaungu,90 mi.SE of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in February--USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and
bombed enemy positions to cover ground crossing--at Chauk,AA guns were

(2) 4996cl,2,etc--China and STORIES-March to Jun'45
--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--3 scn.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--Skipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------
----------5017x4:(Bkro:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over the

ATION:(1945--during WW II-in China BN & RAF in action)--2716x1,2;5017x4)

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2; 5017x4; 5120x4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)	HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted	

Description and Remarks 4996x1,2:(Bk No:4375-11--1151ft--1945 Date of Event
March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo/to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and" mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this,filed under x-number----------
----------2716x1,2 (Bk.No.4375-12--1054ft--HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4996x1,2 etc.

goes and dancers turn clocks--come in to land on airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chineses at Kunming--supplies unloaded--Cpl Gr.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------

----------5120x4:(BkNo:6453-11--2216ft--HEADQTS(Vmg)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--(Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lew U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

AVIATION: (Disintegrating bullets used to train anti-aircraft gunners)

Issue Number 5004x1

Subject: FRANGIBLE BULLET

Cameraman: LEDERER & FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
600ft.				

Bk Nos:4371-6,4374-8

Can No.

INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER U.S.ARMY(AAF) IN LIBR.REF.FILE

Description and Remarks: LAREDO,TEXAS:(At U.S.Army Gunnery School,we see the use of newly-developed "Frangible" Bullet for use in training Anti-aircraft gunners--the bullet does not penetrate but disintergrates on contact with plane-target and registers a "hit" by means of a light in the plane's nose---------- SCENES:(Air-to-air scenes of fighters(P67s) fired on by B 17s--P-63 Fighters and B 17s ditto--Major Cameron Fairchild who fathered this project watches,explains,etc--(silent)--he addresses officers and men regarding the frangible bullet--scenes of various bullets leading to the development of the Frangible------(please see captions and information sheets under "U.S.Army"----------LAREDO,TEXAS--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--AVIATION--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--

Date March 1945

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Congressmen take up flying and start flying club)

Issue Number 5005x5

Subject

CONGRESSIONAL FLYING CLUB

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				Can No. Bk No:4381-2 caption junked ed: card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

ROCKVILLE,MD:(1s Congressional group aroun' their plane "Congressional Flying Club"--Cong.Hinshaw of Calif,McKenzie of La;Stiffan of Neb; King of Calif learning fine points of a motor--cu same of Hinshaw and McKenzie --Harless of Ariz;Bradley of Mich;McKenzie; Feranandez of N.Mexico learn to spin prop--cu Bradley try it--they move plane to starting line by pushing it---Jennings Randolph of W.Va; Chairman of DC Committee and Pres.of Club starts out for first lesson--cu him in cockpit with instructor Arthur Hyde--group look over Navigational map--cu same--plane takes off----------

ROCKVILLE,MD--CONGRESS--AVIATION...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3011x2,etc. "War In Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Wesel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again----(April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP BkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

AVIATION: (Fighter planes chase Nazi V-I bombs in sky)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3; 3085x1

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to Jul; 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 2100ft.				see Bk No. after each x-number--captions typed aftr card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: Bk No.4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

Date of Event
July 1945

----------5020x2:SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: Bk No.4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5011mm,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

record of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
Austria--var.views of Palace, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
leading newspapers of differing political views------INFORMATION:King
tells his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

BELGIUM--WAR(1943)--BURGOGNE,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
MONTGOMERY(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Miss-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
invasion in Belgium)--BELGIUM INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----
----------BOMBS(Navi V1)--GUNS(Anclaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
(Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
----------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
PERSONS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
----------5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bl No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bl No:4464-7--Pathe--385ft.--7/45----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

AVIATION(Henry Wallace takes flying lessons) - WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5011 X 4

Roll No. 4

Subject SECY WALLACE TAKES FIRST FLYING LESSON

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

NATIONAL AIRPORT
Washington, D.C.

Date 3/23/45

Used No. Date

Undetermined heights of his instructor, Paul Young. Secy Wallace pulls a small low-wing monoplane out of the hangar--Secy and Young look over the controls-var. angles same--Secy Wallace in plane--instructor primes the prop--Secy taxis around the apron--var. shots--the takeoff--another taxi shot with the six inch lens.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: HANGARS: WALLACE: YOUNG: AIRPORTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5029x3; 5025x4

----------5029x4:(BkNo:4400-7--RECONSTRUCTION OF MANILA IS BEGUN...
city,gutted by fierce battle for its recapture,is scene of beginning
of reconstruction by soldiers and civilians--ruins include the City
Hall,Legislative Bldg,San Luis Terrace and Manila University Bldgs--
Filipino laborers work on huge holes in streets--bulldozers plow rubbl
--repair of docks underway--ships arrive,discharge cargo----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--JAPANESE ARMY--
TANKS(U.S.& Japan)--U.S.MARINES(Aviation)--AVIATION--BOMBING--

AVIATION: (U.S. Dive bombers peel off in attack on Jap ground forces)

Issue Number 5029x3; 5029x4

Subject MANILA STORIES-1945 (two stories)

Cameramen PATHE(Sig.Corps) FOX(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
320ft. 460ft respectively				BkNos:4405-11;4400-7 captions junked af ter card made	

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(5029x3: BkNo:4405-11---ADVANCE EA T OF MANILA--Battle for the Kobayashi Line,U.S.Troops launch offensive east of TayTay,Province of Rizal on Luzon--Army troops cross Cainta River,looking for Japanese enemy--we are halted temporarily--tanks,artillery and air strikes help blast the enmy from hiding--U.S.advance resumes,Army infantrymen move in behind armored vehicles and capture Hill 1700-------we may have scs of the Battle for Marikina Mountains,too--tanks,artillery and GIs are supported by U.S.Marine dive bombers who peel off in their attack on t groun --Filipino guerrillas leave forward outpost on patrol into Jap lines--(caption was not marked whether or not we had Marikina ftg)----

Date April 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (U.N. Delegates leave for home via airplane)

Issue Number 5060x7; 5061x4

Subject ANTHONY EDEN LEAVES FOR HOME; VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV LEAVES FOR HOME

Cameraman McHenry Johnson respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140ft. 197ft. respectively				BkNos:4422-1;4418-5 captions junked af Can No. for card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANICSCO,CALIF:(5060x7: Date of Event MAY 1945

Chairman of Br.delegation to the San Francisco UN conference,arrive at Hamilton Field--var.scs.them--Eden gives last minute instructions to Nevel Butler,Sec.Gen.of UK delegation--he shakes hands with sev.delegates--boards,plane taxias out then takes off--------5061x4:(also at Hamilton,var.scs.around Army plane as Molotov bids 'bye to var.people--shakes with Amb.W.Averill Harriman--boards plane--taxi out to runway----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--MOLOTOV,V.
RUSS.GOVT--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: helicopter lands on capitol plaza to open 7th war loan drive!

Can No. 5065X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject

[illegible] OL PLAZA IN THE [illegible] WAR LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman

[illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/30/45

ev. shots plane arriving and demonstrating [illegible]
apitol Plaza--shots page boys watching helicopter--
ar.long,general scenes helicopter flying around capitol
nd lands--scenes spectators--crowd scenes at christening
f helicopter--ship lands and takes off--house page boy
Bowles" breaks the bottle of soda water over plane.

'ASHINGTON,D.C.: CEREMONIES: CHRISTENING: WAR: DEMON-
TRATIONS: BOYS: AVIATION: HELICOPTERS: BOWLES:

Dupe No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Barrier cable halts plane landing on carrier deck - tested)

Issue Number 5068x8.10

Subject
TEST PLANE CRASHES INTO BARRIER

Cameraman
FOX & DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BkNos:4419-6,4421-9 respectively Cancn. options junked aftr
166 ft. 99 ft. respectively		5068x9:		used made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(obsolete planes used to test cable strength for landing on carriers-- simulate landing conditions on deck,plane with roaring motor and locked controls is sent on way toward barrier cable--cable halts the speeding plane altho impact cut first section of cable but second section held ----------5068x10:(var.scs of Brewster Buccaneer(SB 28) starting motor,cable in fg--pan of plane going 75 mph,hit cable,go on its nose and level off--is plane,crowd inspecting--(does not crash THRU barrier

Date of Rel/45 5/11/45

PHILA,PA--AVIATION--TESTS--LANDING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Helicopters go thru paces for visiting dignitaries)

Issue Number 5068 x 9

Subject: HELICOPTER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: SAVITT & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319ft.				Can No.

Bk No:4427-4,5

captions junked af

Date of Event 5/22/45

Description and Remarks: RANTOUL, ILLINOIS:(over Chanute Field, Air Views of helicopters in flight during demonstration for visiting dignitaries of foreign countries--var.maneuvers,etc----------

RANTOUL, ILLINOIS--[redacted]--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

(2) 507^x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------5088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was threw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-[illegible]--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--standard jeep [illegible]

AVIATION: (Various aircraft action during Pacific war see below)

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Ca... HEARST& PARA(Marine Co... SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				Can No.

see bk nos.after each x-number-captions ...after card made exc...

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- ... where noted

Date of Event June 1945

Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only ... few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED-CAPTION)----------

----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-...-397ft--Pathe Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA ... U.S. Navy comes to aid of ground forces by pouring

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
----------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

(3) 5076x1,2, tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile--rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engine was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminum sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks-------USAAF scores again!----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine front of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on Apri
23rd,at Hyaunglobin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

AVIATION: (Raf Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds at Rangoon)

Issue Number 5085x4.3

Subject: BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk-nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--

Date of June 1945

H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON,BURMA LIBERATED--

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs escaped from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (8th Airforce Commander visits Seattle war plant)

Issue Number 5090x8

~~3099x8~~

Subject: DOOLITTLE VISITS BOEING PLANT,ETC.

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft.				BOOK NO: 4443-12

Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.James "Jimmy" Date of Event 6/13/45

Doolittle arrives at Boeing plant on a Stay on the Job and War Bond Tour--he out of his Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress,greets unidentified VIPs--Mayor Devin of Seattle and Doolittle drive off--at RENTON,WASH:visiting the Boeing plant where B-29 Superfortresses are built--addresses crowd of workers(believe it's silent)--in downtown section of Seattle on bond drive tour--crowds--raining heavily but Jimmy speaks from platform to drenched crowd---Jimmy tries out a B-29 in which he probably will soon fly vs.Japanese in Pacific war area--var.of him, ext. and int.of plane,controls,in cockpit,etc--he also enters a huge XC-97 Boeing Stratocruiser--var.scs.of an XC-97 taking off--taxi out----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Scenes of Pres. Truman's transport plane -

Issue Number 5103x5

Subject THE FLYING WHITE HOUSE

Company DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.

BK NO:44450-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
954ft.				

caption filed for information under "AVIATION" in Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(var.scs. of the big C-54 Transport "Flying White House" which was used by Pres.Roosevelt and now being used by Pres.Harry S.Truman--var.scs. of the big plane,exteriors and interiors------please see info sheets in Library Ref.File under "Aviation"----------

Date of Event 6/45

SANTE MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Presidential)--

SEE OVER

AVIAITON:(Secy of State Edw. Stettinius leaves plane in Washington from Frisco)

Can No. 5104X9

Roll No.

Subject: STATTINIUS RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM FRISCO

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks: plane taxiing to hangar--Secy of State Stettinius is first to leave plane, followed by Tom Connally, Sen. Vandenberg, Mrs. Gildersleve, and others--Lord Halifax leaving plane--semi elevation of State and Congressional groups welcoming delegation at airport--group scene LR: Vandenberg, Connally, Stettinius, Mrs. Gildersleve, -full cus Connally and Stettinius--LR: Lord Halifax, Stettinius, W.Koo and Mex.Foreign Min.--Stettinius is greeted by Sen.Bridges, by Congressional groups--State dept.groups greets him.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: DIPLOMATS STATTINIUS: CONNALLY: VANDENBERG: GILDERSLEVE: HALIfax; KOO: BRIDGES: U.N.

6/27/45

Date of Event

Used

Lord Hal

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move
forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge
carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydrau
lic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching
girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launchin
girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic
jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on
tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank
ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views
of the monster----------
----------3249x2;(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--ADC.1945--PEACE VJ DAY
----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel
shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in
street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace
Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession
to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

AVIATION: (RAF Gloster Meteor jet plane breaks world's speed record)

Issue Number
5119x4; 5120x2; 3249x2; 5121x2; 3240x1; 3764x1; 3789x10

Subject
POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(again stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR)
PARA(BR)--FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.

Can No. x-number-captions

Description and Remarks 5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------
----------5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Wm.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war ----------5120x2:(BkNo:4450-9--384ft--(Wright)---June 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY British bridge-carrying tank moving up and raising

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3759x10:(BkNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov,1945--RAF FLIES BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(concentration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temporarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,Wm(Lord Haw-Haw--BR.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)--ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)-----REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES.England-1945
arrving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinets-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
---------3249x1:(BkNo:4499-2--FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--82°ft--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal when to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
services----------
---------3764x1:(BkNo:4534-10--503--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Brittania"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood 603mph--Brittania is the dark plane--
war.scs. of the planes on ground,fuelling,etc--warroup--takeoffs and

AVIATION: (Jap plane flies in suicide attack on U.S. ship)	Issue Number 5135x4: 3785x2	
Subject MISC, PACIFIC WAR STORIES-1945 (two stories)		Cross Ref (NAVY) & PARA(AAF & SIG.CORPS

Length 525ft 200ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4520-5;4553-7 captions junked af
				Can Not ter card made

Description and Remarks

5135x4: (BkNo:4520-5--SUICIDE ATTACK ON USS BRAINE (Destroyer)--is battle--flak, shell burst in air--Jap plane flies by ship--plane hit and heads for the Destroyer and hits it and explodes--ship burning--camera ship moves in closer,crew helps fight fires--var.scs.damage--another plane hits unidentified ship,explodes--var.scs.fighting fires---survivors in water --ship did not go down----------

Date of Event Oct/Nov.1945

----------3785x2: (BkNo:4553-7--RATIONS FOR TYPHCON VICTIMS--On Okinawa, Gen.Jos.A.Stilwell arrives to inspect damage--half submerged ships clog shallow waters--supplies flown in to GIs and civilians of the island--var.scs.supplies,loaded then distributed---MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PLANES(-)--[illegible]--Gen.Jos.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Amb. Spruille Braden arrives in Washington by plane)

Can No. 5135X

Roll No. 6

Subject: WEIDEMANN ARRIVES WASH., D. C.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162				

Description and Remarks

Various shots of arrival of Fritz Weidemann, German officer captured in Tokyo--return of Ambassador Spruille Braden from Argentina to become Asst Secy of State--various shots catching the ambassador arriving in plane and beseiged by reporters.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WEIDEMANN: GERMAN: BRADEN: ARGENTINA: AVIATION: PRESS: NAZIS

Date of Event 9/28/45

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Amb. Spruille Braden arrives in Washington by plane)
HINGTON,D.C.

Can No. 5136X4 ~~61387~~ -4

Roll No.

Subject: BRADEN RETURNS FROM ARGENTINA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIONAL AIRPORT: arrival - met by State ept official--cus Braden--with his family-- frame leavinng plane-- (Spruille Braden)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: BRADEN: ARGENTINA:

Date of Event 9-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(A.T.C.Globster arrives in Wash.after round the world flight)

Can No. 5138x3,4

Roll No.

SOUND

Subject: ATC GLOBSTER FLIGHT

Cameraman: EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/4/45

Scene plane taxiing to stop-ls plane and pass- ~~10-4-45~~

engers on gangway scene groups who made the trip No. Lt. Date

Gen. Harold L.George is first to greet arrivals, leave plane--posed group of reporters who made the trip--group scene, Gen.George, Inez X Robb, Fred Othman and Paul Miller of the AP--same--

scenes Secy of state Byrnes and Mrs. Byrnes after returning to Washington from London--ls and cu Secy Byrnes and Mrs.--also Byrnes with John Dulles

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: FLIGHTS: GEORGE GRESS:ROBB: OTHMAN: MILLER: BYRNES: DULLES:

SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5138x5

to New York in 10 hrs.19 min.----------

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES(Transport)--HAIZLIP,James-

AVIATION: (Army Constellation breaks plane record from Miami to Los Angeles)

Issue Number 5138 x 5

Subject: ARMY TRANSPORT PLANE BREAKS RECORD from Miami to Los Angeles

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4522-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
342ft.				

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(Army's new Lockheed Constellation Transport plane in air--lands,taxis along--toward us--Maj.James Haizlip with watch checks time with Roscoe Behan,Lockheed official--four men who made the flight are: Maj.Jos.A.McKeown,CO;Maj.James Haizlip;Thomas Dowd,Master Sgt;Philip Jensen,Lockheed Service Representative--cu pan of faces of the four men in same sequence------INFORMATION:(Plane left Miami at 8:11 a.m. Eastern Standard Time and arrived Burbank at 1:04 P.M. Pacific Time--Time:7 hrs.55 min.--Distance 2355 mi.--supposed to be fastest record from Atlantic to Pacific--prev.time was 8 hrs.39 min from Wash.DC to LA in Sept.1945--Haizlip made record in 1932 in Wedell Special from LA to NY in 10hrs - 19min

Date of Event: 10/3/45

SEE OVER

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

vesse's to take them to south of the river to Tiensin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scenes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train--- (apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping---------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping---------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Wegenberger

AVIATION:(1945--U.S.planes move Chinese troops---5162x2

Issue Number 5140x1,2; 5162x2

Subject: PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions filed as noted

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: 5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft--screened Nov.1945

Date of Event

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on--scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

----------5140x2:(BkNo:4547-10--633ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C.--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

AVIATION:(1945

Issue Number
CS 5141x6

Subject
B29s NON STOP JAPAN TO WASH,DC

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? Ftg				BK NO:4544-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(first B29 lands) Date 11/13/45
tatis--made trip in 27½ hrs. (6544 miles)--
BGen.Frank A.Armstrong,pilot,greeted Gen.Ira Eaker on han
to greet--other pilots:LCol.Michael McCoy;Col.Kenneth O.
Sanborn;Maj.Chester M.Wells,Jr;Maj.John C.Cox,Jr.--
var.scs.them---(Note:McCoy was not prime pilot--he was in
Armstrong's crew)----------

WASH,DC--AVIATION--USAAF(USAF)--FEATS--B 29s--EAKER,Ira C-
PILOTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Dive bombing in kamikaze attacks--1945--on Amer.ship

Issue Number 5147x5

Subject: NAVY SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots--var.scs.plane burns------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945---- ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.scs.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS--SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING--ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (Trials conducted for new ultra long range duty plane)

Issue Number 5149x4

Subject: P 82 T IN MUSTANG (AAF plane)

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293ft				Bk No: 4558-11 caption filed in Libr.Ref.under "Aviation"

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of the Air Force's new P-82 Twin Mustang which is the world's first twin-fuselage military craft built by North American Aviation--we have no scene listing on this--probably contains various angles of the ship on ground,takeoff,in fight and landing--please check film------(INFORMATION sheet filed in Libr.Ref.file under "Aviation"for more detail about the plane)-------

Date of Event: Nov.1945

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-82 USAAF fighter)

./ OVER

of Canadair Ltd,walk to gether toward new plane--glistening body of plane from rear--Miss Diana Dudley,in charge of interior decorating for RCA,Capt.Rickenbacker and Col.Ralston,former Min.of Nat'l Defense leave plane after inspection--Howe leaves and talks with H.J.Symington Pres of TCA,Walter Thompson who is Publicity Dir.for CNR and Miss Diana Dudley--var.scs. of the group--motors start---------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANDA--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Aircraft factory)--RICKENBACKER, Eddie--HOWE,C.D.--

AVIATION: (War planes reconverted to passenger aircraft)

Issue Number 5163x2

Subject: WAR PLANES CONVERTED INTO PASSENGER PLANES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				BkNo: 4554-2 caption junked after card made

Case No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: (Canadair) Date of Event: Nov.1945

Aircraft Hant,DC-3 aircraft,formerly war workhorses, now being made as sleek passenger planes--AV the Plant--DC-3s outside plant--var.shots same--int.craft when it arrives for reconversion,sev. scs.--rmoving paint--bullet hole in aileron of craft--stripped body of plane--factory assembly line--working on wings,var.scs.--overall scene working on reconversion--seems to good montage material for aircraft factory work--ceremony for presentation of first reconverted plant to TCA--Stewardess Mary Atkins,flanked by First Officer MacDonald and Pilot MacGergor,cuts ribbon--Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker,Pres of Eastern Air Lines,Mr.C.D.Howe,Can.Min.of Reconstruction and Ben.Franklin,Pres.

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Gen. Marshall boarding plane--plane leaving)

Can No. 5164x6

Roll No. ~~5164x~~ 6

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL LEAVES FOR HIS POST IN CHINA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Marshall arrives--being greeted by Chinese Amb. Dr. Tao-Ming Wei--greeted by various Military & civilian --LR: Gen Spaatz-Gen Eisenhower-Gen. Marshall-Adm. Stark --DS same group--Marshall boarding plane--plane leaving.

Date 12/15/45 Event ~~12-15-45~~ No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CHINA: AVIATION: MARSHALL WEI: SPAATZ: EISENHOWER: STARK:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(plane taxiing on strip)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5172x2

Roll No. 9

Subject
TRUMAN RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM XMAS HOLIDAY AT HOME

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks
plane taxiing on strip--president alights from plane--car pulling away.

Date of Event 12/28/45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JAMS: HOLIDAYS TRIPS: TRUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(GLOBSTER ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT)	Can No. 5176x4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GLOBSTER ROUND THE WORLD FLIGHT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fred Ottman, UP, Inez Robb, INS, and Paul Miller, AP 11/30/45
covering flight--cus each--entering plane--
Lt. Gen. Harold L. George bids goodbye to small group mak-
ing the flight--mrs. George and General get ready to
free the balloons--cus each--cu name on plane--ls plane
showing balloons--cutin of balloons--starting motor--tax-
iing--cu Lt. Gen. George--ls Gen. George speaks--ls mrs.
George frees balloons--takeoff.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: FLIGHTS: PRESS: OTHER:
ROBB: MILLER: GEORGE: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES:

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45" BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------2576x5:(Book No:4367-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des--covers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

AVIATION: (RAF & U.S. Knock out 388 German planes - see below)

Issue Number
2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Comments: SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length: total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see book nos.after each x-number-caption as junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------

2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PARA(9th.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event: Jan.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the
little city----------

----------2564x2:(BkNo:4146-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships
sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg
--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-
pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS
OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--
"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-
Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books,
clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--
HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------

----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.:---RAF rocket
Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--ready to go,pilot
climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--
flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot'
view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on [illegible]
way--plane below us fires at ones convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(4). 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------
----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC,EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

(2) 5:90x2

tricky air currents made copter landing a tough propositions but land
it did--strapped in a basket litter and tranquilised to ease the pain
of transferral,wounded man is loaded aboard and flown out to evacuatio
hospital,his life saved by medical skill and Air Force know-how-------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WOUNDED--MONTAGE(War rescue)----
AVIATION--MEDICAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

AVIATION: (U.S.Airforce team rescues one of its members who was downed and spent 3 days in dense jungle)	Issue Number 5190x2	

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE RESCUE AT SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA	DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				BkNo:4589-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SHINGBWIYANG,BURMA:(US.AF team rescue one of its members from the jungle--team hacked its way thru the jungle for a day and a half to reach the downed PT19 from a narrow hilltop just 3 min.flying time from the airfield--pilot had been searching out a downed bomber transport--he gets medical aid while crew cleared space for landing a copter--para-pack supply planes drop medical and food supplies--smoke flares used to locate obscure spot--water,too,had to be dropped--chutes become hospital tent,bed pads and bedclothes--he was badly injured but expert medical care helped him make it thru to rescue flight--it took two weeks to bring the wounded man out because dense jungle had to be cleared for a copter landing spot

Date of Event March 1945

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1945

Issue Number
5339x10

Subject
AIR PICKUP

Cameraman
Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458ft				Can No.

Edlo:4561-9
caption junked aftr
card made

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(set up 20 ft poles,20 ft.apart--nylon rope attached--fill mail sack and fasten--attached to rope--VIPS(unidentified) watch--look over plane--pilot and operator of winch explain the operation--crew into plane--prop turns--taxi,takeoff--var.angles as plane makes the run in and picks up the mail sack----------

Date of Event 12/1/45

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Mail)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(plane landing--plane taxiing on strip)

Can No. 5715x1; 5716x1; 5176x2

Roll No. 5173x2

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Subject

SECY BYRNES RETURNS TO U.S. FROM MOSCOW AND BIG 3 CONFERENCE

Cameraman LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~AVIATION(plane landing--plane taxiing on strip--landing~~ Secy Byrnes--lights from plane--talk by Byrnes--cu as he talks to reporters--group shot talking to press--greeted and kissed by Mrs. Byrnes--is talking before sound camera--as he shakes hands with Lord Halifax--greeted by Halifax--Secy and wife pose for pictures

Date of Event 12/31/45

Used Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: VISITS: SPEECH: BYRNES: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: PRESS: SOUND: HALIFAX: AIRPORTS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Twin students at Univ. of Georgia fly their own private plane)

Issue Number 7833x1

Subject: THE FLYING TWINS (PROD.FTG) (19 yr-old girls)

Cameraman: SANDERS

~~BkNo.4378-1--PROD.FTG.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.700ft.				Stock shots-caption jacket after card made

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GA; At Univ.of Ga.,

Elizabeth and Frances Woods, Co-eds, own and fly private plane--each has private license and will soon test for commercial licenses--int.of aeronatucis lab where twins study navigation and engines with Prof.L.J.Nachtrab, a World War I flyer in his own right---campus scenes--twins with other students--cus them--at airport, load luggage & books on their plane for trip home--Frances checks gas while Liz checks airways map--insignia on Frances' jacket--checking controls-spin prop and taxi out--takeoff and landing--air shots----(NOTE: Editor's comment was 50% over-exposure--check film for usability)----------

ATHENS,GA--STUDENTS--AVIATION--UNIV.OF GA.---SHORTS(BW)--

(Note: Film [illegible] in electric barrel)--

Date of Event: March 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION, 1946

NARA OARE 2190

AVIATION(AIRMEN SEEK PEACETIME PILOTS JOBS)

Can No. 19-468-3

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN SEEK PEACETIME PILOTS JOBS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	63			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--(LONG BEACH UNICIPAL AIRPORT)..large group of Veterans getting out of plane, all carrying posters--vets parading along with signs "I'm too old at 26" etc.--CU signs as vets march by--Vets marching by with posters--CU leader,Pres.of Ass.of World War II Pilots and Aviation Specialists, Chauncey Logan, surrounded by GIs--CU vets posing with signs "America Needs Us, We Need America" etc.--CU sign "30 seconds over Tokyo, 30 years without a Job"--CU enlarged copy of telegram which was sent to Pres.Truman--Pan shot of vets with signs--
LONG BEACH,CALIF.--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITY--AVIATION--POSTERS--ORGANIZATION--LABOR--DEMONSTRATION--LOGAN--AIRPORTS

Used No. | Date: 10/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-468-5

ing up passen[illegible] with hoist--hoist used to lift litter
ab ard--shows [illegible] helicopter landing in truck, showing
precision--changing tire as helicopter hovers over land--

BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
--PILOTS--ROTORS--

AVIATION (HELICOPTER SET RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468-5	5

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER SET RECORD	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	146			SMITH, 5179x8, 965 ft (FOX JUNKED)

Can No.

(Descriptions and Remarks) helicopter [illegible] Sikorsky/warming up--[illegible] spinning--LS rising and flying around--AV shadow of helicopter on ground--[illegible] big chimney..helicopter hovering over top of brick chimney..another helicopter passing--AV flying around--helicopter going past very fast, past blogs., continues on and sets nose tilt down--helicopter coming in for landing, hovering around and settles down--LS Igor Sikorsky and pilot Connie Moeller shaking hands--CU Sikorsky--LS & CU people climbing on helicopter--cu rotor turning over--CU helicopter rising with 16 people sitting on outside of helicopter--LS helicopter in air with people hanging on--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..helicopter

Date Shot ~~1/1/46~~ 1/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468-6	

Subject
PLANE SKIING

Cameraman
SANDERS-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	94			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--CU Bruce Parker,ski champ--[illegible] water skiis,turns towards [illegible] he's off by power boat..over jump--by again and over jump --LS Parker being towed by motorboat and plane overhead--CU plane by him; he misses--Parker being towed by motorboat, plane comes over and he grabs onto line from plane and h[illegible] off being towed by plane--

MIAMI,FLA.--WATER SPORTS--STUNTS--MISC.SPORTS--MOTORBOAT--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SKIING--THRILLS

Date of Shooting 19-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-3

...--- ...

...--- ...

...--- ...

AVIATION(GOOD SHOT of plane flying away from carrier---shot from outboard elevator rising---planes in air in distance--signal officer flagging in Corsair,plane passes camera---)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5198x1,2; Can No. 1250 ft.
LAB	19			

Description and Remarks

--Deck of carrier, planes with wings -CU Capt.Apollo board elevator rising, runway..GOOD SHOT--GOOD SHOT of carrier(PLANE TAKE OFF RIGHT plane--another plane off away I TO SEA--AIR in plane taking -CU plane in AIR--shot of flight deck, no--signal officer flagging in mera and lands--AV carrier, on deck--CUTS:add on scenes taking off--WAT AV TOR--

Date of Event 1/14,23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46+U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
AVIATION(NAVY TESTS NEW PLANE--- dolly up to 4 bladed prop of Douglas BT2D-1 prop revolving--takeoff, wheels go up and it passes camera--in air, etc.)	19-472	19-472-4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~(---)~~ 5197x5	Can No. ~~5190x8~~ 5190x8
57	1				500 ft.

Description and Remarks

dolly up to 4 bladed ~~prop~~
prop revolving--
and it passes camera--
, in air, take lowered and
, peels off and turns over and
scenes used and..scenes
s landing & take-off--CU
--going straight up--
wings folding up and down--
--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
--U.S. AVY--

Date of Event 1/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(ELLA RAINES CHRISTENS DC-4--
TWA AIR SERVICE TO PARIS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-475	5

Subject	Cameraman
AVIAT O' IN THE EWS (ELLA R INES CHRI TE S 1ST DC-4 & TWA AIR SERVICE TO PARIS)	McHENRY FAITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
49	44 60			

Descriptions and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.(SAN FRAN.AIRPORT)
L[illegible] Ella R[illegible] out of C-4--LS crowd in FG
p[illegible] comin off plane--Ella breaking bottle
on nose wheel of plane and she receives boquet--Ella
posing with rep.of Gov r--LS plane and crowd--NEW YORK CITY
(LA G[illegible]DIA AIRPORT)--S TWA Constellation plane--crowd
seated at table--Mrs.Jack Frye christens ship with"Cloud"
gun--LS crew with stewardess in center group--CU Capt.H.F.
Blackburn--LS people going aboard (largest number of pass.
to fly [illegible] Europe)--United Nations flags--take-off and
away -

SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.--AIRPORTS--RAINES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FRYE--BLACKBURN--[illegible]

1/28 2/5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2838-15M-1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...CU zooming
...flying low over field
...flying by low and fast..5223x4
...CU motors revving--2 motors revving..add backing
up--taxiing by--CU take off..flying overhead2x--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--b223x1 add.shots interior
plane..preparing berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU ... reversing..plane backing up--pilot
Ben Howard--SE ...add.shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(GROVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--CONTROL TOWER--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
SADDLEMOUNTAIN--CROWD--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
DEVICES--HOWARD--

(2) 19-479-2

AVIATION(LUXURY AIRLINER PREVIEWED--Douglas DC-6---props spinning--reversing pitch of propellers--plane BACKING UP) Subject				Can No. 19-479 19-480 Roll No. 2 2
Length 159	Neg. 153	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman JOHNSON-HART FOX-PARAMOUNT Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS DOUGLAS DC-6,props spinning--CU reversing pitch of propellers--MS plane BACKING UP--MS tail of plane,plane moving--LS take-off, and plane FLYS CLOSE OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess distributing mags.to woman and little girl--CU opening and pulling tray out of food compartment--passengers getting up from seats and hostess pushing back chair backs to form berths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower berths--CU girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU plane COMES flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS; SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-479-5

map--CU map of [illegible] --train pulling into Churchill station--snowmobile out of box car--team of huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers (group in scenes used)--Foreign observers building igloo.. cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--r[illegible] CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--ver.[illegible] Eskimo women with children--CU sleeping Huskies and sled--Eskimo children examining plane--AVs of Barren Lands, fog over Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--add.[illegible] snow boil[illegible] thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--Con[illegible] at half mast--L.Col.F.D.Baird,Commander of [illegible] and Major A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging ol[illegible] spray out of drift--group snowmobiles--add.scenes arctic weather country--shot of Meteorological station with b[illegible] on--raising balloon--LS & CU loading supplies onto ai[illegible]--add.[illegible]ing up planes--add.dropping supplies--

VIATION (warming up supply plane with heater)

Can No. 19-479 | 5 | Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	121		

Cuts

Can No. 5226 2,3

Description and Remarks

Churchill RR
riding by--CU
looks cold--LS & CU RCAF
circuts--group men out of bldg.,
IR DEPT., TRUCK OX--LS & CU group
nothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
snowmobile passing, sunset in BG--LS
base in flames, CU--bulldozer by
STEP OUT flames raging in background
with heater--take off..man in FG
village, Eskimo Point ?--LS
cut of plane door--interior, dropping
up at supply chute fal

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 19-479-5

--
--CIRCLE--
--CARGO--
--CARGO)--REFUELING--GAS LINE--
--CHILDREN--HUDSON BAY(CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
--BALLOON(WEATHER)--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	94			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,cu Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower--cu's cu Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.JW.O'Daniel,Urquizo and Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School-Brig Gen.Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officer--also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE T BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS SKIP BOMBING--AVIATION--C-47s--O'DANIEL--URQUIZO--CHAPMAN--CARDENAS--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE--MEX.ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—1-46—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
...ARDINAL(Cardinal Spellman of... Constellation plane "Star of the... Vatican"--)	19-483	4

Subject	Cameraman
...'S RETURN FROM CONSISTORY	SMITH HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	112			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-6-46

...GUARDIA FIELD,N.Y.--Spellman ...n plane "Star of the Vatican"--... Spellman,... St.Patrick's Cathedral showing ...man ...ing along 5th Ave,crowds,ms same ...to C'thedral--CHICAGO,ILL:Cardinal Stritch arrives ...cu spellman ...re Dame Cathedral--sev.scenes Cardinal ...arriving at cathedral,met by boys & girls--crowds,Cardinal ...walking under ...e,enters cathedral,int.tilt down to altar ...Spellman--...C:add arrival,cu name ship,crowd kiss ring, ...Hayes ...-School:plane arrives Municipal ...Stritch leaving ...teriors cathedral,Stritch on thro... ...MAN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES... ...NAME CATHEDRAL--CHICAGO,ILL--...ARD.HAYES HI SCHOOL...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-484-1

...beach waving--landing barge out
...LST...see LST on beach--
...barge coming in from LST,natives pile off--unload-
...ing b..., start to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
to build new h...--Gen.[illegible] add on scenes used and Lt.Col.
...B...Almos--cameraman Greenwald into
drone--In rear IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
working, landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
around,in...radio control box,radio jeeps--both
planes taxiing down field--INT...group officers,Col.
Alfred ...,Col. H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
and Col.Paul ...ibbets--CU Ramey--map showing route from
San Francisco to Hawaii,to Johnston Is.to ...wajaline to
Kwajalein--...KHAKI ES pilots in mother plane--var.
angles of Fortr in air--add.GS of mother and drone
taking off and landing--Major ...hitaker--drone on field
officer controlling elevators by radio--add.shots of
Coral heads as Ships may anchor--

VIATION(TAKE-OFF IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons working-- Landing made from NOSE OF PLANE	Can No. 19-484-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
R[illegible] AT BIKINI	TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Pcts 5241x2,3;1400 ft. F 5242x1;960 ft. Can No. T. HOLD
213	206			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RAY AIR FIELD
[illegible] Forts in BG,man at ground
[illegible] CU ground controls--Drone
[illegible] at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts
[illegible] with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE
IN AIR looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat
[illegible] control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--
[illegible] Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control
[illegible], Drone thru window--CU radio control being
[illegible] in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL
ISLANDS--AV Island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--
CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--
CU 3 types 2 men,one woman--group natives around

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Comdr. [illegible] looking at map--Gen.Wilson and Gen--Lt.Comdr. Johnson on beach n ar [illegible]--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgshomen etc.

[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, [illegible]--NAT [illegible]--SCIENTIC--LUMBER--[illegible]--BARGES--KYES--ALNESS--[illegible]--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTER--[illegible]--TIDE [illegible]--MAPS--HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--[illegible]--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.GOVT.--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

Frisco Bridge--over city--add.take-off and flying over camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--XXXXXXXX--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC--NO TAG--

(2)19-487-4

AVIATION(WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE)

Can No. 19-487-4 (19-487)

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE	McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10
108	103			Can No. 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--"MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at men coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--BS plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--MS of the seaplane taxiing and take-off--PLANE COMING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--2 scenes..engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AV Mars over Bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of Mars--shot of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date of Event 3/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-488-2

from deck--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--CU looking forward under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add. protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add. snow shovel--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--men transferred on breeches buoy from [redacted] destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard destroyer..war shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea ..add.on ice field--LS carrier Midway--

AVIATION(plane on L. side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--US planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator (snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--US carrier deck planes & snow on deck--BS [illegible]--sweeper clearing snow)

Can No. 19-488

2

Subject

TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA

Cameraman

PARA GUIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	132		

Cuts 5256x2,3,4

Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

LAT. SEA/ICE LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. AV..IF USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--US planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator (snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--US carrier deck planes & snow on deck--BS [illegible]--sweeper clearing snow)

Date 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-488-2

AF [illegible]--ARCTIC--[illegible]R--U.S. MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIERS--
CARRIER--CATAPULT--AVIATION--TYPE--U.S.NAVY--WEATHER--
SNOW--ICE--COSTUMES--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRESS--

AVIATION(plane arrive--takin[illegible] out of plane--)

Can No. 19-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] FASHIONS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CANADA--plane arrives--[illegible]ing packages out of plane--CU package from London--CU pkgs.from France--Doreen [illegible], chief buyer for Eaton's,inspecting models--CU lad carpenter coat--picking dress from rack--LS Fashion Show--model going up steps in Schiaperli day dress--CU spectators [illegible]aton Coat and Dress Ensemble--Rochas coat--

[illegible], QUEBEC,CANADA--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--FASHIONS--[illegible]--MODELS--STYLES--

Date of Issue 3/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-489-2

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, AV flying over chimnies of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..AV flying over Capitol--CUT:add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Carnoff. add. interior receiving station--add.CU'S television screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,routes CU river..IN receiving station at Anacostia..add.bldg... flying over hangars..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera...Alanding--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--CAMERAS--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--WATSON OBSERVATORY--POTOMAC RIVER--AIR--HARBORS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATORS--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

AVIATION (FLYING [illegible] SANK JAPS)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible].G [illegible] SANK JAPS	LYONS-PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4,5; Can No. 5256x1
[illegible]	110			420 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(ANACOSTIA)--David Sarnoff, Pres.of R.C.A.,John L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect. of Navy for Air and Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C. look over one of the television cameras--CU camera--putting camera in plane--CU plane antenna--CU nose of plane, where can be seen--LS plane flying over antennae on top of the receiving headquarters--2 shots antenna on top of headquarters,men working on same--INT.SHOT R, men operating receiving station--closer shot, one machine marked "NAVY RING--plane flying overhead--[illegible] R plane, BS watching man operate television camera-in television receiving room, BS men watching screen, light to out[illegible] screen--CU screen..see AV docks--

Date of Event 3/21/46

Used No.	Date
	3/21/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving airport--Interior office, pilot receiving phone call..pilot and engineer checking map--add.airshots, city of Regina, prairie, small town with grain elevators--signal fire and men waving to plane--men and stretcher out of plane--

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AIR--SNOW--WEATHER--COMMERCIAL--AVIATION--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--TYPES--INDIANS--AIRPORTS--NURSES--RED CROSS--RESCUES--PLANES--

(2) 19-489-Canada

AVIATION(AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FARM AREA)	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. CAN

Subject	Cameraman
AMBULANCE PLANE FOR FARM AREA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5259x3
102	96			Can No. 58C 2t.

Description and Remarks

ARERIA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--AV snowy wasteland--CU pilot--plane taxiis into landing on snow,wearing skiis--putting patient on stretcher thru door of ~~xxxxxx~~ farm--walking towards plane thru snow--putting stretcher into plane(door removed)--closer shot loading stretcher--take-off--AV --interior plane,nurse and patient--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. plane at Regina airport,control tower in BG--pilot boarding-vs.shots starting engine,pilot signals etc.--CU Saskatchewan crest on side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane. nurse, pilot,engineer in group--plane taxiing from Regina airport--plane passing camera--ambulance arr.at plane--patient lifted out of plane..into ambulance--ambulance

SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/26/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-1

MC cemetary on Iwo Jima--LC airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--add.shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CU explosion--(10' 3" long, weight 1,284 lbs)

U.S.A.--M.T.L. DEFENSE--NAVY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

AVIATION(NAVY'S REV ROCKET PACK BIG WALLOP)	Can No. 19-490-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ROCKET PACK BIG WALLOP	PARA.(NAVY) MMMMMM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5262x1,2,3 Can No. 1862 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks

...f assembling rocket,putting...greed...
...arhead on--...er shot same--taking cover
of ...er of motor--screwing warhead and
motor togeth...--3 scenes,putting on fins--connecting fuse--
...f plane on platform shooting rocket--kid on beach with
skyrocket,lights it and it's off--LS demonstration plane
doing same--...S and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane
and locking it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of
rock...--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired,
pilot's shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane,fires
2 rockets,follow shot rockets,hit island and explodes--
LS plane in air..fires rocket..follow rocket,hits island
and explodes--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...LS beaches

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-491-Canada

[illegible] arriving at air base on [illegible] freight
[illegible] freight and plane in [illegible]--putting freight
aboard plane--CU license plate on car "N...T."--"
"Yellow Knife Rooms" a hotel--business passing in st.--
street scenes,cars and trucks--CU lots of butter and sugar
bowls on table in restaurant,no rationing--2 t ott hockey
rinks--kids in parka--CU bakery sign--

T[illegible],C[illegible]NADA--AIR--[illegible]C--TR[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--LU[illegible]--C[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--AIR[illegible]--LEATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--SHIPPING--
[illegible]--[illegible](BILLETS)--HOTEL--BUSSES--
FOOD--[illegible]--[illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-491	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	97			Can No. 5264x2 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible],CANADA--AV Yellowknife--[illegible] trees covered with snow..[illegible] E OLD ER CONSTRUCTION--[illegible] shop [illegible] wood--CU kid watching--[illegible] men dragging [illegible] boat with chest of water--[illegible] Bank of Toronto--[illegible]--bldg. moving Hornet Cafe--[illegible] Bobcat Cafe--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] TRESS, waitress serving food--[illegible] [illegible] giving prices--sign..Beef sandwich 35 cents [illegible] [illegible]..FRIED OYSTERS $1.35--paying [illegible]--street scene,people walking--CU [illegible]:add. on scenes [illegible]..AV Fort Resolution--AV Slave River country--[illegible]--passengers disembarking--people around [illegible] shots Yellowknife--side of bldg.w

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-492-1

crowd cheering--Pres. Truman shaking with wounded vets--
Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT Pres. on
stand & CU SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman
calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world
peace--CU's:add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY..
wounded vets watching parade--shot in
middle of Boy Scouts carrying flags--C parade,massed
flags--wounded vet helped to stand and salute--b270x1
Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets
--Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..b270x3,LYONS
middle of marching troops--CU tank b--Truman
Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out
into car--add.Truman waving from car--
flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD XCU
--b267x1,2,3..NEW YORK CITY..SOUND..parade
blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel
shots parade,CU--full screen marching shot--BC FULL SCREEN
TANK--Tanks by--planes over head--
NAVY FLY OVER CITY--ambulances parading--
soldiers running thru crowd--(X) SOUND SPEECH BY

AVIATION

Can No.	Roll No.
19-492	1

Subject

Cameramen: MARKMANN--
LYONS-PRITCHLEY-
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
201	143			5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3 5270x3;5271x1 5270x1. 4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

--MS West Point Cadets parade--
--Gen.Omar Bradley and
reviewing stand--XMS looking
int Cadets parading, columns and columns--
Y.--MS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags
s by their sides marching--LS parade--
in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade
line, seem to be marching right into City
...MS parade,2shots--BS parade,from behind
Eisenhower and Pres. Truman in FG looking
T...Of Eisenhower and Truman watching
oldiers parading (GOOD SHOT)--U.S. flag and
erhead (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers Field over

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-492-1

[illegible] Truman leaving Union station and entering his car--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--H parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands with vets--

[illegible] CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--LAST PHASE--HOMECOMING--
[illegible] ,CAMP--DOGS--TRAINING--CHICAGO,IL--
[illegible] MAN--MONTAGE--FOR[illegible]--STADIUMS(SOLDIER'S
[illegible] --SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible] --R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET P[illegible])--

controlled--[illegible]Television & radio
[illegible]Eye--GB4 Television High Angle
Guide Bomb--GB [illegible]Television High Angle Bomb(AT&T
[illegible]demonstration: Radio control surface & tail
surface--Model of [illegible]MC 372-65,0.0 lbs.,114 wing span,both
pair double blade propel--ors B-25 showing interior with
[illegible]--Boats, water light ship,160 per hr.--Swift
[illegible]--Gen.Timberlake at mike--Gen.Vandenberg at mike--

[illegible](GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--
[illegible]--TYPES--CARRIER--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--
[illegible]--PLANES--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--
[illegible]--WAC--

(2) 19-492-2

AVIATION (Aviation on Display--Grand Central Palace--)	Can No. 19-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5269x1,2 Can No. 986 ft.
91	86			

Description and Remarks

AVIATION ON DISPLAY(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)...
CU [illegible] model plane--HS opening [illegible]--Mayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin [illegible]--2 shots O'Dwyer receiving AEA gauge from [illegible]--people at booth--V2 Bomb,looking at map of N.Y.,pan up bomb--cut-in America,Bess Myerson,looking on--LS V2 Bomb--[illegible] with 180 in BG--CU engine,prop being feathered, [illegible] in Luscombe Silveraire--front view of plane [illegible] Bee Amphib. plane--HS See Bee--CU [illegible]:add.on [illegible] and..Jap Baka bomb--German Buzz Bomb--German [illegible] Jet Fighter with score on tail--ME 163 only [illegible]--Radio control bombs--CU MB2 Azon [illegible]

Date 5/5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-3

Capt. Garland Boone, Gunner, Major Harry [illegible], aviator and Col. Frank Kurtz, pilot--

[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FLIGHT--[illegible]--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
[illegible]--BOOTH--CHRISTIBER--KURTZ--

AVIATION(KINGMAN ARIZONA, AIRPLANE GRAVEYARD)

Can No. 19-492

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIRPLANE GRAVEYARD

Cameraman: JOHNSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5268x4,2 Can No. 1300 ft.
74	69			

Description and Remarks: ---AIR SHOT Kingman Army ...A FLT OF FOUR ENGINE BOMBERS ...low--plane shot flying low over ...of planes on field--closer ...)--shot thru mass props--mass of motors ...field--plane marked PRETTY BABY--another ...--another LEADING LADY(133 missions)--... on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...preserving plane with oil--props lined up-- ...of planes -crew of SWOOSE standing ...--CU SWOOSE in air--AV'S Los Angeles,Calif.?? ...standing beside Swoose,Capt.Harold "Red"

Date 4/6/46

Used No.	Date
shot long	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-495-Canada

AVIATION(Interior plane--plane taxiing--loading diamond drill pipe on plane)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x1
99	93			Can No. 633 ft

Description and Remarks

...T.- prospector walking
...ov--cuts down "post"
...writing claim on post--CU
...ile--AT CLAIM POST..fi...ing and getting
...--2 shots loading supplies in plane--
...r train--M tractor train goes by--1$
t... way, 3 shots--Interior plane--AV flave
...scenes of...ine shaft and ...ill--CUTS add.
...nd..prospectors walking toward plane--
...i...g--loading diamond drill pipe on plane--add.
...c...--bands and compa...--exterior
...er Build...g--Recorder in offi...e--unloading
...--add...shots mine...truc...with load f...

Date or Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-497-1

deck barrier falls down--Truman walking on deck with admirals and others--LS Truman talking to sailors--sailing scene, pan to Truman--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Truman boarding, at instruments--pan up from water to lf of carrier--AVs .resident's launch--AVs firing salute--CAV of President's flag on FDR--Ve.. of FDR--boards..aboard USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, firing salute--CU FDR--marines lined up--CUtake-offs of planes--beach,3,3--RADAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes Truman and admirals--SOUND planes taking off, taxiing--plane with wing folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG FLYING--planes landing--shot USS LITTLE ROCK--SOUND FOR Firing of guns--Truman and Forrestal looking at instruments--[illegible] ships firing--Truman received by Adm Fitcher--var.scenes Truman and Mitcher--Truman leaving ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map of war zone with Mitcher, CU Mitcher--

AV line ships breaking formation-- LS formation planes in air)
AVIATION

Can No.	Roll
19-497-1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA. (NAVY & JUNEAU HEADQT.(BACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	185			5281x1,4 5284x1,2,3 Can No. 2930 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] IA CAPE)--LS fleet, [illegible] line ships breaking [illegible] -AV CU destroyer -AV carrier [illegible] D. ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-- [illegible] ed aboard and salutes--cu in .sailors [illegible] -pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitcher [illegible] ing up to flight deck--cu in flags--CU 2 [illegible] ip--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on [illegible] -AV Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck [illegible] in Truman in baseball type hat--AV Corsair [illegible] of RR of flight deck FOUND--formation of [illegible] overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp [illegible] overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] on sea [illegible] --cu in guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3)19-497-1

D[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--ES FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATION--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MORALE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--NIGHT FLIGHT--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BULGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--PLANE VECTORS--ARMS & AMMO--WATER--
SHIPS--LAUNCHES--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
RADAR--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS

AVIATION(FLYING WING)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING	JOHNSON

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5287x5
80	85			Can No. 212 ft.

Description and Remarks

.--LS Northrop Flying Wing
e, showing 4 props--CU props--MS
s owing, long wing--2 shots of
ise--3 scenes of vents in wings--L
model making off..in air maneuve
-35 on ground, see props on big w
:add. on scenes used,
CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--FREAK PLANES--
--IN FLIGHT--

Date 4/21/47

Used No.	Date
LIBRARY, smaller,	
s A R--	
ng dollying by--	
led out of	

SEE OVER

AVIATION(var.scenes plane riding over orchard dorpping pollen dust,plane swoops past cam ra real close,low over trees)

Can No. 19-500

Ro 3

Subject
IT'S APPLE BLOSSOM TIME

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	101		

Cutter JUNK

Can No. Halvorson

Date of Event 5/2-4/46

Description and Remarks

--Apple Queen, Elsie Beth/ ...g down path to be crowned-- Boy ... crown on pillow & little girl wi... sce... -Gov. ...on.C. Wallgren of Wash. crowns her--CU Gov. ...es her hand,standing with crown ...--crowd applaud ing--...p rade -3 scenes float with queen riding,waving to c...-Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs exp...-CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--CU Que... smiling--waves wand and another bomb explodes,and ano...r explodes--var.scenes plane riding over orchard dropping pollen dust, plane swoops past camera real close,low over trees--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--FESTIVALS--CEREMONIES--WALLGREN--
HALVERSON--PARADE--FLOATS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ORCHARDS--
AVIATION--FARMING--

(2) 19-500-3

AVIATION(plane in heating blanket--digging out plane--glider landing in snow)

Can No. 19-501

Roll 2

Subject: OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2

Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]-CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy [illegible]vity around camp,men walking and working--men with packages walking tow[illegible] ca[illegible]--CU man, icicles on beard,face covered with whis[illegible] of snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CUS guy looking thru binoculars--one men keeping warm with coffee,reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile,see others in [illegible] of snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from SEE OVER

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-501-2

...beards and bushy hair--ou bushy haired guy--ou insignia ...--parade of snowmobiles thru ...--parking crowd on st.corner--Lf going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, Lf & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUFF: add.on scenes used and.. ...looking at map--digging snowmobile out of snow--... in heating jacket--transport plane drops supplies--... transport plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds ...snowmobile--L open water--CU crack in ice--place ...--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company post--shots of ship ft.Roch frozen in ice--Eskimos looking at plane--telegraph operator--ou hand on key--colour brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--... ou broads--Lf ou barrier--Lf caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. Baird with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy director of Bask-Ox & BairdXXXXXX Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--Lt.Col.Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col.Edwards U.S.A.--U.S. observer--Lt.Col...A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Ramine--Col.Croft and Col.Bair on snowmobile--

EDMONTON, CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN. ARMY--
U...ARMY--V HICLES--WEATHER--STORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARRIER--SURVEYS SURVEY--FASCINATION--"ISLAND"--
BOSTON--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--ESKIMOS--SHIPS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDER--CARIBOU(ANIMALS)--WALRUS--
WEDGARD--WOOD--CROFT--MACHINE--PRESS--

(3) 19-501-2

(2)19-505-5

...shore--CU ... (ENABLE) ... time of ...
Camera tower--LF tower being raised--Seabee pulling ...
cable--LF putting top on tower ...
Blandy seated at desk with ...
... Blandy and ... (illegible) ...
no more than half ... of ...
OFF PEARL ARBOR, ...
...B ...--2 ... ships anchored at dock--... ...
...V ships anchored at dock--... ...
explo... ...shima--CU New ...
AC ... ...wing smoke from explosion ...
used ... 5305x...testing Drones ... ...
ground and air--5305x5..add on ... ...
the ... LA...--5305x6..add on ...
the ... SYLVANIA--5305x7..re... ...
at Rongerick Atoll, Commander ...
... natives--5305x8..Army Eng... ...
Kwajalein..unloading, Comodore ...
Thomp...5305x9add on erecting camera ... ...
fe... ...5305x10..add on Blandy, ...
5305x10

AVIATION(MS drone in air..pan to two mother ships--AV of atom bomb explosion Hiroshima)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject, [illegible] CROSSROADS

Cinecamera [illegible] LIBRARY-FOX-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ATOM BOMB
[illegible] CO--AV ATOM BOMB
E[illegible] JAPAN--AV leveled section
HI[illegible] TTLE,WASH..LS loading US[illegible] PENNSYLVANIA
at [illegible] ground Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
a[illegible] cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
je[illegible] deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
loa[illegible] plane on the plane carrier USS SARATOGA--closer
sno[illegible] plane--HS load planes on deck--4 officers
l[illegible] SARA..plane warming up on the SARATOGA
[illegible] remote control--drone catapulted from
[illegible] drone in air..pan to two mother ships--
AV [illegible] HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--HS of island see [illegible]

Date of Event MAR-APR-MAY 1946

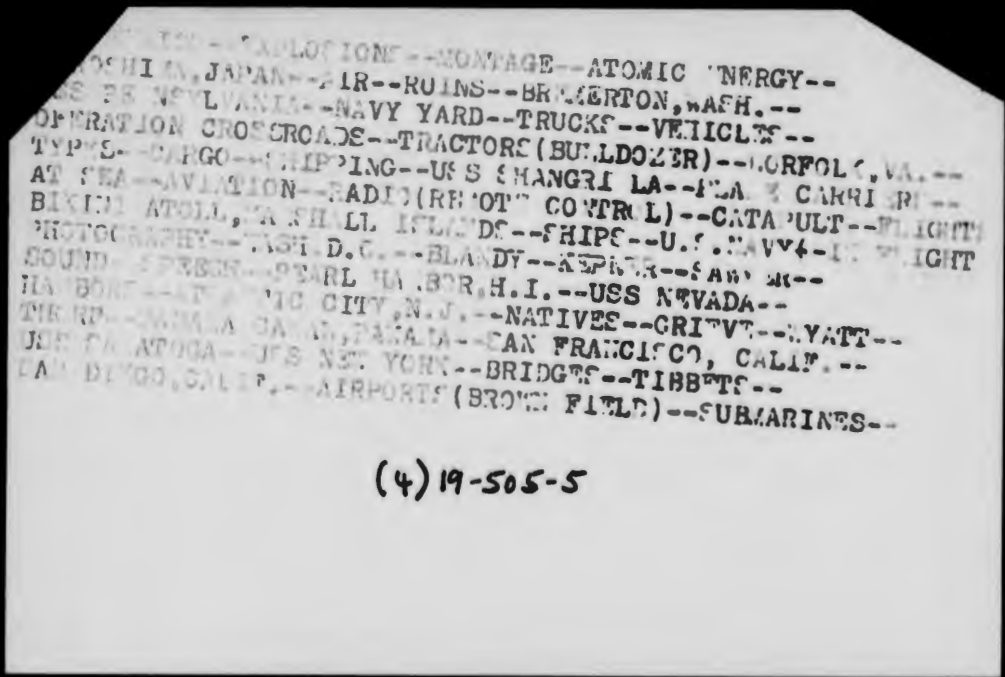
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
OSHIMA, JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON, WASH.--
PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--USS CARRIER--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S. NAVY--FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH. D.C.--BLANDY--ADMIRAL--ADMIRAL--
SOUND--SPEECH--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--NATIVES--CRITVT--WYATT--
TIDE--MARINA CANAL, PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS CATOCTIN--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4) 19-505-5

(3) 19-505-5

5306x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S. SARATOGA, Air & of at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S. New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge, passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S. SHANGRI LA ..DRONES FULLY LOADED AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--taking down equipment on decks--U.S SARATOGA docking--USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

AVIATION(SAFETY SEAT FOR PILOTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-510	3

Subject
SAFETY SEAT FOR PILOTS

Cameraman
PARA.-HARDE
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5331x1,3 Can No. 5325x6
	7E			450 ft.

Description and Remarks
...C ...ightening straps
...isting dummy and pilot seat
...l ...se...go..CU same--
...--CU wi...ng dummy..LS same, follow cord to
...--...way in pot--starter pulls cord--Dummy
...ns--CU starter looking up--Dummy falling
...wi--another shot dummy in plane--LS
... of plane again--CUTS:add on scenes used
...S S...
...BTS,--DAYTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--
...-...HUTE--ANTI-ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event 5/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Fighter bombers in air--Transport planes in air--2 scenes Airborne troops from Ft. Benning in plane in air)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS	SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
01	75			

Description and Remarks

...-Fighter bombers in ... planes in air--2 scenes, ... from Ft. Benning in plane ... scenes dropping from planes--INTERIOR plane, ...ing--flying alongside as more chutists ... 2 scenes chutists landing--

...U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--...ARMY--WEST POINT(DEMONSTRATION FOR CADETS)

Date of Event 6/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(PLAN FUTURE OF WORLD AVIATION)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-510	Canada

Subject

PLAN FUTURE OF WORLD AVIATION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mass shot flags
es (PICAO) of N.
r group delegat
nstruction--CU
Olmedo of Chi
gation--CU L de
nce--stenographer
l girls sorting--
on or "committee room)--interior
delegation at map--C.U.
Australian delegation--
ific routes to Can.girls--
TION--ORGANIZATION--FLAG
BANKS BROUCHERE--ORGANIZATION
MEETINGS

Date of Event 5/5/46 6/5/46

Used No.	Date
Chinese	delegat
e--CU Sir	Donald
Brouchere	of
s and typists	
delegates	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-511-1

& piled up--15 deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK WAR SCENES..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE INC) 5529x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--CU loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--532x3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var.angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ARM.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

AVIATION(CU rockets thru air.. plane overhead firing T inv Tim 11.75" and exploding in water--var shots)

Can No. 19-511-1

Roll No.

Subject

ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2;

Can No. 1060 ft.

UNUSED 5329x ...MOS ft.

Description and Remarks

(U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--...rocket boat as rockets fired (L...M.R.)...fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks between each salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..MK MK 1o2 Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader..& CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L...M.R. (NOT FIRING)--HS aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HS rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5329x1..add.shots LSMR firing rockets..--shots screwing heads onto rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru ho...

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-511-5

going to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBFs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of camera equ ipt from Faidor to landing craft--

A--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MISSILES
FAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
QUANTITY--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTION ISLAND--
ENERGY--KILLS--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--DELIVERY--
HELICOPTERS--WATER--

AVIATION(HS plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVED OFF--[illegible]	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5
Subject ATOM TEST YEARS		Cameramen H'ART(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8 Can No. 620 ft.
109	103			

Description and Remarks camera men rising on elevator o carrier U S SAIPAN with equipment--va g with equiptment--putting still aeri a into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning-man alking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--S plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in A AV Kotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVED OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DE K AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane be g waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent p s spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.HARRY lo by briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini .C) finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-511-Canada

OTTAWA,CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--
TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

VIATION(PLANE OF TOMORROW)	Can No. 12-511	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE OF TOMORROW	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5327x5
128	122			Can No. 690 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA--ZS Carpenter working on [illegible] of Set-Like Flying Wing--taking another model from rack--girl at instrument panel--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tassels being blown about by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--LS model towed by Dalkota towed towards camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--LS landing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of Aerodynamics Bldg. of National Research Council at Ottawa,employees entering..add.te ts in horizontal and vertical wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of plywood(1/3 scale)--being painted..assembled--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION-WORLD'S BIGGEST PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
19-512	4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5332x3
93	87			Can No. 860 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LEY CITY, CALIF..LS fuselage of Howard ... eight-engined HK-1 seaplane coming ... of hanger..closer shot same--one of wing ... moving along road..auto riding alongside ...)--CU along road--LS & CU electrical ... connecting trolley wires to permit passage--XLS wings ... road--LONG BEACH,CALIF...CU greving dock--CU wing by ...--fuselage moving along slowly--CU same showing man ... cockpit--XCU same--looking up at bottom of fuselage ... ping up over camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and ... .scenes moving across fields--
CULVER CITY,CALIF.--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--
LONG BEACH,CALIF.--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date

(good comparison workers on tower wings

SEE OVER

AVIATION(LA GUARDIA AIRPORT--
IT'S IN THE BAG)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~19-514~~	~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S IN THE BAG	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. JUNK

NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--

Description and Remarks

Group of girls on ramp--LS girl with black plastic bag--CU same--LS & CU girl with flower basket bag--LS & CU girl with black girl with log cabin bag--girl with double girl with bracelet bag--girl with postman out letter, can from face, I forgot--roomy bag displayed by model--girl with camera thru it--model waving goodbye--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	Date
faille bag--	
skirt bag--	
bag, picks	
traveling	
bag, she looks	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(FLYING WING)--LS Northrop Flying Wing XB-3500 props standing still--Test Pilot Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--var shots..

Can No. 19-515-1

Roll No.

Subject (underline) FLYING WING

Cameraman JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN NORTHROP CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	104		

Cuts 5341x5; 5342x1,2,3

Can No. 1146 ft.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION(FLYING WING)--CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing Glider XB-3500props standing still--Test Pilot Hartley Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom-- crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU enginner officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning 1,2,3,4--plane landing at Furoc Army Air Base--

INGLEWOOD,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPORTS--U.S.AAF--OTTACK-

Date of Event 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of CARTOON with record painted on tower--
tied down..men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]R" shingle--HF man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..men pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS
LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "A" for bomber--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding [illegible]--[illegible]ATION
PLANE..camera crews at various type cameras,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--[illegible] camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..switch over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

AVIATION(Adm.Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--CU plane tied down--men working on instrument of plane being tied down--var shots)

Cen No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject
[illegible] OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316		

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6, 9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS..AVIATION in PEARL HARBOR, USS [illegible] below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting achor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral Blandy pointing to model CU point on model and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS [illegible]--CU USS [illegible] RIZ EUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking at Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy aboard SS NAKAMA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS [illegible] I.DEFENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of [illegible] 6/46

Used No.	Date
CU [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

Capital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
[illegible] Independence, Enterprise, Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey, Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Farmer of [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose, Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Schan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, at Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 --Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj. J.P.Swancutt, Col.Tibbets, Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes, take-offs, early

(3) 19-516-4

[illegible] map--CU pilot and bombardier, Maj.Cwancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PATTY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead (GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x2 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Kwajalein Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..Installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--USS Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6)19-516-4

--CU Navy's Drone in air--BIKINI..can ac to er-
[illegible] closing Adm.Parson,Gen.
McAuliff,Adm.Blandy and Gen.Somers using planes s on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio com en ators
at mikes..Don Hurley,Don Bell,Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oncer..wearing A-Bo b lasses--

BIKINI, [illegible] ISLANDS--AT IL [illegible]
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARATOGA--
FLAGS CARRIERS--USS PENSYLVANIA--LO TAG [illegible]
MODELS--PLANES--FEATURES--LO BY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PINE ISLAND--SS BOGATOR--CAPTAIN NAVY--JAPANESE--
BLAMEY--ADMIRAL SAKAIDA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--BATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN--ARMY--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--OTION PIX--STILLS--
WOOD--DOGS--CONTESTS--PRIZES--YATT--[illegible]
RADAR--DONDELL--USS [illegible]LEY--LYMAN--[illegible]--ATOMS--
USS BE[illegible]--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--[illegible]--
NERC--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--[illegible]IBI--[illegible]--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--RAIN--[illegible]A E--SUNBURN--

(5)19-516-4

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] landing [illegible] of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on xtix island, men running--5343x7..CU USS PELE.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU name NAGATO on ship, US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER [illegible] LINES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x8..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shinnel -- men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree -- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Hawaii Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

AVIATION(AIR-BUS TRANSFER--helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground--helicopter takes off)

Can No. 12-517 | Roll No. 3

Subject AIR-BUS TRANSFER | Cameraman SI ION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
99	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETR IT, MICH.--helicopter in air coming in CU and hits ground, Bus in BG--open door of helicopter--passengers, girl and man, get out--passengers walking from helicopter to bus and get into bus--Igor Sikorsky and Langford Burley, Pres. of Greyhound Bus Co.--2 women and a man walking towards helicopter from bus--get into bus--helicopter takes off--

DETR IT, MICH.--AVIATION--TRANSPORTATION--BUS--HELICOPTER--SILORSKY--BURLEY--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 6/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-518-1 (WHOLE REEL)

bbc one of

Admiral Brady and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Brady--Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt. Bixby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt. Bixby rides by looking at ship--[illegible] ISLAND, [illegible]..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men

[illegible] to aid "Save" Dream in BG--men raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--[illegible] guard passing in front of plane--maj. hood and [illegible] in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew [illegible] on chocks--CU prop turning over--V plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--[illegible] profile bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew [illegible] radar burning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] major loss, fadeout in BG--

...VIATION(men paising canvas to cover... Can No. 19-518 Roll No. WHOLE REEL
under part of plane,LS & CU--LS ...armed guard passing in fr...
ont of plane--CU "DAVE'S DREAM"
on plane--crew putting on chutes--
var shots see underline)

Subject ...SOLOMONS

Cameraman ...CHIEF OF TIE-PAR... ...CHE-FRESTLEY ...AY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cuts (LESS RE-TAKE)

Can No. See 31T card Roll No.

Description and Remarks: ...ILANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ... Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley wit... ...ng's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy- lowering ... animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates ... ing on on air conditioned boxes--CU box ... - pi...ed alo g wheel barrow style a...other one ...ed-- ailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear- ... p--CU r m between guy's legs--put salve on back of ... ap -aboard U S S R SCOE..LS slides of different ... on bulkhead---Cu slides of different paints... ... of ur .diff.size ball b aring. p...stics and ... 2 scene--L of all specimens -aboard USS ... ...ound ...t record

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-SIP-1 (Reel)

[illegible] inside a field--church services aboard USS Lc [illegible]LEY--
and Maj. Wood being interviewed--in b34wx1,2..good night
scenes take-off..any scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..ES USS SAIPCK..sequence on KILROY 'AS H RE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects of:
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS M.V..]scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Gen.Doolittle Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt. Guthren--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
MCKINLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic
shot..three views..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(3) 19-SR-1 (Reel)

[illegible] day of ops--pilot talking, throat mike--
[illegible]--line crew members with goggles on--8 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST.. LUSHOO--AV 18 mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation--GOOD CU mushrooming up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU landing [illegible] vity of water with Geiger counter--3 scenes leaving [illegible]ed USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS [illegible]--USS SARATOGA(CVB)--CU FAN correspondents with goggles on--CU SPOT EXPLOSION..LUSHOO. I C UP--CUTS: adj on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on automatic camera on Skyknife.Capt.Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer -- Dr.C..Jamison--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will fly on A-Day and record beat of blast--CU Operations [illegible]--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier [illegible] ATOGA, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS [illegible]--mail arriving on PE., sorting mail etc.cancelling mail, delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--scenes of fish survey--Underwater photo unit preparing to [illegible] on SS SARATOGA--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-518-1 (Reel)

(5) 19-518-1 (Reel)

[illegible] Forrestal [illegible] bruces [illegible] land being controlled [illegible] .CU [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

AVIATION(HUGHES PLANE CRASH)

Can No. 19-519-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Can No.
61				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/46

Used No.	Date
to open	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-520-1

MANILA, P.I.--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLOATS--
LAUREL-ROXAS--MacARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--McNUTT--HISTORICAL--

	Can No.	Roll No.
...another formation of planes)	19-520	1

Subject	Cameraman
...DECLARED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359x2,3; 5360x1
194	187			Can No. 2600 ft.

Description and Remarks

...IS.-- LS parade--
...g bearer--Filipino troops--
...ank troops--crowd trying to
...rier--LS & CU armored division--V formation
...es--another formation--float saying "HELP TURN THE
...T WILL MAKE THE NATION GREAT"aggregation with sampan
...--LS ...ry--Roxas at mike--BS Judge ... giving oath
...--crowd--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
...BY MacARTHUR..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
...lors & soldiers in parade--guerillas parading--
...Roxas & M Nutt--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
...--Ambassador Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
...Philippine flag--SOUND TAPE by McNutt

D2/4/48x

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MITCHEL FIELD, L.I.--AIRPORTS--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--AIR FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--CONTACT--
U.S.A.A.F.--COLLEGE--CRAIG--STRATEGY R--PARKER--
FLAGS--

(2) 19-521-2

Aviation(group English Lancaster planes in air, in V formation--[illegible] scenes..flying low over Manhattan--over Queensboro Bridge--scenes in plane looking [illegible]--wheel coming down--[illegible]

Can No. 119-531-2 Roll No.

Subject (see underlined) [illegible].A.F.

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1080	100		

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].A.F.--group English [illegible] in air, in V formation--[illegible] flying low over Manhattan--over [illegible] Bridge--scene in plane, looking at pilot--[illegible] coming down--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--[illegible] plane coming in--RAF ground crew man [illegible] plane into position--plane taxiing in.. [illegible]--American and RAF Officers shake hands [illegible] Capt. Collard, Wing.Comdr.Craig, Lt.Gen.Geo.E. [illegible]meyer, Col.L.R.Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--[illegible] Administration Bldg., U.S. & British flags, color guard--[illegible] lined up with men lined up in front of them--

SEE OVER

Date 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION--LS Navy passing in review,baloons in air overhead--several blimps in air--CU blimp passing)

Can No. 19-521-5

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible]ION R RETIRES

Cameraman

HARDE -SMITH

LLOYDS U USED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	74		

Cuts 5896x4,5;

Can No. 5401x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible].(U.S.NAVAL AIR STATION)--[illegible]ng in review,baloons in air [illegible]ead--CU Admiral Rosendahl saluting--LS [illegible]veral blimps in air--CU blimp passing--[illegible]s flag coming down--enlisted man gives flag to officer who passes it up line to Rosendahl--[illegible]ckell presenting flag to Rosendahl--CU [illegible]h--CU:add.on scenes used

[illegible],N.J.--U.S.NAVY--BLIMPS--PARADE--SAILORS--FLAG--CEREMONIES--COCKELL--AVIATION--

Delivered: 7/15/46

Used No. 7/15/46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(RCAF AIR EXHIBIT)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CAF AIR EXHIBIT WINNIPEG.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED Can No.
115	109			

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--HS crowds [illegible] Hon. Colin Gibson, [illegible] ...ce for Air at mike speaking [illegible] ...plane and crowd examining, on platform--[illegible] ...bers lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers & ...cockpit of trainer--Lancasters taxi out--...Lancasters--3 fighters in air [illegible] ...)--Gloster Meteor "Jet" taxis out--L3 take-...f Meteor--A" Meteor--crowd--3 Dakota (DC-3's) ...air--A" 3 Mustangs--Mitchell bombers in formation--...WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--AIRCUTS--RCAF--USAAF--...--AVIATION--TYPES--ROCKETS'METEOR JET PLANE)...C"--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS

Date 7/13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(GET HIM TO HOPPICOPTER)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	4

Subject	Cameraman
(GET HIM TO HOPPICOPTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	80			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: --Horace Pentecost, the [illegible], wheeling his Hoppi-copter "world's flying machine" weighs only 125 lbs. [illegible] span of 15 feet--taking protective covering [illegible] blades--gassing up--starting motor--CU motor [illegible] way--Pentecost sits in seat and straps self [illegible] HOPPI-COPTER--CU hand controls--CU feet on [illegible] see speedometer--HS copter, blades start to [illegible] blades turning--CU Pentecost--wheeling copter back to garage--
[illegible] ASH--PENTECOST--INTENTIONS--HELICOPTERS --FREAK PLANES--XXXXX

~~12/25/46~~ 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(CANADA'S LARGEST AIRPLANE-- Can No. 19-523 Roll No. Canada
L/A crowd around "North Star" largest plane ever built in Canada..4 engined transport--

Subject var shots see under line!

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
101	95			

Description and Remarks

...,CANADA--LS crowd around ...largest plane ever built in ...ned transport..designs of ...ans Canada Airlines,Rolls Royce Engines-- ...nstruction C.D.Hower speaking to crowd--cu ...g--Mrs.C.D.Howe christens plane..hits with ... & Mrs.Howe--gassing up plane--rudder and ...led--CU pilot says "Okay"--prop turns ...axils out--plane down runway past camera.. ...--CU pilot and co-pilot,interior--plane toward ... and over crowd--
...C,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--CHRISTENING--
...--TRANSPORTS--INDUSTRY--

Dated Rec'd 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION/Howard Hughes giant sea-
plane "The Hercules" in drydock,pan [illegible] tilt to see
whole length--WORLD'S LARGEST

Can No. 19-535

Roll No. 4

AIRPLANES)

Subject

[illegible] LARGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	80		

Cuts 5362x10

Can No. 210 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] Howard Hughes giant
[illegible]rcules" in drydock,pan
, to see whole length--AV
around plane--man on crane and vertical
son shot- front of plane showing eight
nts--rear shot plane, looking down at men wal
t--CUTS:add.onsscenes used

,CALIF.--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--TYPES--
CUTS-

Date Rec'd 7/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-2

going thru beach marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter---shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--US & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--cloter as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud---C plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

VIATION(AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini--B-29 drone flying thru clouds--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--xxxx var. shots see underlined)	Can No. 19-526-2	Roll No. going into cloud--LS pl

Subject: ROCKET BLAST	Camera No. ATHF HT.ARET. FOX-PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5372x4; 5375x3, 1,2; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2

Description and Remarks: ...ISLANDS--AV ships in line (going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah ... Bikini Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with ... Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT. McKINLEY--shot of ... raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm. Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away, he looks back--Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship, salutes and ... to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Date 7/25/46 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

and Mr.Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Lobard television camera..Avery Island at sunset--5373x5..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini Lag on--CU Gen.K.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fenrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of ing Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot as puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--Als Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water..raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)M-526-2

...er meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... meter with indicator hitting top pointed at ...--B. Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship U.S. NAGATO--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N.Y. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--...add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots at press conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3..scenes aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6)19-526-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--NAVY--SHIPS--
[illegible]--BIKINI--U.S.S. ARKANSAS--U.S.S. MCKINLEY
BOATS(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TITTERTON--HOLLOWAY--LEIS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
PRESS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
SEARLES--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga skinking--,
AV slick--

AVIATION:(1946

Issue Number
19-528-3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE AAF AIR SHOW	Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	X			BkNos:4734-8 500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--15 bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

Date of Event: July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(operating conveyer belt at idle air base, plane taxiing, bull-dozer in action--var shots)

Can No. 19-528

Roll No. 4

Subject

FLOODS & SPUDS

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			Can No. UNK

Description and Remarks

MOSES LAKE, WASH.--spuds mart ~~8-5-46~~ Date of Event 8/5/46

s potatos at Ephrata, Wash.--operating conveyer belt at idle air base, plane taxiing, bull-dozer in action, towing large roller, cu mash-ed flattened spuds on runway, cu's handling potatoes, cu sifting thru hands--CUTS ditto. ~~Cutter & peel spuds--~~

Cut No. | Date

, WASH.--EPHRATA, WASH.--POTATOES--
--AIRPORT--~~PHOTOS~~ US. ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(BIGGEST BOMBER(XB-36)	Can No. 19-529	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST BOMBER (XB-36)	CONSOL. AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	25			Can No 5376x1; 710ft. Can No 5376x2; 1540ft.

Description and Remarks

T.X:mls bomber in flight,cu
rving under props over,las approaching landing
ti... ing down runway,wing comparison
land... shot,tail numbers,ms wheels,
pla... ,ls same--CUTS:ditto.

TI. OPTX,TVX.--AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:TYPES:

Date of Event 8/46

Neg. No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

AVIATION(NAVY'S BIGGEST AIRPLANE)

Can No. 19-531 — 2

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] BIGGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	63			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] of giant Lockheed 180 pas[illegible]
[illegible]ing pulled out hangar,ms--
[illegible] twin motor job under wing pan
r.Cdr.R.Taylor,Buaer,R.Gro[illegible]s of
[illegible]d i.Hibbard,pres & v.p.of Lockheed
door,men on wing,under fuselage shots,
g gear,demonstrates flaps on wheels,comparison
[illegible]:DITTO.
[illegible]--TYPES--TAYLOR:GROSS:HIBBARD--AVIATION

Date of Issue: 8/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...IATION(BREAKFAST AIR FLIGHT) ... BC, CANADA.	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. Local

Subject	Cameraman
...AKFAST AIR FLIGHT	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88	82			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...planes coming in for landing ... ver airport--another landing ... along, group on field, customs examining ...--fliers having breakfast--angles a... ...ing bye in cockpit, takeoff, ls plane ... camera--CUTS: ditto. also scenes of Hon. L.H. ... of Trade greeted fliers.

...BC CANADA: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: ...FAST)--FLIGHTS--FLYERS.

Date of Event 8/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CATTLE SHIPPED VIA AIR)	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. Local

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VIA AIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5380x2 Can No. ~~5380x2~~ 560ft.
93	84			

Description and Remarks

cattle at dock,cu,one with bl[illegible] 8-21-46
[illegible] big,cu bull,freighter at dock,loading [illegible] Lord NARITA Note
[illegible],aboard ship cattle in runway,loading
[illegible] fuselage of plane,loading cattle,crowds,
[illegible] bench,takeoff for So.Amer.countries)--CUTS:
also loading cattle onto trains

[illegible]: BRAMPTON,ONT:MONTREAL,CAN:CATTLE--
[illegible]ING--AVIATION--FOOD--RR TRAINS.

SEE OVER

AVIATION(WASH.NAT'L.AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane,shakes with	Can No. Gen.Eisenhower--Can.plane 19-537	Roll No. 1

Subject: arrives Stuart Fd.)

Cameraman: LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	121			Cuts 5395x1,2,3,4; Can No. 1655 ft.

Description and Remarks: EST PT,NY,--cu of Gen.Montgomery--Gen.(Maj)Maxwell Taylor--cu of West Pt.Hdqtrs--cu Monty gets book "Howitzer"--var shots of parade,cu colors,Monty others salute--NATL AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen.Eisenhower--cu with Ike,Bradley & Monty--var.shots and Monty lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown Soldier,cu--Truman and Monty at WH in garden,cameras fg,cus hands etc.indiv.cu's each--CUTS:Can.plane arrives--inspect honor guard,talk--cu Monty with Lt.Gen--Collins--var.shots new Aussie Amb Norman Makin presents credentials at WH--cu Makin-- PARADE--REVIEW--WEST PT,NY--WASH DC:AIRPORTS:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:USMA:TAYLOR:BRADLEY:COLLINS--ARLINGTON:TOMB:CEMETERY--MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event: 9/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIATION(BADER FD.Robt.Jones in bathing suit--placing him in cake of ice--cus from truck to plane at airport--takeoff--landing at Laguardia fd.var shots)	Can No. 19-527	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PRIESTLEY:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Da 9/12/46

BADER FD:Robt Slim Jones in
wit doc & nurse examine him--cu
in cake of ice--cus,from truck
airport(AAIXCO)crowds,into plane,
in cake,plane landing at Laguardia Fd--
ol ,u face thru hole--CUTS:add shots.

LY,NJ:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AIRPORTS--
UNTS--ODDITIES--AVIATION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.IATION(AIR VICTIMS COME HOME--
WASH.NAT'L.AIRPORT--1s cx54 showing men carrying caskets
thurnonor guard,cu guard,

Case No. 19-538

Roll No. 1

putting them into hearst,closing door-
var shots see underlined)

Subject
AIR VICTIMS COME HOME

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 398x 400ft.

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C.--WASHINGTON NATL
--1s CX54 showing men carrying caskets
or guard,cu guard,putting them into
, closing door,carrying flower wreaths--
Arlington cemetery,coffins,into
--CUTS:scenes of burning C-54
--shots of firemen putting out blaze

--GENERAL--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--
--CEMETERY--COFFINS--FIRES--FIREMEN

END OF YR

Date of Event 9/12/46

Used No. 9-12-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(JET PLANE SETS U.S.AIR RECORD)

MUROC LAKE,CAL(ARMY BASE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-539	B

Subject
JET PLANE SETS U.S.AIR RECORD

Cameraman ALLEY FOX
PATHE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B.	77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
ring XP-84 Thunderjet on fie
Martin L Smith--is plane,etc
plane--takeoff,crowds--making
ssing camera,cu recording devi
sing camera-- CUTS: ditto

MUROC LAKE,CAL.-ARMY BASE--AIR FORCE--
H--DEVICES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(SALEM,NH--ROCKINGHAM PK:
gyro on field,horses to post--start,gyro in air,airviews

Can No. 19-531

Roll No. 5

of race,cu finish

Subject

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102-92 81-90			

SOUTH:FORDHAM

Date

Can No. JPM

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

AKRON AIRPORT:ext.scenes s
ds working on cars,wheels,
,walkin,start race,pan cus and
,u's slow track,they're off again,crowds,winning even
u of winner ma and trophy--Gilbert & Klecan--RED BANK,
(OLD CUP)--start of race,folo shots,neck and neck,
VI o s line,ms Guy Lombardo gets hat from E.Elizondo
,SALEM,NH--ROCKINGHAM PK:gyro on field,horses to sit
start,gyro in air,airviews of race,cu finish--CUTS:
BANK,NJ.--SALEM,NH-AUTO RACE;SPEEDBOAT RACE--
-KLECAN--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--TEMP VI-
CKINGHAM PARK--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--
RACE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AVIATION(18 RESCUED IN CRASH OF AIRLINER)	Can No. 19-540	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN CRASH OF AIRLINER	PATHE:FOX COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5405x3,1,9.
	330			Can No. 0851.

Description and Remarks: es flying over thick wilde ness 9-21-46
e below, shadow of plane, gs
Belgian Sabena AL--cu fee
aire av helicopter improvi ed field,
ts & gyro landing, carrying bodies, GI's
en into gyro on planks, takeoff injured man
ss wing, helicopter lands, resc ed into gyro--
air, flying over PBY on land, rub ber rafts,
to PBY--PBY landing at Gander- lifting surviv-
to ambulance, into Gander Hospits l--NUTS:nite
ro into DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading &
t F--Sound GI rescue party int rview-- RESCUE
V:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES:HE OF YR:DISASTER:
AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--FL.BENN.FD--NITE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 A.I. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(AUSTR-CAN.AIR ROUTE OPENS--
VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in air,landing,Min.C.Howe,unloading

Can No. 12-540

Roll No. LCLS

bags,passengers leaving--var shots see underlined)

Subject

LINDSAY FAIR

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-80				Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in a[ir] Date of Event 9-21-46

[C.H]owe,unloading bags,passeng[ers]

[cr]ew,Mayor Cornett shakes wi[th]

--stewardesses,cu flag,ls plane with flag--

:LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-

grooming cows,calf,contestants parude,lil

y,daredevils riding autos over obstacles,

fire,over stuntster,jumps wrecks,turns turtle.

-C--LINDSAY,CAN:AIRPORT:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:

TTTAYLOR:FAR:CATTLE:STUNTS:THRILLS: AUTOS.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(FLYING POST OFFICE--DC sign on side plane TWA,first flying P.O.--carrying mail bags into plane,interiors sorting mail--var shots see underlined)

Can No. P.O.

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman TRAYNHAM PRIESTLEY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks DC:sign on side plane TWA,firs[illegible] --crowds buy 1st day covers,PM[illegible] egan--stamp cover,carrying mail [illegible]lane,interiors sorting,plane takes off, [illegible]howing capitol,sorting mail,into [illegible],plane landing at Chicago,Ill--Mayor [illegible]s ingful of mail--CUTS:Gael Sullivan & Kelly-- TWA plane flying above--landing--DC,add shots. CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--STAMPS--AIRMAIL-- [illegible]--PIPES--AIR VIEWS:CAPITOL--HANNEGAN--KELLY

Date of Use 8-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(NEW AIR DISTANCE MARK SET)

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR DISTANCE MARK SET

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY) SAVITT:HEARST:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	130		

Cuts PRITSTLEY
P.JUNK-5407x2 240ft
Can No. 5406x5 260ft.

Description and Remarks: (LOCKHEED P2V-NEPTUNE..LOCKHEED) H.JUNK
ls Truculant Turtle-cu props turning Date of Event 10/1/46
eoff into camera,AIRVIEWS along Used No. Date
ing at Columbus(NAS)--taxis,cut in
leave plane Rankin,Redd,Tabeling,Davies--
(Anacostia,Wash DC)--fliers leaving DC-4 plane
in,cu's,crowds,Secy Navy Forrestal shakes hands
presents DFC's--cu's,cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS:add
rella--cu's kangaroo--add air shots

,COLUMBUS,O:WASH,D.C.:SEAPLANES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:
RPORTS(NAS)AV's--JEP PLANES:FORRESTAL:RANKIN:
:TABELING:HL OF YR½KANGAROO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(SHIP(BRISTOL FREIGHTER plane taxis,back shot,door open cranking,jeep and run out,	Can No. 19-543	Roll No. CDN 1GL
Subject plane enroute,closing door,motors and take off) SHIP OF THE AIR	Cameraman PATHE(LARSEN) ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 541 1x2
				Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

SKIING(CHIL.)snow cov.mt & ...slalom racing,cu's folo and f... n- Clifford winner--SHIP(BRISTOL ...--plane taxis,backshot,door opens,cranking, ...n out,plane route,closing door,motors and take- ...L:class,girls walk,posing full cu's ...(not so hot)--teacher and students,pan gals-- ...D'Angelo--CUTS:ditto. ...IL;TORONTO,ONT,CAN:SKIING:CLIFFORD:AVIATION: ...:GILLS:D'ANGELO--

Date of Event 10-2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(HELICOPTER MAKES DEBUT) TORONTO - OTTAWA,CANADA	Can No. 19-552	Roll No. Canada GD 1016

Subject	Cameraman
PROS OPEN BASKETBALL.NY KNICKS 68 HELICOPTER MAKES DEBUT TORONTO 66	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89-83 BASKETBALL 91-85				Can No. 5429x2 580ft.

Description and Remarks: MAPLE LEAF GARDENS:var.shots of game in
underway,scenes from rafters directly over head
and gs play & scores--HELICOPTER:at Upland
Rockcliffe Airports--heli fg and mail plane bg--
landing heli--takeoff,2 shots,flying over Govt
bldgs--landing in front of P.O.--3 shots unloading
mail,cu pilot Turnbull and PM Gen Bertrand shake--takeoff--
OVER:add shots heli picks up Dep.Comm Gagnon and Air Marshal
Curtis,shots of Marshall Campbell,Brig Clark & Maj Gen.Mann
TORONTO,ONT: OTTAWA,CAN: BASKETBALL: NY KNICKERBOCKERS:
TORONTO: AVIATION:HELICOPTER:AVIATION:MAIL:BERTRAND:TURNBULL

Date of Event 11-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(AIRBORNE MOTORCAR)	Can No.	Roll No.
DANBURY,CONN	19-554	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE MOTORCAR	FILM A. MARKANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
97	92			5431x8 500ft. 5431x9 240ft. 5435x4 500ft.

Description and Remarks DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in air--landing,removes prop 2 shots,cu of Fulton 2nd--crank fuselage apart, cu's and la auto pulls away,folo on road,cu--AUTOS:add shots takeoffs,in air, detaching same etc and running along

DANBURY,CONN:AUTOS:AIRPLANES:AIRPORT:
AVIATION:FULTON:INVENTIONS:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-7-46 11/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(SEARCH WILDS OF LOLOLAND FOR AIR CREW) WUCHANG CHINA.	Can No. 19-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH WILDS OF LOLOLAND FOR AIR CREW	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	118			Can No. 5433x2 250ft.

Description and Remarks ls loading plane supplies,ls cu,crew briefing,cu Lt Col Wuetzler--plane taxis on Shanghai airport--ls Lolo country,mts--natives carrying dead crewmen of crashed B-29--med of Graves Reg check bodies,cu natives,turban,cu types,child,headgear,yank and natives,ls hills--CUTS:add shots search,loading plane,addshots interpreters, Lolos.
WUCHANG,CHINA:PLANE WRECKS:DISASTERS:DEAD BODIES: NATIVES:LOLOS:WUETZLER:AIRPORTS:AVIATION:

Date of Event 10/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF--
BURBANK:ls Constitution,Lockheed largest plane--cu flags
NEW YORK CITY. CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, CAL. →

Can No. | Roll No. 13-565-5

Subject
on tires,boarding her--var shots;
RICA

Cameraman
FIRST TRI EDIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTIO TAKEOFF. HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

5434x5 7,1,2; 1107ft
80ft.
200ft.

Description and Remarks ls US America 1st PW trip-- planes 11/11/46
above flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship f
stern flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore
in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago
ls streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners
group table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution
Lockheeds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her,
int up steps,people sit ms plane takeoff,air view along--
WIPE:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at
cord--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control

Item Used No. | Date
T.Manning--

NEW YORK CITY:CHICAGO:BURBANK CAL:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT
TRAINS:ENGINE:RR TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS:
AIRPORTS:MUROC CAL:TOWLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(WINDMILL GLIDER)	Can No.	Roll No.
SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	19-557	3

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER	PARAMOUNT HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	74			5437x2; 360ft.

Can No. 5438x4; 290ft.
5437x3, 200ft.

Description and Remarks at Airport Igor B.Benson GE
engineer at controls maneuvering props,cu
at controls,hook towline--rolls by and away,
towed toward camera,from car in air,jeep passes
on thing in air--CUTS:--add shots glider helicopter

SCHENECTADY,NY:BENSON:AVIATION:GLIDERS:
AUTOGIROS:INVENTIONS:FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(IN THE NEWS:BRABIZON:FR. AIRSHOW)
ENGLAND & FRANCE

Can No. 19-559 JU-BOU

Roll No. 2

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BRABIZON: FR.AIRSHOW

Cameraman: GAU:TCL.&BR.PP.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:model Brabizon,huge scaffolding in hangar,pilot cockpit & nose--fuselage,gigantic size shot men,int.constr--wings,ribbing,assembly wing,ls constr.shot of model--SWISH:ext.Salon in Paris,Fr.plane taxis British-semi Jet transport with twin conventional engines inboard and 2 jet units outboard--sets new London-Paris speed record--var.cus--elev.airshow, walking cu Bideault,automatic cowling,contra-autogiro--
CUTS:ditto.
IN ENGLAND:PARIS,FR:AVIATION:TYPES:BLDG CONSTRUCTION: AIRSHOWS:BIDEAULT:AUTOGIROS.

Date of Event: 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(FIRST PICTURES:DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS) SWITZERLAND - FRANCE.	Can No. 19-560	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS	GAU ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	244			Cancelled 5448x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks AVS flying over wrecked C-53 in SNOW Date Shot 11-46
covered peaks--transports drops supplies--
marks,trails below--rescue party mushing along
below--cu's mt.climbers plodding over snowy peaks--rescue
plane,Fieseler Storch Maj.Hitz & Capt.Huge of SWISS AAF at
controls,landing,survivors to plane,rescue plane,survivors
enter--ski rescue party--stretchers,Mrs.Shaveley,cu McMahon
laid--trio--rescue plane taxi,cu's ski off,in air,people in
French(MEIRINGEN,SWITZ)--villagers,police cu Pri.Gen Tate
into ambulance--cu officer in car bloody nose--cu Capt. Haynes
Tate--ambulance & rescue plane,body in--CUTS:ditto.
MEIRINGEN,SWITZ:RESCUES:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:
RESCUES:DISASTER:SNOW:FLIGHTS:TYPES:HAYNES:TATE:ICE:

Used No.	Date

CLIMBING OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(ARMY BOMBER CRASH LANDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-563	2

~~ANDREWS FD, (WASH DC.)~~ ~~12-566~~ 2

Subject

ARMY BOMBER CRASH LANDS

Cameraman

LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 79			

Cuts 5452x9

Can No. ~~6452X~~ 160ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/11/46

MS TO CU OF B-25 coming in low ~~[illegible]~~ motors idling--cu guy in jeep with talkie-- cu left wheel touches,nose wheel,prop hits and skids--in cloud of dust,siren starts, engines on runway,firemen round plane,motors with bent props,cu skid mark,cu pilot Col.PT Cullen-- rest of crew pan to Col--elev.plane--CUTS:ditto.

ANDREWS FD,WASH DC:AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF: PLANE WRECKS:CULLEN:THRILLS. FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(MINING BY AIR) MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.	Can No. 19-566	Roll No. 5

Subject MINING BY AIR	Cameraman WALSH

Length 133	Neg. 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5464x1,2-920ft.

SIUNA MINE AT LA LUS MINING TOWN

Unscripted Remarks: 2 DC3 jet being loaded,oxen with [illegible] of [illegible]9-46 plane,sacks aboard,fixing jato planes takes off with jet,int.controls pilots throttles,ls over mine,2 shots,coming in on strip,plane uphill,steam shovel loading truck,ls mine from hill-- int.bldg rollers,cylinders,machine grass butter blades,horizontal,vat with sprayer washing,down separator smoothing with hand,gold brick,taking off number,boxing sa me,plane takeoff jet--CUTS:scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA,NICARAGUA:GOLD:MINING:AIRVIEWS:JET PROPULSION: AXXXXXXXX AVIATION:TYPES:AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(TRUMAN HOME FOR XMAS:out of Sacred Cow greets Mrs and daughter--var shots) KANSAS CITY,MO. ATHENS,GREECE.

Can No. 19-567

Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITIES: TRUMAN HOME FOR XMAS: FD MARSHAL SMUTS

Cameraman: LYONS GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	93			5461x3 325ft.	5462x1 360ft.

Description and Remarks: Truman out Sacred Cow greets Mrs cutin press,greets daughter,cu Harry,ls home wreath on door,neighbors,family on porch-- SMUTS: reviews Evzones,cu Gen--crowds,enters Greek Parliament Bldg--crowds inside,applause, talks,balcony claps,coming out on steps--CUTS: add Smuts arrives Hellinicon Fd,Crown Prince Paul & Princess Frideriki--ls Parliament-gets degree,tomb at US-- also scenes at Independence--ls house KANSAS CITY,MO:INDEPENDENCE,MO:ATHENS,GR:TRUMANS:RESIDENCE XMAS:AVIATION:TYPES:SMUTS:PAUL:FRIDERIKI:PARLIAMENT BLDG. TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER.

Date of Rel. 12-25-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION--ls ext.of B-29,int.scientists Anderson adjusts mechanism--ls INYO KERN, CALIF.

Can No. 19-567

Roll No. 4

Subject: ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's--var shots see underlined) NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION

Cameraman: ALLEN. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	136		

5462x2, 500ft. 5461x5, 4- 2645ft. 5460x11 1050

Description and Remarks: ls ext.of B-29,int.scientsit Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator-- other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid,men grouped around Tiny Tim rocket,sev.angles,observers slits--ls rocket down slide,thru target,another down track thru metal,cu's inspect frames,rocket off,hits ground into air--CUTS:also Dr R Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var.shots firing Big Dick--still pix,AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN,CAL:USN:TESTS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPES:SCIENCE ANDERSON:BRODE:ORDNANCE:

Date: 12/17/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(shots plane taxiing as U.N.C.delegates arrive at Municipal Airport)

Can No. 5176 X

Roll No. 8

Subject

U.N.C. DELEGATES ARRIVE

Cameraman

LIBERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT: shots plane taxiing to station--shot delegates leaving plane--group being greeted by Grover Whalen--shot group--delegates and secy's--med shot Whalen & chairman Stoyan Garvilovic of Yogofsavia--group shot of the seven delegates l to r Julio A Lacarte Uraguay, Francois Briere France, Shunsi Hsu China, Stoyan Garvilocic Yugoslavia, Major Kenneth Younger England, Georgii Sakein Russia, Awyn El Khalidi Iraq--cu Garvilovic--

YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--DELEGATES--U.N.C.--WHALEN--GARVILOVIC--LACARTE--BRIERE--HSU--YOUNGER--SAKEIN--KHALIDI--

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (German U-boats bombed for target practice - from air)

Issue Number 5179x7

Subject: OPERATION DEADLIGHT

Cameraman: BR. UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77ft.				BK NO: 4585-4 caption junked aftr Cuts made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Off Ireland's North west coast,German U-Boats used for target practice-- bombing them,etc----------

Date of Event: Jan 1946

AT SEA--SUBMARINE(German U-boats)--AIRVIEWS(sinking German U-Boats for target practice)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

AVIATION: (Various stories taking place in England during 1946)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

Date 1946 cent

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-E CLUB-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb. bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------
----------5413x5:(BWLo:4780-12-.40ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey DeHavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (DeHavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage-i----

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--FAKER,IC n IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--CONDITIES(Aviation,baggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TELDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--[illegible](Pol.Literary)--PLANE[illegible]

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946

---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------

----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credi and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------

----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------

----------5380x6(BkNo:4750-6--?05--RAF AIR SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION----

AVIATION: (Dogs shipped by airline to New York dog show)

Issue Number 5213x6

Subject DOGS FLOWN TO NEW YORK FOR WESTMINSTER SHOW

Cameraman S.SAVITT

BK NO: 4662-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(1s 6 mcrs of dogs walk thru to United Airliner--dogs board plane--stewardess in hatchway holding two dogs--plane taxi off down runway--------

CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--DOGS--

Date of Event 2/9/46

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x7,etc

first prefab homes were given to destroyed city by Prince Bertil of Sweden--Americans help to put them up at Noisy-le-Sac--var.scs.put up--

5232x6:(BkNo:4614-2--Eclair--? ftg--SKIING----at Isere Valley,skiing school in operation,var.scs.--Emile Allais,world champ,helps train--spills,etc----------

5232x7: (BkNO;4614-5--Eclair--? ftg--ORLY----construction work in expanding of Orly airport in France,var.scenes--may be shots of "STAR OF PARIS" passenger plane----------

5232x3: (BkNO;4614-7--Eclair--?ftg--LEON BLUM--in Villacoublay, Minister of Finance Blum prepares to leave for London conference--will also go to Washington to negotiate a loan----------

5235x7:(BkNo:4617-6--117ft--ECLAIR--"RICELIEU"--new ship--see caps-MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--GOUIN,Felix--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Georges--PLEVEN,Rene--FRENCH----------AQUARIUM--MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animals)-HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION----------SKIING---SPILLS(Skiing)--AVIATION--"SS RICHELIEU"--SHIPPING--

AVIATION:(194[illegible]—France

Issue Number
5213x7; 5213x8; 5225x7; 5232x6; 5232x7; 5232x8; 5235x7

Subject
MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.a fter ea x-no—captions jkd except 5235x7

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5213x7:(BkNo: 4605-8—Eclair— ? ftg—FELIX GOUIN FORMS NEW GOVERNMENT—Nat'l Assembly,conference—Geo.Bidault,Pres.vincent Auriol &etal—present also were:Benoit Frchon,Sec.Gen. CGT;M.Michel,Min.Troops;Min.Marine Jacquinot;Min.Reconstruction Dautry;Rene Pleven;M.Giaccobi;M.Malraux, former Min.Info;M.Soustelle,former Min.in Colonies;Felix Gouin presents his new ministers—he speaks(probably silent)———————————

5213x8:(BkNO:4605-12—Eclair—?ftg—AQUARIUM—odd animals include huge frog—cat-like fish from Brazil———elephants put on a show—also a giraffe———————————

4608:8:(BkNo:4608-8—Eclair—? ftg—PREFABRICATED HOMES—in Caen,

Date Feb 1946 2/46

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Churchill arrives in Washington aboard a B-17 from Fla to talk with Truman)

Can No. 5214X3

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHURCHILL ARRIVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

ATIONAL AIRPORT: Mr. Churchill arrives in ashington aboard a B-17 from Fla. for a talk ith Truman--plane taxiing on strip--Mr. Churchill alights rom plane--cu Churchill with Lord Halifax and Admiral eahy--Mr. Churchillmaking his way to car as crowds of eople gorge around him--car leaving.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: VISITS: MEETINGS: AIRPORTS: XXXXXX VIATION: TYPES: JARS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: HALIFAX: EAHY:

Date of Event: 2-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Churchill entering plane plane taxiing for takeoff)

Can No.	Roll No.
5214	6

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/46

Churchill after visiting Pres.T. leaves [illegible]sh in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation--No. Date
[illegible]rs arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Street--Lord Halifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed V# for victory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for takeoff (Boling Field)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: [illegible]CATIONS: FLORIDA: VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: JARS: [illegible]REST: HALIFAX:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3:(At March Field,more on the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the P 80s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------

----5225x4:(more of same-- probably different angles----------

-------5228x2:(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buzz field together--peel off over us----------

-----5228x3:March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lizbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly formed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Herbst----------

----5335x4:(in June 1946,foure jets arrive afrer Transcontinental flite

AVIATION: (First Army Jet Squadron puts P-80 fighters thru paces)

Issue Number 5223x6; 5225x 1,2,3,4; 5228x 2,3; 5335x4

~~5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4~~

Subject

U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

Cameraman HEARST;FOX;JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
APPX.3000ft.				

BK NOS:4611-9;4609-3; 4607-10;4611-6; 4608-12;4608-10;4608-4; 4608-10 respectively

Date of Event Feb.1946 June 1946

Description and Remarks

5223x6:SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----------

----5225x1: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herbst,plane landing--pilots walk to us--is jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--folo planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buzz field--peeling off--landing----------

----5225x2:(At March Field,more on the landing,taking off,formation flight of the four P 80s----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--ou Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Transcontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lisbeth--DOGFIGHT--

AVIATION:(TWA PLANE FROM COAST TO COAST)	Can No. 5223x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:(TWA PLANE FROM COAST TO COAST)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARDE / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/5/46

~~Oct 15 46~~ Date

"A GUARDIA" Wide plane coming in for landing--wide plane coming to camera--passengers resting out of plane--not as Edward G Robinson comes out of plane--cu of airwomen coming out of plane--angle of sign on plane "STAR OF CALIFORNIA"--cu of Howard Hughes in seat in plane--cu of Joseph Bartles relief captain--another as Mr Hughes come out of plane--cu Hughes--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANES--ROBINSON--HUGHES--AIRPORTS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLIGHTS--TYPES

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New photo-reconnaissance plane has speed of 450 mph with range of 4500 miles)

Issue Number 5233x6

Subject
NEW PLANE(XF-12) ARMY PHOTO RECON.

Cameraman
HARRY HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS? ftg.				

BK NOS:4601-2,4615-8 respectively--INFO SHEET FILED UNDER AVIATION

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(Republic flies the new XF-12 Army Photo Recon plane which was developed for the Corps of Engineers--take off--in air--landing--war.shots plane on ground--crew poses--cu each--more of plane in flight --------Airviews of the plane in flight----------

Date of Event 2/7/46

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PHOTOGRAPHY--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(XF-12 Photo Recon)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION(George Marshall arrives from Chiana by plane) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5246x ~~5246x~~	Roll No. 8 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL RETURNS FROM CHINA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94				

Description and Remarks
plane arrives--leaving plane--meeting his wife--meeting General Eisenhower--cu--car pulling away.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: CARS: MEETINGS: MARSHALL, EISENHOWER: TRIPS:

Date of Event 5/15/46 ~~5-15-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Kaiser-Hammond put out Family-type plane for five persons)	Issue Number 5235x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW KAISER HAMMOND PLANE	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.				BK NO: 4602-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(Henry J.Kaiser Date of E2/9/46

and Dean Hammond show new Family plane--they inspect the five passenger "pusher" type plane with 220 HP motor,mounte in rear with cruising speed of 140 MPH and flying range of 600 miles-- prop is mounted in rear--sev.angles same--cu each,Kaiser & Hammond-Kaiser taxis plane about airport--var.scs.show controls operating--movement of front wheel used in steering plane when on ground---we missed the takeoff (broken belt on camera)----

OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--KAISER,Henry J--HAMMOND,Dean--TYPES PLANES ("Pusher)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5239x1

Muskox and Maj.Wallace,his second-in-command--AV Northern Territory--
LCol.Baird in snowmobile----------

CHURCHILL,MANITOBA,CANADA--MAP--CAN.ARMY--ARCTIC--SUPPLY--BLIZZARD--
AVIATION--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Snowmobiles)-- MANEUVERS--

AVIATION: (Air strip takes over supply line for Operation Musk-Ox)	Issue Number 5239X1	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX STARTS NORTH	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4813-7 caption junked aft: card made
625ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA: (Date of 2/22/46

map of route showing great loop into sub-Arctic from Churchill to Edmonton--at YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORY, advance supply base at top of loop (air strip)--supply plane in flight--var.scs loading, warming up, crowd--cu commadning office Squadron Leader Bishop, RCAF--battening down plane in blizzard, var.scs.--ground crew in face masks, etc--(58 below zero)------at CHURCHILL, MAN. review of force as it starts off--var.scs. snowmobiles pass reviewing stand--Brigadier Morton, CO of District 10, takes salute--var.scs. vehicles take off for North--ls cannon in square announces start of the operation--R.B. Urquhart, Mgr. of Hudson Bay post in Churchill, bids 'bye--more of snow mobiles--camp, melt snow for water--igloo for housing--[illegible], CO of Operation

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Los Angeles, Cal - Jet-Propelled P-80 uses JATO rocket)	Can No. 5259 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET PROPELLED P-80 CUTS TAKE-OFF DISTANCE IN HALF BY USING JATO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF...CU's 2 JATO rockets--mechanics carry the rockets(200 lb each) to plane and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear scene of the P-80--pilot into cockpit and closes cover--take-off of P-80 without JATO units...and landing--take-off with JATO rocket--P-80 on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--TYPES--TYPES(MECHANICS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No.

SEE OVER

AVIATION(plane ar ives from Mexico City with Amb. George Messersmith)	Can No. 5268X	Roll No. 7

WASHINGTON, D.C. 5269X

Subject	Cameraman
MESSERSMITH ENVOY TO ARGENTINA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used No. | Date

lane arrives from Mexico City--getting ori
l ne--another shot same as he waves to fri end s--side
t of leaving plane with cameramen workin g--cu--
is greeted by the Mexican ambassador to Us, Senor
antonio de los Monteros--another shot as plane arrive
rives (S A L)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: DIPLOMATS: ARGENTINA:
GE MESSERSMITH: PRESS: CAMERAMEN: MONTEROS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(calf arriving Natl Airport door opens calf alights)

Can No. 5275X | Roll No. 3

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~COPY~~ ~~3~~

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN GETS THE BULL

Cameraman: PRIESLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

calf arriving NATIONAL AIRPORT--door opens calf alights--cu coming down steps--cu calf--is walking away from plane-- WH LAWN: var. shots Pres. with calf on white house lawn- Bille Smith presents Truman with calf.

Date of Event 4-46

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: WHITE HOUSE: CATTLE: PRESENTATION: TRUMAN: SMITH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Giant DC-4 cuts flying time from New York to Rio)

Issue Number
5280x4

Subject
FIRST GIANT POST-WAR CLIPPER ARRIVES AT RIO FROM NEWYORK

Ca[illegible]

Pic No. 4640-13

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(Four-motor DC-4 cuts the trip to 19 hrs.20 min.--it's a Pan American Clipper Ship Douglas DC4--too big to land at Santos Dumont Airport,she lands at Galeao Air Base--Wilbur L.Morrison,VP of PanAm on this trip--var.shots of the plane under command of Capt.Horace Brock --crusies at 448 kilometers and range of 5700 kilometers--engines with 1450 HP each--carried seven tons of cargo on this trip----------

Date of Event
May 1946

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--AVIATION--T[illegible]PES PLANES(U.S.Passenger)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(plane taxiing at Nat'l airport, WAsh D.C.)

Can No. 5280X

Roll No. 10

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~5280X~~ ~~10~~

Subject: SECY BYRNES LEAVES FOR PARIS FOR FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Sen Vandenberg and Sen. Connally--Secy Burnes arriving airport--talks to newsmen--poses on steps with Vandenberg and Connally--enters plane--plane taxiing.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PARIS, FRANCE: CONFERENCES: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: PRESS: VANDENBERG: CONNALLY: BYRNES:

Date of Event 4-22-46

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5281x7,etc—

5313x8:(BkNo:4679-4—102ft—Eclair—OUTBOARD MOTOR RACES—var.scs. boat races—

MISC.FRANCE—MOTORCYCLE RACES——BICYCLE RACES——AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(FR.SEAPLANE)—IN FLIGHT———HORSE—ODDITIES(Animal)——— BOAT RACES——

AVIATION:(1946--France

Issue Number
5281x7; 5298x6; 5309x4; 5309x5; 5313x7; 5313x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
seeaafter each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. xnumber--captions filed under 5281x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5281x7:(BkNo:4662-5--97ft--Eclair--MOTOR RACES---motorcycle races----------

5298x6:(BkNo:4667-5--206ft--Eclair--BICYCLE RACING--Paris to Nice race,var scenes during race----------

5309x4:(BkNo:4674-5--73ft--Eclair--SIX MOTOR SEAPLANE--var.scs.of the 80-passenger plane--probably ground and in flgith shots----------

5309x5:(BkNo:4674-6--122ft--Eclair--AIR ROUTE PARIS TO ALGIERS---- inaugurating regular service--int.p[illegible] in flight scs.probably------

5313x7:(BkNo:4679-3--108ft--Eclair--HORSE CLIMBS STAIRS--var.scs.of the talented animal----------

Date May 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(plane arriving at Bolling Field with Roxas and McNutt)	Can No. 52984	Roll No. 10
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~52998~~	~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
PHILLIPINE PRES. WITH TRUMAN	FRIESPLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks (NIGHT)

BOLLING FIELD: plane arriving--Pres. Manuel Roxas and Paul McNutt alight--cu Roxas--entering car and car pulling away--WH: Pres. Roxas and Paul McNutt arrive at WH--McNutt and Roxas on steps of WH--president Truman with Roxas and McNutt--cu Roxas talking to Pres. Truman.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BOLLING FD: WHITE HOUSE: AVIATN: CONFERENCES: VISITS: ROXAS: MCNUTT: TRUMAN: PHILLIPPINE IS.

Date of Event 4/9-10/46

DAY

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(plane taxiing on strip	Can No. 5301X8	Roll No.
~~AVIATION, G.G.~~	~~5301X~~	~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
"SO GOES MY LOVE" BY PLANE	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/19/46

NATIONAL AIRFORT: plane taxiing on strip--
Pilot Charles Lockwood Jr. gets out carrying print of
"SO GOES MY LOVE"--presents print to Max Cohen, Universal
exchange manager and Sol Sorkin, manager of RKO Keiths
in Washington--LR Charles Lockwood, Sol Sorkin, Max Cohen
--cus each.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NATIONAL AIRFORT: AVIATION
THEATRICAL: LOCKWOOD: COHEN: SORKIN:

Used No.	Date
MOTION PIX:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1946--see below	Issue Number 5303x3	

Subject MYRNA LOY AND FLYING SALESMAN	Cameraman Joe Johnson

Length 261ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts EK NO:4643-2 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.air port,christening of first Flying Salesman plane "So Goes My Love"by Myrna Loy--Univ.Picture promotion stunt--In the group with Myrna Loy is LCol.Richard Headrick,1st Lt.Walter Grauman and Chas.Lockwood "The Flying Salesman"--Al Bennett,Aeronca rep,gives Loy bottle for christening--ceremony--Loy wishes Lockwood happy landings--he takes film,goes aboard and plane taxis off--take off----------

Date of Event Apr.1946

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--MOTION PIX--LOY,Myrna--

[Note: Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flying hospital arrives with wounded from Pacific Theatre of war)

Issue Number 5305x3

Subject: HOSPITAL PLANE "HAWAII MARS" ARRIVES FROM HONOLULU WITH 102 patients

Cameraman: J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4655-11 Can No. captions filed after card made(names of crew &patients)
294ft.				

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Air Base,flight from Honolulu which took 14 hours forty two minutes brought the patients,most of whom were litter cases,ten crewmen and nine attendants--plane taxis to dock--sev. angles same--Medical Corpsmen and ambulances wait--sev.angles same--open doors,show litter patients inside--other patients inside--unload to ambulances------list of patients and crewmen filed under X-number for future reference,if any----------ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--VETERANS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,wounded)--

Date of Event 6/22/66

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Secy Byrnes arrives by plane in Washington) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5309 x 9 ~~5309~~	Roll No. ~~9~~

Subject	Cameraman
SECY OF STATE BYRNES RETURNS TO ~~FROM~~ WASHINGTON	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Plane taxiing--Secy Byrnes leaves plane--poses on steps with Sen Vandenberg and Senator Connally--genx scenes activity at airport.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: NATIONAL AIRPORT: TRIPS: BYRNES: VANDENBERG: CONNALLY:

Date of Event 5/17/46 ~~5-17-46~~

Used No.	Date
AVIATION:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Jet planes fly over Washington) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5311 x2,3 5313x2,3	Roll No.
Subject: JET PLANES OVER WASHINGTON		Cameraman: PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
773				

Description and Remarks

P-80 jet planes flying over capitol in grouns of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after landing-- var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genview crowds--taxiing shot 8 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open noue for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Star" cus same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 5-19-48

Date Received

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airline passenger plane crashes)

Issue Number 5312x6

Subject: VIKING AIR LINE WRECK

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299ft.				BK NO: 4671-8 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND,VA:(six miles south of there,var.scenes of wreckage of crashed Viking Air Line passenger plane----------

RICHMOND,VA--AVATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

Date: 5/16/46

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Truman boards the flying Cow and flites to Mo.)

Can No. 5312X

Roll No. 8

WASHINGTON, D.C.: & LIBERTY MISSOURI 5312-X -8-

Subject TRUMAN FLIES TO LIBERTY TO RECEIVE DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman boards the Flying Cow at Bolling Fd., Washington, D.C.--arrives at Kansas City Hotel--Truman at William Jewels College--pres. leaves Missouri to return to Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIBERTY, MISSOURI: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: HOTELS: TRIPS: WILLIAM JEWELS COLLEGE:

Date of Event 5/20/46 5-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5322x1,2

front of new Aeronca Chum plane--cu Miss Aviation--cu Caldwell,Porter--
cu of Buddy Rogers and of Mark Cramer watching show--Bob Davidson,who
is Alabama dealer for Aeronca-------add.shots of the Aeronca Chum------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--CROWD(Alabama,huge crowd)--
WEATHER--ROGERS,Buddy--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--

AVIATION: (Army and Navy put on thrilling air show)	Issue Number 5322x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
12th ANNUAL NATICNAL AIR SHOW	CROTCHETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4686-R Can No caption junked aftr card made
1300 ft.				

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(civil- Date Shot June 2, 1946 6/2/46

ian and military pilots thrill record crowd of 300,000 at first National Air Show in town since the war--low ceilings and drizzling rain hamper show--var.formations,stunts,etc--among the guests were: Mex.Capt.Fernando Hernandez Vega;Cuban Capt.Efraim R.Hernandez; Fr.LCol.A.LaDousse; Br.Squadron Leader J.L.Mitchell;Paraguay Maj Lucio Ayala and Russ.LCol.A.Galkorsky--cus of visitors as they watch th show--Army shows off its new P80s--Army and Navy stage an "attack" on the airport---Movie Capitol celebrities present were:Mark Cramer of RKO and Miss Cletus Caldwell and Buddy Rogers of Comet Productions;Miss Jea Porter of MGM and Queen of the Carnival for 1946;Miss Frances Galbo of Chicago and Southern Airlines as "Miss Aviation of 1946"--posing

SEE OVER

(2) 5323x4,etc

5340x2:(BkNo:4702-11--Eclair--DE GAULLE IN BAYEAUX--var.scs.visit-speaking,ceremonies,etc--(183ft)

5358x7:(BkNo:4709-10--Eclair--99ft--FLIGHT FROM PARIS TO DAKAR---var.scs.at Bourget --Skymaster DC 4 probably landing and takeoff,etc-

5355x7:(BkNo:4710-1--65ft--Gaumont--HO CHI MINH IN PARIS--Pres.of No Vietnam arrives at Bourget--met by Messr Moutet,Fr.Colonial Min---

5355x8:(BkNo:4710-2--150ft--Gaumont--FRANCO BELGIUM ANNIVERSARY---in Charlevill,celebrate French Belgium friendship with eternal flame carried from Brussels to Mont Valerian memeorial----------

5355x9:(BkNo:4710-3--73ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--in Paris,Pres.Vincent Auriol,with Georges Bidault who was elected provincial head of Fr.Govt--Eduoard Herriot,Robert Schumann,Thorez apparently in film,too----------

MISC.FRANCE--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION-----FR.GOVT--BLUM,Leon--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--VETERANS(FR)---FRENCH--ELECTIONS--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas-----AVIATION--HO CHI MINH--INDO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Geo.--DIPLOMATS

AVIATION:(1946--in France

5323x4; 5307x3; 5325x4; 5824x5; 5327x1;2; 5340x2; 5358x7; 5355x7; 5355x8,9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1946

Camera: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				See tk.nos.after each x-number--captions all combined under 5323x4

Description and Remarks

5323x4:(BkNo:4687-8--94ft--Gaumont----BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--the Montigny Bridge under reconstrudion,var.scs.----

5307x3: (BkNo:4687-9--201ft--Eclair--LEON BLUM TALK--no caption----

5325x4:)BkNo:4690-3--75ft--Eclair--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--visits Vets hospital and bestows awards----

5324x5:(BkNo:4690-8--192ft--Gaumont--ELECTIONS--in little village of Tartre Gaudron,var.scs.voting----

5327x1,2: (BkNo:4694-10--1236ft--Gaumont--ANNIVERSARY OF D-DAY---- var.celebrations throughout France--parades,memorials,etc--cemetery sc many VIPs,Fr.,American etc----

Date: 6/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane crussing--pilot turns on auto pilot--var
DAYTON,O. (WRIGHT FIELD) shots see underline)

Can No. 5330 x

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PUSH BUTTON PLANE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329				Can No.

Description and Remarks (WRIGHT FD)--pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane crussing--pilot turns on auto pilot--flap & gear handles moving--throttles--making turns--sev.scenes Lt Gen. Nathan Twining CG talks to press--cu Gen--setting up automatic panel--cu switch--takeoff & landing--

DAYTON,O.--AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--SCIENCE--TWINING.

Date of Event 5-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Push Button plane takes to air at all weather flying center)

Issue Number 5331 x 1

~~3333-1-1~~

Subject: PUSH BUTTON PLANE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
565 ft.				BK NO: 4693-2

Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WILLINGTON,OHIO:(demonstration of the C-54 push button plane--spectators look it over--taxiing off for takeoff--landing--another takeoff and landing of the C-54 ----------

Date of Event: June 1946

WILLINGTON,OHIO--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-54)--

SEE OVER

A IATION(starting plane motor--take off as Col. & Wac held in Jewel theft take off from tri	Can No. 5331x	Roll No. 5

Subject (Germany)
COL. & WAC HELD IN JEWEL THEFT
TAKE OFF FOR TRIAL IN GERMANY

Cameraman
MARKMANN LYONS

Length 296	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

leaving ship at airport showing sign Air Transport Command etc--walking shot--Col. Jack W. Durant, wife Kathleen approach ship--escorted to ship by Col. A. C. Miller on left--and Capt. G. V. Brumbaugh on right, their temporary counsel--entering ship--ou 2 in door of ship--taxiing --takeoff--genview as party arrives at plane--Co. & wife entering plane--posing on top of steps--starting motor--takeoff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US ARMY: JEWELRY: CRIME: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DURANTS: MILLER: BRUMBAUGH:

Date of Event 6/17/46 ~~5-18-46~~

Used in Wire Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(P-80 flys ober NYC on way to Albany--seebelow for time)

Can No. 5341 X 2 ~~5341 X~~

Roll No. ~~C~~

Subject	Cameraman
P-80 FLYS OVER MANHATTAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510				

Description and Remarks P-80 flys over Manhattan--var shots of var types of planes flying over Hudson River and Manhattan--shot P-80 coming ober Hudson R.(3:30pm)and flying over lower skyline of Manhattan--(THIS PLANE FLEW FROM CITY HALL IN MANHATTAN TO ALBANY IN 16 MIN. 30 SEC. AND LANDED AT SCHENECTADY TWO MINUTES LATER)

NEW YORK CITY--ALBANY--SCHENECTADY--~~XXXXX~~--AVIATION--TYPES--HUDSON RIVER--SCENIC--FLIGHTS

Date of Event ~~JUNE 22 46~~ 6/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(sev.shots c rry flag to plane--personalities boarding plane, warming up and away)

Can No. 5344 x

Roll No. 1

Subject US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA

Cameraman MARQUIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
736				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U[illegible]CUBA:--gs 1 to r.Gen.G.P.Damera ob Gen.Wm A Bessell,Antilles Def..d ..r ..m.J F.Shafroth,presentation to G 1 ..de--1s BG.Bessell & Peres speak-- US tr.. ..on p..nde--sev.shots carry flag to plane-- personalities boarding plane,warming up and away

HAN ANI, ..LO,C.. --DAMERA--NORWEB--BESSELL-- SHA.. ..RD..--VIATION--A.A.F.--AIR BASE

Date of Event 5-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Army Airforce tests flying mail via helicopters)

Issue Number 5357x3; 5351x7; 5352x6

Subject: HELICOPTER MAIL SERVICE

Cameraman: ~~5357x3, 5351x7, 5352x6~~ DEXTER ALLEY, HARA-HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393ft. 149ft. 392ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 4713-9, 4718-1, 4719-5 respectively Captions lumped after card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 5357x3: (regular plane arr. make contact with copter--is transfer mail from plane to copter--copter takes off--mail deliverd at suburban stop--pick up mail at same time--copter takeoff--landing at another suburban stop--copter takeoff--ground shots of copter landing, taking off from roof of Post Office----------5351x7: (copter landing on roof of Post Office--mail truck goes to plane to unload--unloading mail from plane--takeoff and landing----------5352x6: (BURBANK, CALIF: (U.S.Army copters test flying of mail--picku and distribution by Army copters--landing and takeoffs----------LOS ANGLES, CALIF--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event: July 1946

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Myron Bakers landed greeted by Al Guthrie 2-motor Cessna,planes on field, var. shots representatives Kid Gibson old flying farmer 76 yrs of age)

Can No. 5371 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman DEPT.OF STATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-2-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1946--England tries for new world speed record--	Issue Number 5371x7	

Subject WORLD SPEED RECORD (FLIGHT)				Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.
Length 183ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4749-6 Can No. caption jumbled aftr card made

Description and Remarks SUSSEX,ENGLAND:(preparations Date of Event 8/46
and tests for Britain's attempt at world's air speed record--Group Cap
Donaldson is oneof the pilots who will try--(standing record is held
by British at 606½ mph--Closter Meteor Jet planes being prepped--
we probably see some in flight but caption was not clear on this--
please see film----------

SUSSEX,ENGLAND--AVIATION--

[Note:Det.in Can 2.68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

AVIATION(US BOMBERS FOR CHILE--B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts dignitaries--US & Chile pilots fly planes in exhibit- 5376 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject: ...ATION(US BOMBERS FOR CHILE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts ...ignitaries--U.S.Amb.Claude Bowers--Chile Min. of Natl Def.Gen.Arnoldo Carraso--Manuel Tovarias chief General of Air Force--US & Chile pilots fly planes in exhibition--crowds,B-25s in air,P-47s in air--

SANTIAGO,CHILE--AVIATION--TYPES--USAAF BOWERS:CARRASCO:TOVARIAS:CHILE ARMY

Date of Event: ~~2-46~~ 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (SOUND BUGLE TAPS) over Yugoslavia)

Can No. 5400 x 9

Roll No. 5406 x 2

Subject: BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS

Cameraman: PRIESTLY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
800					

Description and Remarks: burial of 5 fliers shown down over Yugoslavia--guard of honor, caskets carried from chapel to hearse, in chapel--funeral procession enroute cemtery--families of dead arrive--firing gun salute--US flags on coffins--blowing taps SOUND--Gen. C. Spaats with families--presenting flags to families.

Date of Event: 9-25-46.

Cut No.	Date

ARLINGTON, VA.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--AIR CORPS--CEMETERY HL OF YR--SPAATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Pres. Perez and wife arrive in Washington by plane)

Can No. 5409x6

Roll No.

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ 5409x ~~8~~

Subject: PRES. ELECT OF COLUMBIA PEREZ AND WIFE ARRIVE WASHINGTON D.C.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is honor guard coming to present arms--another shot same--plane taxiing up with honor guard in fg--LR Columbian Ambassador to US Señor Don Carlos Sanz de Santamaria--Mrs. Perez--Pres. Mariano Ospina Perez--and Spruille Braden, Asst Secy of State for American Republic Affairs--Perez and Braden shake hands, everybody shakes--cu Perez shakes hands with Braden who was at airport to meet him--cu Perez--cu Braden.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: DIPLOMATS: US ARMY: VISITS: SANTAMARIA: PEREZ: BRADEN: COLUMBIA

Date of Event 6/5/48

Used No. ~~6-5~~ Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(GRUMANN AIR FIELD:var shots and angles of model planes,kids flying them,controlling them,one laying smoke screen etc. cu jet plane,takeoff,landing etc.)

Can No. 5411X4

Roll No.

Subject

MODEL FLYING FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRUMANN AIR FIELD:var. shots and angles of model planes,kids flying them, controlling them,one laying smoke screen etc cu jet plane,takeoff,landing etc.

BATHPAGE,LI:AVIATION:MODEL PLANES:CHILDREN

Date of Event 9/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION/fliers leave WH with Harry gen vs l.to r Cdr.W.S.Reid,Cdr.T.D.Davies Pres.Truman,Cdr. T.P.Rankin and Lt.Cdr.RH.Tavelin--

Can No. 5412 x

Roll No. 8

gen views fliers

Subject: TRUCULENT TURTLE CREW AT W.H.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: fliers leave WH with Harry gen vs l.to r Cdr W.S.Reid,Cdr.T.D.Davies Pres.Truman,Cdr.T.P.Rankin and Lt.Cdr RH. Tabeling--angles of group shake hands with Prexy-- genviews fliers,wives and ranking Navy officials.

WASH.D.C.:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TRUMAN:REID: DAVIES:RANKIN:TABELING

[illegible] 10/4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION/var. scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat:preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt.

HICKAM FD, HAWAII

Can No. 5414 X 3

Roll No.

Subject
DREAMBOAT AT HICKAM FD

Cameraman
PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks

various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat:preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt.

HAWAII:AIR FORCE: FLIGHT:TYPES:FLIGHTS: AVIATION

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(PLANE WRECK(DC 4 EAL)--
22 alive in airliner crash wreckage, scattered parts &
NR. GROVETON, VA motors)

Can No. 5414 x

Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE WRECK (DC 4 EAL)

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks 22 alive in airliner crash wreckage, scattered parts & motors--Betty Cavera stewardess and Purser John Johnson examine ruins--rosary beads, shoes, etc.

NR. GROVETON, VA; PLANE WRECKS; AVIATION; TYPES

Date of Event 10-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.--Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--var shots)

Can No. 5419 x 7;

Roll No. 5415x1

Subject: ARRIVAL OF B-29 DREAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.

Cameraman: (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with newspaper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt--cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DREAMBOAT arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:ARMY AIR FORCE:AIRPORTS:IRVINE:MEDALS.

Date of Event: 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—8.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Tommy Walker pilots old bi-plane to crash--cu adjusts helmet,into plane taxiing and crash--scenes of wrecked plane)

Can No. 5429 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DARED'VIL WALKER

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tommy Walker pilots old bi-plane to crash--cu adjusts helmet,into plane taxiing and crash--cu (light bad)--scenes of wrecked plane.

ALEXANDRIA,VA.--WALKER:STUNTS:AVIATION: THRILLS.

Date of Event: 11-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(UA CRASH--2 killed,18 hurt as airliner crashes in fog at Cleveland Airport--var shots CLEVELAND,O.wreckage--cu's damage,wing,plane,telephone men)

Can No. ~~3479~~ *-

Roll No. 5430X 8

Subject: UA CRASH

Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191				

Description and Remarks: killed,18 hurt as airliner crashes in fog at Cleve.Airport--var.shots --cu's damage,wing,plane,telephone

CLEVELAND, O. : ION:PLANE CRASH:RESIDENCE

Date of Event 11-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Pres Truman with Press arrives on Sacred Cow)

Can No. 5436X

6,7 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/46

Used No.	Date

:VACATION:DAVIDSON:
:PRESS:TYPES:AVIATION:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIATION(Truman plane arriving at D.C.ls 2 scenes leaves plane,cu he,into car,leaves for ...n D.C. White House)

Can No. 5441 x 7, Roll No. 5442 x 3

Subject
J.L... AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.
PRES.TRUMAN RETURNS FROM FLA VACATION

Cameraman
LYONS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

Truman plane arriving at D.C. Date 11/23/46
l, 2 scenes leaves plane,cu he,into car,leaves for ...t House--VA:var.shots Lewis home at Alexandria--press gathered around with people,cutin still cameramen:Truman drives car to airport to pickup Adm.Leahy and JR Steelman,Gen.Vaughan and J.Collett--Truman looking over Navy blimps,boarding same,at controls, with Adm.H.G.Styer chief Coord Undersea Warfare-riding away
[illegible]:WASHINGTON,D.C.:MIAMI,FLA:LEWIS:RESIDENCE:BLIMPS:TYPES:AVIATION:
[illegible]:LEAHY:STEELMAN:VAUGHAN:STYER:VACATION:
SUBMARINES

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (See below)

Issue Number
CS 5449x17

Subject
PLANTING GRASS SEED BY AIR

Cameraman
HAYTHORNE(HERBERT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
CS ftg.				Can No.

BK NO: 4702-9
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(various shots of planting grass seed by air----please see film as we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event June 1946

MISC.USA--PLANTING--AVIATION--AGRICULTURE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(PLANTING THE DESERT GRASS SEED BY AIR)

Can No. 5449X

Roll No. 17

Subject

Cameraman

HAYHORNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

loading cans of pellets, into truck, onto airplane--cus, takeoff of plane, pilot gives Roger, lays screen of pellets, cus dissemenator--in flite laying pellets.

SUBJ: ARTS: AIR PLANE: AGRICULTURE: ODDITIES: AVIATION

Date of Event 6-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(LAGUARDIA FD:scenes of Constellation arriving,scene of

TWA DC 4 arriving)

Can No. 5458x3;

Roll No. 5452x10; 5447x14

Subject

Cameraman SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 [illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GUARDIA FD:scenes of TWA [illegible]t[illegible] arriving,scene of DC 4 arriving [illegible]--greeted by Ambassadors [illegible]copoulos & Dendramis--Bishop [illegible]t Premier,poses,press & NR interview-- [illegible],s stood,genview assembly-- [illegible],LI:LAGUARDIA AIRPORT,NY: [illegible]:AVIATION:TSALDARIS: [illegible]S:NDRAMIS:ATHENAGORIS:PRESS. SPEECH

Date of Event 12/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS--Int. scenes of B-29 of camera and operator--BOSTON & BEDFORD, MASS. camera in bomb bay and lens--Var shots)

Can No. 5458 x 4;

Roll No. 5457 x7

Subject

Cameraman

NEW STRATOSPHERE CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS SEARS:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
850				

Description and Remarks Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--camera in bomb bay and lens--it weighs 700 lbs costs $100000.--var.shots of camera with Dr.Roy Gunta,Col.G.W.Goddard,Dr.D. MacDonald and Dr.D.Marsh--cu's each--showing Boston U research labs--loaded,unloaded into B-29--

Date of Event 12/13/46

Used No. ~~12-13-46~~

BOSTON,MASS:BEDFORD,MASS:CAMERA:AIR CORPS:
INVENTIONS:AVIATION:B-29 TYPES--GUNTA:BOSTON U:
LABORATORIES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Var. shots of little plane in pit, loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, airviews, jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult--var shots see THE BELL XS-1 underlined)

Can No. 5453 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
497				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Var. shots of little plane in pit, loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, airviews, jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult into space(missed it)--fire boat before takeoff, loading into B-29--pilot Slick Goodlin shakes with L. Bell, takeoff, landing---

MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: JET PROPULSION:GOODLIN:TESTS:BELL:AIRVIEWS

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Soviet Aviation Day celebrated with huge air show)	Issue Number 5461x2	

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DRNO: 4830-6--capti junked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program--huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform,including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin,Marshal Voroshilov,Stalin,Georgi Malenkov,Beria,Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(PO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev Ne 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko,Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov,3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Russian)--[illegible] Date of Event Dec 1946

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PLANE CRASH--2-dead 19 injured in twin motor C-47 crash)	Can No. 5465x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks 2-dead 19 injured in twin motor C-47 crash--var.shots and angles of wreckage crowds looking on

Date of Event 12/28/46

MICHIGAN CITY,IND:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE CRASH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1946--horses go by air

Issue Number 5471x5

Subject: FLYING HORSES

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84ft				Edit:4844-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Race horses board plane for trip to track in California--include "Fast and Fair" who kicks as he gets off truck,reluctant to board the elevator for the plane--also "Radiotherapy"--"Lasfare"doesn't like it either and kicks about it--"PACE LAW",LOLIMI and HERMACO are the othe --up elevator--plane takes off----------

Date of Ed. 3/47

ENGLAND--HORSES--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Animal)

[Note :det in can 4.69-- this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1946

Issue Number
5473x4

Subject
DAKOTA AIR CRASH AFTERMATH

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4848-1
?ftg				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(var.scs. of wrekced planes--cus of same--pans of same--five were killed, 12 survived--crashed in bad weather----------

ENGLAND---AVIATION---PLANE WRECK------

Date of Event
about 1946

SEE OVER

both are used here for demonstration--Weasel vehicle is equipped with rado for contacting planes--camp next sights a L-5 aireraft,equipped with skis--Weasel nears scene and not sure of exact spot,fires double green flare meaning "Where are You?"--camp fires double Red Flare in reply "Here we are"-Weasel arrives in camp and rescue and medical teams go to work--rescue team improves the camp and makes ready for long stay since all can't be taken out together--dog sled arrives and crew assist weasel team--copter arrives,hovers,then lands--loading injured for removal----------

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--RESCUE--PLANE CRASH(Demonstration,rescue,etc)--AVIATION--DOGS--RADIO(Communications)--

AVIATION: (Army Airforce simulates rescue with Helicopter in Alaska)	Issue Number 6222x3	
Subject: SIMULATED COPTER RESCUE		Cameraman: FATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				Mk no: 4867-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (var. types of rescue shown--plane forced down in mountainous area--three were "injured"--start a fire, store oil and branches nearby for "smoke smudge"--Gibson Girl radio set up and attached to tree--SOS letters 20 ft. high tracked in snow and tracks then filled with gree branches for contrast vs. snow--planes take off, fly parallel from last known area of contact with "downed" plane--see smoke rising thru trees-fly close to make sure it's not a trapper's camp--in crash camp, when planes are heard, oil and branches are poured on fire--plane nears, smoke grenade fired--search plane radios nearest land station--land rescue parties start out with Weasels or dog-sleds used according to condition

Date of Event: April 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 7532x1,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VonHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station—(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more selected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc------see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

AVIATION:(1946--NATS | SS | 7532x1;7531x12;7836x3;7837x1,3; 7838x1,2,3; 7839x1,2,3; 7840x1, 2,3;7841x1,2,3; 7842x1,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE | Camera GRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000' ft				see tk.nos.after eac x-number below&over.

alternate captions filed 7532x1.

Feb.-April 1946
Date of Event

SS7532x1:(BkNo.4606-12,shot ~~Feb.-April 1946~~ Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, ~~inhabited only by white rabbits~~ is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head" Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

(4) 7832x3,etc

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill-------

scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October-------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532xl,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more details(attached to 7532xl in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above--------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837xl:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of: and Emb[illegible]ment Bldg in bg--coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

(6) 7532xl, etc

machinery—see carib.o mother and calf, too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages, homes, schools, kids——————————————

7839x2, 3; 7840xl, 2: (BkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA, Philippines———more on Cebu village life, native Filipinos go about their business—little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—NATS activities at MANILA, PHILIPPINES—ships(airships, that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of wa—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks, damaged weapons not yet cleared out, var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats, are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pr pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area———shots of war-damage not yet cleared up—at LUZON, PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being nava[illegible]—shots of the Carabao (Philippine Water Buffalo) which

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---- shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready fo "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS statio activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc-- scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--see Filipino natives at work in fields,use carib[illegible] to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(BdNo:4657-8—April 1946——at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for NATS planes——————————————————

HAWAII—PHILIPPINES—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—SAILORS—HAWAAIANS—CEREMONIES—SCENICS(Hawaii)—cowboys—BIRDS(GOONEY)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—SHANGHAI,CHINA—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—SCENICS(China)—TYPES PLANES(USN)—SEAPLANES(Mars transports)—HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)—MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)—HISTORICAL—

(7) 7532x1,etc

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII-------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders-------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes------

(2) 7844x3; 7845x1,2,3; 7846x1,2

----------7846x1,2:(cu girl watch aquaplaning--var.scs.same--girl aquaplaning--many folo shots taken by fotog lying on wing of plane in flite

FOURTH LAKE,NEW YORK--AVIATION--SHORTS(BW)--WATER SPORTS(Aquaplaning)--LAUGH PARADE(Boy and dog swimming,on raft,get in plane,etc)--DOG(pets or mascots)--PICNICS AND OUTINGS--

AVIATION: (Amphibian planes used for aquaplaning, fighing, etc. et.c	Issue Number 7844x3; 7845x1,2,3; 7846x1,2	

Subject ALOFT WEEKEND(Amphibian Planes and Aquaplaning)	Cameraman TOM HOGAN

Length approx. 4600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4720-1--PRO).FTG-[illegible] Stock Shots--captions [illegible] after card main	Cue No.

Description and Remarks FOURTH LAKE,NY:(7844x3: Date of ~~July 1946~~ 7)46

var.scs. of takeoffs and landings of amphbian plane- plane circling in water and coming up into trees--passengers get out an are greeted by others--passengers leave plan by aft hatch--var.scs. same---Airviews apparently of the amphibian plane approach,landing, takeoffs,etc----------7845x1,2,3:(he amphibian anchored in stream--pilot fishing from forward hatch--girls sun selves on wings--boy swim and paddling rubber raft with dog--var.scs.same--vars.scs. of the foregoing--ls group roasting weenies on open fire,planes in bg--var.scs.sam --eating hot dogs--pilot,girl,boy and dog get aboard an amphibian at an airport(plane on wheels)--var.scs.same--boy and dog scenes thruout--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1946

Issue Number 7850x3

Subject: PILOT EJECTION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
OS 75ft				BKNo14751-6 no caption at all No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Demonstration of pilot ejection or test for same---please see film-----no caption at all----------

(this found on stock shot shelves-1967)

Date ~~1946~~ Event 1946

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION 1946--EJECTOR--SAFETY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1947

NARA ARB 8/90

AVIATION (ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-4	5

Subject: (MIAMI, FLA.) ~~V-20~~ R

Cameraman: ~~5~~ WALSH

ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	82		

Cuts ~~WALSH~~ WALSH

Can No. ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds, B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS: Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeribatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner--

MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES: SEAPLANES:STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1/10/47

Used No. 1 ~~1-10-47~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(BAG COYOTES BY PLANE--var shots see underlined)
GENOA,COLO.

Can No. 20-5 ~~V-20 R-5~~

Roll No. 6 ~~5~~

Subject: BAG COYOTES BY PLANE

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	102			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: coyote in snow eating,3 shots plane prop turns,PIPER CUB--hunter with gun into plane,takes off on skis,in air,shadow with coyote below--coyote running,cu guy firing with rifle and a hit,thru fence,dead coyote on ground,angle hunters on ground pick up dead coyotes--at shack of sev.hunters,counting catch,4 hunters holding coyotes and guns at lodge--CUTS:ditto GENOA,COLO.:COYOTES:HUNTING:AVIATION:TYPES

Date of Event: 1-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(GRACE MOORE DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH)
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Case No. 2D-9

Roll No. 2

Subject: GRACE MOORE DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 1s wreckage of Danish plane--closer shots skeleton wreckage--mcu's Grace Moore last photographed at French ball--ls [illegible](bldg)where Gustav's son is laid in state--ls poster--Palace--closer shots flag at half mast--ls church,int.Prince's coffin,ls flowers--ruins of plane 2 shots--CUTS:add. COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:AVIATION:PLANE CRASHES: MOORE:PALACE (BLDG)**GUSTAV ADOLF:FUNERAL

Date of Event: 1-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(MACON:wrecked hangar,planes etc--LOWE AVIATION CO)

Can No. 20-10-2

Roll No.

[illegible]

Subject [illegible] HURRICANE:BLIZZARD WIS.TORNADO:GA.TORNADO:MILL FIRE WASH.CROTCHETT:SANDERS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	Can No.
BLIZZ.64-58 AR:. 60 GA.. 40 Fires. 51				5481x105 540ft.	JUNK

Description and Remarks wis.blizzard:snowbound city, bulldozer clears st--sev.shots snow,auto [illegible] trucks,milkman delivers,shoveling snow and [illegible] blocks--TORNADOES:ARK:var.shots wrecked homes,timber thru windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON:wrecked [illegible] planes,etc?--$2,000,000 FIRE:Centennial Flour Mill var shots fire,firemen on job,cu's grain,fire scenes--CUTS add.fire--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE:int.radio station,newsreader,fire dept.alarm tele.Bureau...switchbd scenes,good. stock.large board--kids sleighriding--

Dl. 1/31/47

Cord No.

Date

[illegible] MILWAUKEE,WIS:SALEM,ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,WASH:DISASTERS: [illegible] DOGS:HURRICANES:FIRES:BULLDOZERS:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD [illegible] CARS:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(MODEL PLANE SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.)
MIAMI,FLA.

Can No. 20-10-4 V.20 R.22 10

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL PLANE SHOW (EXC.MINNEAPOLIS)	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls kids warm up--cus working on plane--oldest & youngest--girl--cu Green Hornet,cu turn prop-DH4 takeoff,plane in air crowds,landing,ls plane streamer takes off pole,cu kid holds control,2 planes dogfite puppy fite,kids watch,2 planes in air--one crashes,cu wreck,pickup motor--CUTS:ditto.

MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:AIRSHOW:MODELPLANES: CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(HAWAII-N.Y.AIR RECORD--var shots see underlined)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] LA GUARDIA FD,NY	V.20 N.18	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	MARIE:FORD'A SIGNAL CORPS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
127	121			JUNK 5499x6,5- 655ft. 5500x1 450ft.

Description and Remarks: cus Betty Jo getting ready for trip 2-27-47 [illegible] Co.R.Thacker & Lt.John Ard checking [illegible] t'n,takeoff,AV over Diamond Head [illegible] approaching Trisco,drops 1 tank,crowds [illegible],exiling,2 wives wait,cus greetings,kisses etc [illegible] tanks,switch to other,inus one,crowds,photogs [illegible],cu Colonel talks of trip--CUTS: Paul Mantz arr- [illegible] in BLAZE OF NOON P-51 breaks c-c mark 6.7.5--landing-- [illegible] AV's BJ--preps at Inglewood,Cal.Muroc Dry Lake, [illegible]--etc.Time:BJ:14 hrs.36 min

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

U TH:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:INGLEWOOD,CAL:MUROC DRY LAKE,CA
LI S:AVIATION:4L OF YR:SPEECH:RECEPTION:AIRVIEWS:
ER:ARD:MANTZ:AIRPORTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (INTERNAL AIR PARLEY)	Can No.	Roll No.
MONTREAL, CAN. SOUND	V.20 R. 19	CD LCL

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNAL AIR PARLEY	AFSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Int.ls group at table--ls, side shots, US delegation, France & Can--U.K. Gen Handley Paige, chairman and Secy table silent speaker Dr. Edw. Warner pres--CUTS: junk

MONTREAL, CAN: AVIATION: MEETING: PAIGE: WARNER SPEECH

Date ordered 5/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR--CUTS:Sacred Cow landing at airport)
WACO,TEX. SOUND.

Can No. ~~20 R.20~~

Roll No. 20-20-3

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR

Cameraman: LEDERER LYONS ~~GRIMM~~ SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.		
80	72			~~35mm~~ 7x8	190ft.
				5505x1,2	1500ft.

Description and Remarks: at Waco Hall--ls int.as Truman gets DDL at Baylor U--ls reading degree on stage and Prof hands it over,gets it,around the neck,Truman talk warns nation--CUTS: Sacred Cow landing at airport--leaves,parade thru streets--ints of Waco Hall--Tom Connally--etc

WACO,TEX:TRUMAN:SPEECH:WACO HALL:BAYLOR U.
AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CONNALLY,TRIP

Date of Event: 3-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-26÷1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

AVIATION(ARMY WEEK:B-29 in air, drops Supersonic bomb in air, dissolve W.[illegible].I.C. OVERSEAS. NYC ETC. howitzer--var shots see underlined)	Can No. chute pulling V.20 R.26	Roll No. out airborne 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEEK	ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			~~SUNK~~ JUNK

Description and Remarks: GA parade, elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns, largest tank angles, fire fighter tank, action, largest howitzer, loading shell, 2 shots, gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air, drops Supersonic bomb in air, dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air, int. cargo, dropping out, ls Eisenhower at desk, talk superimpose troops marching STRONG, PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS: montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach, Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway, 5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai, crowds run--ou Consitution--82nd parade--US on job--Jap kids school--Un meeting, recoilles rifle, V-2 fired, self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work, miniature plane thru [illegible] in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 1-6-12-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(WORLD FLIGHT RECORD)

Can No. 20-31-2

Roll No.

[illegible] TOKYO JAPAN LAGUARDIA [illegible]

Subject
.ORLD FLIGHT R CO.D
(REYNOLDS)

Cameraman
[illegible] ARDS
HARDE FORDHAM
HARGMANN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	115			Can No. JUNK

Newark Airport

Description and Re[illegible]
[illegible]nolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit take off,NIT[illegible] field lites on--SWISH gals in wa[illegible]ch landi[illegible]ng,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gas[illegible]ing up,pumping ti[illegible]e,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,[illegible]ite:plane taxiin crow[illegible]s,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,kiesing wives [illegible]s and cu trio--CUTS:ditto.
NE[illegible]RK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIAT[illegible]ION:FLITES:TY[illegible]ES
REY.OLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event 4/12/47

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIATION(OVERSEAS AIRLINE STARTS)

MIAMI,FLA. ...REAL ...

Can No.	Roll No.
20 - 32	MIAMI + CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FT. MIAMI THEATER" OPENED OVERSEAS AIRLINE STARTS	WALSH-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160-154 89-83 C/N.				554X3 520ft.

Description and Remarks

...revolving stage,Mexican fiesta d...ing,g...lers,ext.theatre,gal drum major...tes,Una Merjeck and mgr.kiss,he faints, Mayor cuts tape,crowds,shake,theatre,people arrive, Celeste Holm,others,pan up marquee Egg & I--CANADA: pa...engers enter plane,McCurdy with Capt.McLaren--cu s irt pa...senters,stewardess,engines turn over cu,takeoff stewardess,serving cocktails,plane above--CUTS:ditto MIAMI,FLA:MONTREAL,CAN.:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL: NITE SCENES.ACTORS:DANCING:HOLM:AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:

Date of Exp. 4/19/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (HELICOPTER FIRE FIGHTERS) | Can No. 20-33 | Roll No. Canada

Subject: [illegible] FIGHTERS

Cameraman: BR. PICT. CO. & WOA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
90-98 156-161				5535x5	140ft.
				5522 x5	250ft.

Description and Remarks: Old pix of princess, family, also [illegible] mother Mary--Mary and 2 kids, older [illegible] K[illegible], and sis in park toss food to fish, c[illegible] Ly rides horse with sis Margaret Rose, cu [illegible]iz, in unfform saluting--in So.Africa walking by camera, cu big girl-- to camera and message SOUND--HELICOPTER: crowds on steps, Premier Drew in gyro--takeoff, in air over fire, people, drop airbomb from air, gs drops another onto fire plane in air, another bomb down, crowds, fire men work on fire--CUTS: also scenes Princesses & family So.Africa with Jan Smutz--

TORONTO CAN: ENGLAND: SO. AFRICA: ELIZABETH: KING & QUEEN: MARGARET ROSE: OLD PIX: MARY: SPEECH: AVIATION: FIRES: AUTOGIROS

Date of Event: 4/47 years 4/47

Used No.	Date

AVIATION(NATL AIRPORT:4-motor plane taxiing,Capitol bg--Marshall down steps plane shakes with Truman--var shots) Can No. 20-34- Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAT'L AIRPORT	STONE:DORAN:SCHUETZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
92	85			~~554Rx3~~ 460ft. ~~554Rx7~~ 554Rx7 140ft.

Description and Remarks: NATL AIRPORT:4-motor plane taxiing,Capitol bg,crowds,Marshal down steps plane shakes with Truman,crowds,Truman talks to Marshall,Marshall talk--CUTS;cutins 'Ps--cu's Marshall Truman--press--

WASH.DC:AVIATION:TYPES:NATL AIRPORT:CAPITOL:
MARSHALL:TRUMAN:RECEPTION:SPEECH:HL OF YR CONFERENCE

Date of Event 4/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-35-1

SPEECH: WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION:
ALEMAN:AVIATION:CUPIDS:TRUMAN:PARADE:WHITE
HOUSE:MARINE:PRESS:TOMB:ARLINGTON,VA:WREATHE:CAPITOL:
CONGRESS:MEXICAN EMBASSY:EISENHOWERS:MARTIN:MONTEROS:
BANQUET:PAN AMERICAN BLDG:FLAGS:BRADEN:GUTIERREZ:
CONFERENCE:KEY:CABINET,

AVIATION(MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED--National Airport;mls Sacred Cow taxiing,Truman WASH.D.C. greetingAleman)	Cas No. 20-35-1	Roll No. —

Subject MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 533[illegible] 1050ft--3544x3 [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible]l Airport;mls Sacred Cow [illegible]Aleman,mls--cus-- [illegible]e,motorcade by capitol-- [illegible]lev.ls White House flowers [illegible]marine guard--shake on steps-- [illegible]tomb of Unknown soldier,cu--wreath [illegible]party mounts rostrum,shakes with [illegible]ce audience,applauding,cu Aleman bows [illegible]reception Mexican Embassy,Gen & Mrs.Eisenhower [illegible]e Martin,Mrs. Monteros wife Mex.ambass--reception Pan-Am TOASTS lites went out speech,S.Braden [illegible]Bext. flags,int.scenes--Aleman applaud,ext.Pan [illegible]Gutierrez Amb.Cost. Rica [illegible]t.conf.Bd of Governors,Aleman [illegible]

Date of Shoot W58 47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—10M—5-48-U

see other sheOVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION("BOMBER" HARRIS ARRIVES)

MONTREAL, CAN. OTTAWA, CAN.

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. Canada

Subject: "BOMBER" HARRIS ARRIVES NATIONAL SPORTSMAN'S EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106-100 82-86				Can No. JUNK.

Description and Remarks: gals rolleo in tank, drop pole, fa[illegible]r, falls, [illegible]jun spins rope, jumps thru, axe throwing, breaks balloon, second throw, [illegible] throws, fishing pole, pan to guy in canoe, paddling, fisherman posing, loses balance and in--AT MONTREAL CENOTAPH: group headed by Sir Arthur Harris--troops atten--place wreath and salutes, planes above TALK....CUTS: junk

MONTREAL, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: HARRIS: MONUMENT: AVIATION: RAAF: SPORTSMEN'S SHOW: ROLLEO: AXE

Date of [illegible] 4/29/42 20-47

Used No.	Date
axe	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Tests with radar in TWA Constellation) CULVER CITY, CAL	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR ALTO GAGE FLYING	JOHNSON PARA:HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5656x1, 2.3-1030ft. Can No. JUNK
85	78			

Description and Remarks: TWA CONSTELLATION--on ground with press,cu,newsmen aboard,antenna below fuselage,ls takeoff,Hughes at controls, radar lites,plane wheels down,starts climb,int. press scribble,shot plane,mts bg--int.cockpit--radar lites,ext.plane climbs,banks--CUTS:air views plane in air,landing etc.var.shots of ship,airviews mts--int.scenes plane,Hughes AIR VIEWS ALONG--CULVER CITY,CAL:SCIENCE:INVENTION:RADAR:AVIATION:TYPES: PRESS:HUGHES:AIRVIEWS:SCENICS:MOUNTAINS:

Date of Event 5/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Air service inaugurated) Can No. 20-36 Roll No. LOCALS

4a

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1-0-16 SS-32				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/47

Used No. Date

partwright lane--c
jorettes--
store,
on windows--
AIRWAYS arrives
High Comm. James
crew at plane

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR: flies to Niamey flies back to France)

Can No. 20-39

Roll No. 2

Subject

TOUR

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. 5558x1 800ft

Description and Remarks: chieftans with autographed pix 3 shots--cu chief, Pont Vincent Auriol Brid[illegible] mortar on cornerstone, laying, gal with money on hat, 2 shots--cu gal with silver coin in [illegible] schnoz--he talks to chiefs, cu box contains guns, cu [illegible]ls, leading pack hyenas--unleashing, native tosses one swining hyena by legs, cu Auriol looks on--cu hyena yapping--CUTS: Pres. leaves Bamako by plane flying to Niamey with Mrs. and Moutet--arrival Niamey--camel race--dance--RETURN TO FRANCE greeted by Ramadier, Bidault--via plane.

WEST AFRICA:NATIVES:VISITS:AUROL:HYENAS:
MOUTET:CAMELS:RAMADIER:RECEPTION:BIDAULT:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of [illegible] 5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (WORLD AIR GROUP MEETS IN MONTREAL)

TORONTO ONT., MONTREAL, CAN.

Can No. 20-42

Roll No. Canada

Subject

KINGS PLATE RACE
WORLD AIR GROUP MEETS IN MONTREAL

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-67 101-95			

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

MOLDY(HORSE)WINS)

Description and Remarks: crowds, gals entries, they're off scratched....turn,stretch,cu Sir Alexander with binocs,finish,cup from Alex to Co. WINDSOR HOTEL McLaughlin,cu Alex and owner--Hotel scene of conference,Canadian group,cu Min.How,cu Hindus,Iceland,France,Spain empty seats,ls search and rescue exhibit,cu Dr.Edw.Warner pres.opens conference,ls assembly--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Exp. 5/26/47

Used No. | Date

TORONTO,ONT--MONTREAL,CAN:HORSE RACE:TROPHY
MOLDY(MOLDY)**ALEXANDER:HOTEL WINDSOR:CONFERENCE
AVIATION:WARNER:HOWE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (scenes of wrecked plane [illegible] La Guarida Field: wrecked plane in Maryland)	Can No.	Roll No. 20-44-1
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman SMITH:FORDHAM:HESS

Length 82-75 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FD:nite:6 scenes of wrecked DC-4 in rain--bodies in school 2 shots,next A.M. in water ls,airport next day switch to water,tail end--MARYLAND:path cut thru trees by ruined DC-4(53 dead)--trees sheared off,ruins,1 wing,gear,motor,ruins sections,clothing,clothing & bits in trees CUTS:ditto LAGUARDIA FD,NY:PORT DEPOSIT,MD:AVIATION: ALL OF YR:PLANE CRASHES:NITE:RAINSTORM: PYRES:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES.

Date of Event 5/29/47

Used No.	Date
ls genview--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (TRACTOR LANDING GEAR: in action. See underlined)

var. shots of plane

Cam No. 20-45-

Roll No. 2

Subject

TORNADO:BALLOON CUT:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED CROTCH TTT:WALSH

Cameraman

S.VITT:BARA

55.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 59 56 73 65			JK,UK--5565x4; 80ft. 5565x5; 50ft. JUNK

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

C-82 Right Fd:tractor type landing gear of B-29 plane in air comes in for and landing,cu tractor type landing gear, Date 5-27-47 plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. shots angles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying women ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer w/are balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY party,girls,royal family,Queen Mother,ls party,K.2,2 princesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON BOMB:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:QUEEN ELIZABETH:PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Buckingham Palace

Used No.

TURN OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AVIATION (TRUMAN & WAR BUDDIES HOLD REUNION: party arrives at airport on Sacred Cow)

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Roll No. 20-46-1

Subject: TRUMAN AND WAR BUDDIES HOLD REUNION

Cameraman: DORAN PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164	SPEECH	

5577x1,2 1200ft.
5571x9 60ft
5574x1,2,3 2260ft.

Description and Remarks: Truman walks with buddies, leads parade, walking cu's, crowds cheer, tips hat, cu banner of 35th on stand INT. at Opera House-- crowds as Harry enters, cu Harry and Gen. Eisenhower place wreath at tomb--cu plaque, crowds cu's Ike address CUTS: Pres & sis Mary Jane shake hands with pals--Amb. Bonnet and Ike Eisenhower talk at Music Hall--Truman, Leahy & Ike --Mayor Wm Kemp, Viv Truman & Harry in car, in stand reviews parade--Mayor Lavalley--party arrives at airport on Sacred Cow.

KANSAS CITY, MO; TRUMAN; MEETING; PARADE; OPERA HOUSE; EISENHOWER WREATH; TOMB; BONNETT; MUSIC HALL; LEAHY; KEMP; LAVALLEY;

TYPES; FLITES; AVIATION; SPEECH

Date of Event: 5-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (DEATH ENDS AIR SHOW:planes, formation
war. shots planes. see underlined)
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Cat No. 20-47

Roll No. 5

Subject

DEATH ENDS AIR SHOW

Cameraman

SANDERS:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	117		

195ft.
200ft. 55TMX7

Description and Remarks

Navy hellcats in formation,folo
rowds, Curtiss pusher type demonstrates, smoke
2 planes zig zag--one swoops down hangs on
wop, climbs, crowds, bat man drops trails smoke,
drop then chute opens with jerk, crowds, plane
flying chutist drops and whirling down all the way
to doom behind trees--CUTS:Gov,J.Folsom--Betty Skelton--
Acker--J.Huber 2 mi chute drop--Briston-Landy acrobatics
Milton Mitchell chute, falls to doom, H.Ludwig in pusher
BIRMINGHAM, ALA:AVIATION:AIRSHOWS:TYPES:FORMATION FLYING:
TRICKS:DISASTER:HL OF YR:PARACHUTISTS:FOLSOM:SKELTON:
ACKER:HUBER:MITCHELL:LUDWIG

Date of Event 8/7-8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (50 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: PCA Crackup, var. Roads
angles, wrecked plane in mts.) V. 20 R 48 1

Subject 50 DIE IN AIR CRASH

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Zan No.
2 74	67			450ft. 5582x7

Description and Remarks
APPALACHIAN TRIAL,VA.--PCA crackup Date of Event 6-13-47
angles of wrecked plane in mts--
odies on litters carried down trails--
fects--sev.scenes ruins,motors etc.--bodies
nto ambulances--CUTS:j.

ESBURG,VA:DISASTER:CATASTRAPHES:PLANE CRASHES:
AVIATION:TYPES:HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (NOAH'S ARK: INTERNATIONAL FIELD? ONTARIO, CAL.

20-48-2

Subject

[illegible]:NOAH'S ARK:FERENC NAGY
MISS PRESS PHOTO

Cameraman

ALLEY HARDE HPSG
JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-57 36 64			

Cut No. $580x4 140ft.
JUNK

Description and Remarks

INTERNATL AIRPORT:ls plane,cargo [illegible]
long legged birds in cages,big beack TOUCAN
monkey,crying,another with white circle under
eyes,leopoard,reluctant baby elephant--koler bear
& keeper licks him--monks are Mandrils & Gabon Ape--
PICK AT LAGUARDIA F.Nagy exiled premier of Hungary out
of plane,cu,int.with family pose,cu's group,cu he--
MISS PRESS PHOTO:gals seated,wave,faces,cu pan--
Miss NY,dingy folos,cutin judges newsmen,cu Candy Toxton
winner--
ONTARIO,CAL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:BOAT:
AVIATION:TYPE:NAGY:HUNGARY:BEAUTY CONTEST:TOXTON:PRESS,
[illegible]:FACES:STARS:BIRDS(TOUCAN)

Edited 6/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (FIRST "ROUND WORLD FLITE" INAUGURATED)

20-49

Roll No. 2

Subject: FIRST "ROUND WORLD FLITE" INAUGURATED

Cameraman: SCHUSTER SMITH PHIPPLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cat No.
74-67				5577x6 195ft. 5583x2 510ft.

Description and Remarks: plane CONSTELLATION, crowds gets flags, Capt & Trippe, publishers, Roy Howard, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. OC. Hobby, cutin name AMERICA crowds, plane takes off--CUTS: Marshall Field, Barry Faris, cus motors rev. LAGUARDIA TALK Trippe talk ETC.

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: HOWARD: HOBBY: FIELD: TRIPPE

Date of Event: 6/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (XB-48 BOMBER TEST)	Can No. 20-53-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DE[illegible]: FLEET: [illegible]	AAF (LYONS) LYONS:WRIGHT GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
2 35				5590x3 540ft.-JUNK 5590x3 940ft. 5590x3 70ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]timore,Md:XB-48 is nose,var. [illegible],rudder,cone on jet,cu,3 [illegible],motor[illegible],engines,ls takeoff,past [illegible] --[illegible]CHESON gets Medal of Merit-[illegible],medal,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds [illegible],var.cu's women types,women work on nets--fishermen [illegible]s,dock people,ship takes off,fish in water, [illegible],activity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING [illegible]ts parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from [illegible]congrats LeBond--CUTS:add. [illegible].C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES [illegible]:[illegible]EWS:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS: [illegible]:BATHING:BEAUTY CONTEST

DEC 6 1948 6/30/47

Engineer	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (TRUMAN PLANE: MIDGET PLANE: BLIM: DIVING

Can No. 20-54-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman JAMESON HEARST HESS PARA FOX HEAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75 69 -44 66			700ft. JK-- 40ft. JHH

Description and Remarks

plane,crowds,sign INDEPENDENCE
bunk,galley,etc.at desk,phone,pilots
warmup,takeoff DC-6--MIDGET PLANE
WING:shot plane,elev,underwing DC4--
,kid on tail,lifts,hatch,pilot Salmon in,takes off
DIVING:crowd at hangar,divers come aboard,let go
lines,cut in pilot,in air,swimmers,Jack Hackney & Russ
Dotson dive--CUTS:add shots also landings Myers.planecrew--
Myers pilot..AIR VIEWS in flite.
SANTA MONICA,CAL:VAN NUYS,CAL.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:
AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:AIRVIEWS:SALMON:BLIM:DIVING
QUEST:AQUATIC:HACKNEY:DOTSON:MYERS:

Date of Event 7/1/47

Used No.	Date
PLANE	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (PARACHUTIST'S EIGHT FIRES: [illegible] suits [illegible],
enter plane, over seaplane, men in seats, over fire)
SC, Be.. L.., [illegible] W.V. [illegible]

Can No. V.20 | Roll No. R.54 LCLS

Subject
IC, [illegible] LAUNCHED
CHUTIST'S [illegible] FIRES: OUR "BABE" [illegible] HO.4= THE

Cameraman
[illegible] DUBOIS.
ASSOC.

Length
83-81 89-82
4-86 115-100

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cin.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

launching SS ABEGWEIT--Mrs.W.Jones [illegible] Date of Event 7/3/47
s bottle, ribbon, ship, dignitaries, aboard, [illegible] Date
hots--CHUTISTS:men in suits & masks, enter
, over seaplane, men in seats, over fire, [illegible] shots fall-
own shutes into space, chutes coming down--BABE DIDRIK-
HARIAS:floats, pageant reception--Br.golf emblem--
ves cups, kisses hubby Geo. at bldg welcome, at home
cocker, flower garden--cus with George--Mayor J.Newton--
HOTS ANGLES BEAUTY CONTEST, cu's floats, crowds etc CUTS:'
C, CAN:PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. CAN:DENVER COLO:PANAMA CITY,
BEGWEIT:FIRES:CHUTISTS:AVIATION:AIRPLANES:LAUNCHING:
ON:ZAHARIAS:GOLF:RECEPTION:PARADE:NEWTON:BEAUTIES:
CONTEST, SAULS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (B-17 DITCHING: 1s plane in air, over water
[illegible] FD,FLA DAYTONA BEACH,FLA CONEY IS.NY.

Camera 20-57-3

Subject
[illegible] BRIEF:B-17 DITCHING
BEAUTY CONTEST BRIGADE:MODERN VENUS (R)MARCMANN:PRIESTLEY

Cameraman
PATHE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88-72 50 66			

Cuts 5595x5;540ft.
Can No. JUNK-JUNK

Description and Remarks
B-17 ditching:1s plane in air,
[illegible] water AV'S drone & ma plane,cu's sketch
[illegible]au,AV plane & shadow,and lands on water
[illegible]les--BEAUTY SCHOOL:var.shots of gals on
[illegible]h,into camera,kicking,heads,legs WHATTA MESS:
[illegible]RN VENUS????--var.shots parade mr pool--
[illegible]rs guys smoke etc.--measuring winner,runners-up
[illegible]suring tilt down to clown at the middle--cu queen
[illegible]wned--CUTS;SLOW MOTION B-17 LANDING ON WATER
[illegible] FD,FLA:DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:CONEY IS,NY:AVIATION:AAF:
[illegible]:AIRVIEWS:SLOW MOTION:BEAUTIES:CONTESTS:
HOLLY

Date of Event 7-13-47

Used No.	Date
Chris	
Holly	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (HOLIDAY BY AIR: seaplane)	Can No.	Roll No.
BEC, CANADA.	V-20 B- 57	CAN

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY BY AIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks PLANES coming in for landing, in cockpit, planes on field, others landing, customs, seaplane base--on pontoons--moving in, girls, fishing off seaplane, cu's fish, mad, string of fish into plane, takeoff for home--CUTS: add.

BEC, CAN: VACATIONS: AVIATION: SEAPLANES: FISHING: WATER SPORTS: SWIMMING

Date of Event 7/16/47 ~~7-16-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIAMI N (STRATO CRUISER: 1s pl[illegible], [illegible] shots, [illegible] underl ned)

Cin No. 20-58-

Roll No. 2

Subject

NEWS IN [illegible] BASTILLE DAY:STRATO CRUISER:QUINTUPLETS

Cameraman

ECLAIR NELSON: PARA,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105-99 62 87			

JCutK, JUNK, JK:
Can No. 5584x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks

A:TILLE DAY:parade,Auriol,Ram- [illegible]er & dignitaries,cu Jef Caffery Yank Am[illegible] [illegible]ch General & other,English officers,parade [illegible]diers,cadets,troops & guns,sailors,troops on parade--[illegible] TO CRUISER:1s plane,crowds,check planes,big wheels, [illegible] plane,people enter,int.pilot,co-at controls,engineer [illegible]els,navigator,1s plane takeoff quick pan--GOOD MONTAGE [illegible]INTS:1s home,party candles,kids round cakes,blowing [illegible]em out--cu's eating,kids dressed up,pan [illegible]brats (DILIGENTI [illegible]INTS)--CUTS:add.shots.
ARIS,FRANCE:SEATTLE,WASH:BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:
[illegible]EBRATIONS:FRENCH ARMY:FR.NAVY:AURIOT:RAMADIER:CAFFERY [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:MONTAGE:QUINTES:DILIGENTI:PARTY CHILDREN

Date of Event 7/8-14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AVIATION (CANADA'S HELICOPTER

Can No.	Roll No.
20-58	LOCALS

Subject

Camera: CANADA + MINNEAPOLIS

TORONTO ... AERIAL ... FLY ...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Shoot~~ 7/17/47

Used No.	Date

...off, crowds, Bob Orr ...
...he sees, crowds, sinks ...
...op off, wins, Bob with cups ...
...floats, Lord Tweedsmuir ... Mayor H.Humphry ...
... TORONTO ... shots angles of beauties ...
...ball winner crowned by Mayor Saunders--
...ies--HELICOPTER 2 shots, controls, motors, pi-
...gineers Sc, Sayer & Gottlieb, model ... auto
...ead.
...AL, CAN: TORONTO, CAN. MINNEAPOLIS, MIN:
...DIA: TROPHY: WATER SPORTS: FLOATS: PARADE:
...CROWNED. LAKE: HALL: SAUNDERS: AVIATIO
...GYROS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (DEL PLANES: kids [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], other hits ground, , var. shots planes circling, maneuvering)

Case No. V.20 B. 59 - 4

Roll No.

Subject
PLANES: KID POLO

Cameraman
SANDERS LYONS
DORAN PRIESTLEY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	J Cuts JK
65-60 96 99				391 ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]cwds,STOCK CARS race,along [illegible]rse,folo,bumping cars,cu folo,ls car [illegible]kids,pass stands,skids,out control into [illegible]nfield--
[illegible]DEL PLANES:[illegible]ids work on plane,cu prop,cu types [illegible]eoff,in air,other hits ground,var.shots planes [illegible]rcling--hits ground,plane boneyd--maneuvering,doing [illegible]ndelle--KID POLO:Stu Iglehart,collegians around,cus [illegible]ows strap handle,kids ditto,cu Bob Strawbridge,cu Stu, [illegible]u Smith,cu Mike Phipps,cu Jack Crawford--Oliver swings [illegible]allet,Stu on phony horse--group looks,cu faces,equitation [illegible]oys riding,hit line of bails,cu one STOCK CUTIN hit-- [illegible]charging angles & one spills--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 7-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] VA.-PURCHASE, NY: AUTO RACE: THRILL

FORM 2550—15M—9-46

OVER

AVIATION (WAR PLANE CONTRACTS UNDER WIRE (SOUND) (Cargo plane)
WASH.D.C. LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Can No.: 20-61

Roll No.: 1

Subject: WAR PLANE CONTRACTS UNDER WIRE (SOUND)

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY DORAN PARA PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
284	276			560?x1,2,3 1880ft. 560lx8,9,10 570ft.

Description and Remarks: entire view Sen.Inv.Comm in[illegible] Bldg underway--sev.shots showing H. [illegible] seated,com[illegible]see Sen.Ferguson,Kaiser [illegible],lay-in scene Hughes Big Cargo plane,[illegible] [illegible]s,Comm room,Brewster & reporters,Brewster ready [illegible]alk--Hughes talk asks Brewster query on TWA merger-- [illegible]ster tal--CUT add shots Hughes talk on Coast--Kaiser [illegible]--Jesse Jones at investigation--TALK-- [illegible].DC:LOS ANGELES,CAL:SPEECH:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM: [illegible]:KAISER:FERGUSON:KAISER:HUGHES:AVIATION:TYPES: "STER:JONES:HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 7/29/47

Used No.	Date
shots H.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (AIR FORCES HONORED C... Can No. Tokyo, Roll No.
NYC, Mitchel Fd.N.Y., Washington,D.C., San Antonio, Texas)
V.20 R.62 — 2.

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDBECK	SGT.TH EDWARDS HESS DORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
147	140			JUNK 5605x3,2,1;1350ft. JUNK, 5607x2,3;480ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 7/31/47

Used No. | Date

...29s in flite airviews GOOD,
...ds on field,crew at Bolling Fd,unshaven
...ter to Spaatz,AF units parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL
...rowds,mas planes above AT6s--P-51s group,6 jets--
...,sweeps along,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera,form
...ing insignia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup
...s over NY- at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd--
...D Hively NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
...ews Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
...s lineup,enter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV's over Fujiyama
Carl A.Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--
O JAPAN:NYC:MITCHEL FD.NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX.
TION:FLITES:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPAATZ
...

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-62	Canada

Subject

CADETS EXCHANGE GREETINGS: AERIAL

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-80 90-83 81-74				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

YORK transport taxiing, Raf
plane, line up, shake, Br. & Cans shake--
ice cream, plane taxi and takeoff--Premier
GREETS people at Malton Airport--plane taxi, stops
es plane, cu's Drew shakes, into hangar, cu group, HE TALKS
ED BOAT REGATTA (2nd Annual Kampenfeldt Bay)--mechanics
work, cus same, runabout race, crowds, winner, Miss Toronto,
er Hanley crossing--CUTS: add.
CAN: TORONTO, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: REGATTA: BOAT RACE:
AVIATION: TYPES: DREW: SPEECH: IMMIGRATION

Date of Event 8-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cat No. : t: Roll No.

Aimorth)

20-43-1

Subject

CHANGES FLIGHT TESTIFIES

CHUSTER ALLEY
PRIESTLY:ALLEY:
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
365	357		

Selected scenes
5604x6; 200ft.
Cat No.
5606x2; 350ft.

Description and Remarks

2 shots crowds enter Senate Caucus Room,int.press,newsreel photogs,Hughes ...ers,crowds,at table,sworn in,Priestly at ...camera,cu Brewster,ls table HE TALKS--Hughes ...t table TALKS,Hughes,talk,2 shots of Senate Comm-- ...ghes talk--CUTS:Coast:Hughes Flying boat made from Good-year Blimp-in drydock--ADD Hercucles plane men work on ...allmmotors,cover etc--Ferguson of Comm--radio--stenos-- ...cutins--Hughes arrives in B-23 at Natl Airport--press con-...rence,leaving car--John Meyer,Elliott Roosevelt testify-- ...swear in Elliott

...H.DC:LONG BEACH,CAL:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:SENATE: ...OF VA:PRESS:BREWSTER:HUGHES:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRVIES: FERGUSON:MEYER:ROOSEVELT:

Date of 3-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (EQUA. CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD) 20-64 | Roll No. 1

Subject: EQUA. CIRCLES GLOBE FOR RECORD

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM DUGGAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
171	164		

5609x2,4,1,3 1130ft.
5608x4 50ft.

Description and Remarks:

Chi Airport preppng ship, var
s of Reynolds Bombshell--cu Odom--check
s,gas up,Reynolds on plane shake hands,solo
stickar--plane takeoff,bloop IN AIR--
uel in Tokyo,fueling,repaird Odom sleeps on
bloom--crowds Chi Airport,plane coming in,
ing,cu pres,Reynolds others,family,kiss,thru
,Odom waves-- UTS;add shots Mayor Kennelly,christenin

GO,ILL:TOKYO,JAPAN:FLITES:AVIATION:HL OF YR:
REYOLDS:TOKES:AIRPORTS:KENNELLY

Date of Event: 8-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (pilot overseas group: pilot in Canada Roll No. plane with cross, salutes, cross to field, to plane and takeoff)

REGINA SASK. CAN. ENGLAND/EDINBURGH, SCOT. V.30 R. 66 CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTLAND'S HIGH BALL CLAN FOOTBALL IS IN THE AIR	ASSOC:BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.
174-168 95-89				A- Junk Br. Br.5610x4 60f Assoc.- Junk

Description and Remarks: ceremony, runners, burning crosses, pick up cross, dip into blood & off 2 shots in Scotland SWISH London, runners down slopes, ceremonies, flags all nations--to plane aloft, pilot overseas group SWISH: pilot in Canada out plane with cross, salutes, Scots, turns over cross to kilty--cross to field, to plane and takeoff--FOOTBALL: Regina Rough Riders and Cathy Lavang drills lads--thru tires, tackle dummy, twists, coach holds nose (Ken Preston) --kicking, etc--CUTS: ditto.

REGINA SASK, CAN: ENGLAND: EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND: SCOTS: FOOTBALL: CEREMONIES: FLITES: AVIATION:

Date of Event 8/14/47 4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (WORLD'S AIR RECORD SET)

[illegible],Col.& WASH DC.

Cap No. 20-69 ~~V.BOR.69~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

[illegible]'S AIR RECORD SET

Cameraman ALLEY PATHE
NAVY:PARA:PATHE
[illegible] FOX LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Acme	Cap No.
197	191	F-5614x6;17 F-5614x6 59ft.	CS 5614x6; F- 5614x6 560ft. 5614x6 410ft.	

Description and Remarks: first CMDR.T.F.Caldwell does it then 11 D-558 Skystreak out hangar Date of Event 8/23/47
tail,cuMaj.M.Carl in cockpit,plane takeof Cable No. Date
(jet)--to us,mirage effect,timer cameras etc.--
low flying along measured mile--Maj.climbs in,recording
camera,zoom down,behind recording camera--back again
zoom--zooms overhead,WASH DC:group Asst Secy for air JN
Brown pins medal on Caldwell,cu CDR,cu pin on Carl,cu
Major,kisses,both kiss wives--stills,2 shake--CUTS:add
shots Gen.Vandergrift USMC looks on--

UROC,CALIF:WASH.DC.:--AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:CALDWELL:
CARL:AIRVIEWS:DEVICES:BROWN:MEDALS:VANDERGRIFT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (U.S. PRESERVES WAR MACHINES)

Co. No. 20-70-2

Roll No.

Subject: MARIETTA, GA.

~~V-20 R-20~~

Cameraman: ~~2~~

U.S. PRESERVES WAR MACHINES — SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

84 78

Bell Bomber Plant:--ext.elev. pan of plant--trainloads equipt coming to camera into plant,interiors,spraying machines with cleaning fluid,wiping off machines,taking motor apart cleaning same,sealing with protective coating,inspection scenes--CUTS:ditto

MARIETTA,GA:AVIATION:FACTORY:RR TRAINS: MACHINERY:MOTORS

Date of Event 8/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (NATIONAL AIR RACES) — CLEVELAND, O.

Can No. 20-71 ~~X-211-F-71~~ | Roll No. 4 ~~5~~

Subject: ~~NATIONAL AIR RACES~~

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	208			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Crowds, Mantz plane taxis in cu he and Harmon trophy, start Thompson race takeoffs, closer, dif. type planes passing, checkered flag, winner in Corsair, crowds, Corsair in, cu winner Cleland, 3 Navy Bearcats rolling, 4 roll, trick plane snap rolls, Howard, upside down, waves hands, rights self, passenger on Jenny, bareback, loops, another and see guy with hands outstretched--CUTS: B. Howard stunts, B. Gimble--Wm. Eddy, Maj. C. Albright--Joe De Bona--D. Marland with crashed--Truculent Turtle jet takeoff--W. King wingwalking--jets formation--J. Granere

CLEVELAND, O: AVIATION: AIR SHOW: AIR RACES: MANTZ: TROPHY: TYPES: CLELAND: HOWARD: STUNTS:

Date of Event 8/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (HELICOPTER DUSTS CROPS)

Can No. 20-76

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] HELICOPTER DUSTS CROPS

Cameraman

[illegible]SOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92-86 93-87				Junk

Description and Remarks

thru fields--peaches,spraying fields,filling bin of heli with dust,plane flying by release powder,another runby,to camera,other way--ST.PAT'S--pan down from church,cu saint on door,altar boys procession,Archbishop Charbonneau is and cudignitaries,Archbishop Griffin of England--Cardinal Gilroy of Australia,Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto,int.church,ext--CUTS:add MONTREAL,CAN:PENTICTON,CAN:ST.PATRICK'S CHURCH: RELIGION:CHARBONNEAU:GRIFFIN:GILROY:McGUIGAN: FARMS:HELICOPTER:AVIATION:

Date of Event 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (XB-47 plane out hangar, nose into camera,)	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLAND: SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS, FR	V-20 B-78	3

Subject	Cameraman
W.S. FLASH:S:OPERATION LONGSTOP XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION	BR.PICT PROD NELSON:ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 5646x4; 195ft. Can (B) 5644x6; 310ft. (C) 5643x7; 105ft.
95-89 40 98				

Description and Remarks: ing equipt,jeep,guns,landing
servers look on--Tedder,Montgomery inspects
ying along:large transports,int.men chuting
wn,folo,cu's hits hard,cu men hit ground hard,is airful
parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar,nose into camera,cu
jets,ss plane,bs 3 jets,tail,elev.down on it--AMER.LEGION
Ramadier in square,Ex chief Griffith with Caffery,cu sig
.mere Eglise,Yanks parade,unveil stone,remove,pan,cu's
mes on caps,ceremonies,ls men marching,angles crosses,cu
ddy Roosevelt grave,widow takes pix,angles crosses,silhou
te--CUTS:ditto.
GLAND:SEATTLE,WASH:PARIS,FRANCE:AVIATION:RAF:AIRVIEWS:
ARMY:TEDDER:MONTGOMERY:PARACHUTISTS:TYPES:JETS:AM.LEGION
RAMADIER:GRIFFITH:CAFFERY:CEREMONIES:

Date of Event 9/12/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—9-46 (1) GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-81-2.	8

Subject	Cameraman
DEFORM CHINESE ORPHANS	FOX:RUSSELL:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2-46 78 82-86				A,B,C,-Junk D-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET: elev,shape,intake chamber,moving,seek jets enter nacelle,moving,to u,swings it--ARMY JET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE:cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp insignia,group4 in air,swoops,bursts,swish explosions on ground,very low swoops,hit targets,cu pt to holes,cu pilot looks up,one swoops past us,another--WINDSTORM:elev,homes beach,wrecked homes,angry waves hit seawall,CG at work, AFTERMATH:autos,wrecked trees,wrecked homes,car,people hurt trailer camp--CHINESE:BABIES,to bike carrier,into basket go babies,biker along road,to mission,uncover baskets,cus tots,feeding them,pan kids--CUTS:add.
HAWTHORNE,CAL:FT.MIX,NJ:JACKSONVILLE,FLA:SHANGHAI,CHINA: AVIATION:TYPES:JET PLANES:ARMY:GUNNERY:BOMBING:TARGET TORNADO:WINDSTORM:RUINS:CHINESE:BABIES:

Date of Event 9/29/47

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (CIVIL OR MILITARY, PRIVATE OR COMMERCIAL, ...) — Roll No.

...NEENBUNKPORT, ME:DAYTON, O:HAWTHORNE, CAL: ...

Subject: ... FOREST FIRE: TOW PLANE: JET WING

Cameraman: SEARS:ALLEY PARA)AAF)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109-103 73 56				(A) 5653x4; 210ft (B) 5652x10; 205f (C) Junk	

Description and Remarks: ...fire,belongings,carry them out... Date of Event: 10-21-47

...atl Gd on job,smoke etc. people run hiway:... Used No. | Date

...rucks,cleanup squads,smoke homes,burning houses ...ite:truckloads volunteers,nite homes burning-- ...ose,stacks,var.shots burning homes--TOWSPLANE:fixing tow ...ar,tow bar,cu,ls plane takeoff,glider,cu look down on ...ar,glider off ground,ls takeoff,into air,plane off,tow ...ar,see country below,flying over 2 planes cu look up at ...,ls--JET WING:NORTHRUP JET prop flying wing maiden flite: ...s plane,on top along wing,size,men,rear,flames out jet, ...retcher,copilot,pilot M.Stanley & engineer O.Douglas--ls ...axiing,leaves ground,into camera,overhead SHELL MO...TAGS: ...ENNEBUNKPORT,ME:DAYTON,O:HAWTHORNE,CAL:FIRES:NITE:AVIATION ...FIRES:AIRVIEWS:JET PLANES:FLETCHER,STANLEY,DOUGLAS

FORM 2539 ... PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AVIATION (HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVE OF INQUIRY)

Can No. V.20 R. 88

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PARA FOX PATHE.

Length		Neg.					
P-5667x8	80ft.		P-5667x4	60ft.	J-5667x8	285ft.	
F-5668x1	80ft.		F-5667x2	90ft.	J-5667x5	140ft.	
160		153	P-5667x7	250ft.	H-5667x6	205ft.	

Can No.

Description and Remarks HL-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules 10-31-47

ls plane at dock,rear shots,floating,motors,
cu Hughes,length wing,int,upper deck,cockpit
below,int,Hughes down ladder,ls dock,Hughes
deck,directs, AIRVIEWS comparison shot,rear plane in water
checks instruments,engineer dials,Hughes cockpit,controls
crowds on shore,moving Coast patrol,boats,cameraman fg,on
et--cu Hughes controls,ls on step,cu cameraman,plane in air
then hits water--CUTS:Interiors:handling lines,winches--
press,typewriters etc-taxiing &motors--towing,start motors
LONG BEACH,CAL.AVIATION:HL OF YR:FLITES:TYPES:HUGHES:
AIRVIEWS:PRESS:CAMERAMEN:STILL PLANE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (WORLD FLIGHT IN MINIATURE)

Can No. 20-89

Roll No. 1

AREA (TOKYO) JAPAN

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FLIGHT IN MINIATURE	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 5668x2 310ft.

Description and Remarks: Scenes of 2 Piper Cubs landing at Haneda--landing, Truman out, Wm. J. Sebald reets them--pose for cameras, insignias & lags of nations on planes--Evans shakes with Sgt-- akeoff, into camera, AIRVIEWS OVER FUJIYAMA--CUTS: dd shots

OKYO, JAPAN: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: T(FUJIYAMA **TRUMAN: EVANS: HL OF YR.

Date of ~~Film~~ 11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (ARGENTINA PURCHESES PLANES)	Cam. No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	F 90 R 90	CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA BUYS WAR SURPLUS MILK TO FEED HUNGRY EUROPE;ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES.	WRIGHT ASSOC.

Length 96-90 90-84 ~~85-79~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks: SS Cliffside at dock,ammo,loading, Date ~~10-5-47~~ 11/5/47
lanes on deck,into hold,cases,loading--
tuff for china--MILK:processed,testing,tipping, Reel No. | Date
ans--blanket around--powder into barrels,
ransport to boat,thru strs,docks,slingful,signs,UN
abels on barrels,kids lined up,kids drinking,cus--
RGENTINE:12 Catalinas inspected by Ar.officers--jet units
-PHYs,,Jato at work,takeoff,AIRVIEW OVER city,PBY in air--
UTS:add. kids in Greece being fed.
ONTREAL,CAN:CHINA:WAR SURPLUS:SS CLIFFSIDE:UNRRA:FOOD:
ILK:SHIPPING:ARGENTINE:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:SEAPLANES:
AIRVIEWS:JET PLANES:GREECE:CHILDREN:HUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (HUGHES' PLANE INQUIRY) | Can No. V.20 B.91 | Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman DORAN SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5671x1-3 805ft. / Can No. " 390ft. / " 2700ft. / " 2400ft.
180	170			

Description and Remarks: SEN. INV. COMM:Hughes at table, crowd, ls genview, audience, ls room Hughes testifies, silent crowds, Meyers silent and he rubs face, silent ls room SOUND SEN. Ferguson asks question en. B. Meyers--CUTS:ADD:Sen. O'Connor, Sen. Hatch, Sen. Ferguson d Ferguson, Chas. E. Wilson sworn in, W. U. messenger, crowds-- en. B Giles--Sen. C. Pepper talk--Hughes listen--Johnny Meyer s. Bennett Meyers--Noah Dietrich--
SH. DC:SEN. INV. COMM:SENATE:HUGHES:AVIATION:INVESTIGATION:
L OF YR:FERGUSON:MEYERS:O'CONNOR:HATCH:WILSON:GILES:
WILSON:PEPPER:MEYER:DIETRICH

Date of Event 11/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (BIGGEST LAND PLANE FLOWN) Can No. 20-95 Roll No. 1

~~A-I-I340, Calif.~~ ~~Vault No. 208~~ ~~1~~

Subject: BIGGEST LAND PLANE FLOWN

Cameraman: ~~H.S.SST: JOHNSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
116	109			H-5677x3; 710ft. ~~H-5646x11; 194ft.~~

Description and Remarks:

XC-99 plane on ground,pilot in cockpit,way up,now wheel,comparison,rear shot plane,props turn,reverse prop one wing, plane backs up,cu wheel goby,plane down runway, ambulance comparison,taking off,airborne, N AIR AIRVIEW:full screen flying over mts-- UTS:add shots H.Woodhead,of Vultee,E.Erickson copilot, .Rogers pilot and I,Laddon Ex.V.P,AIRVIEWS OVER CITY & MTS anding-- AN DIEGO,CAL:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:HL OF ~~YR:AIRVIEWS:~~ WOODHEAD:ERICKSON:ROGERS:

Date of Event: 11/23/47 ~~11-23-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (PLANE CRASH KILLS EIGHT) Can No. 20-97-2 Roll No. 2

SEATTLE, WASH.

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS EIGHT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			Junk

Description and Remarks

Mr. Seattle-Tacoma airport--
NITE: var. shots angles of wrecked DC-4 trans-port smouldering--cu's parts of wrecked plane, engines, tail etc--inspect ruins for evidence--carry out still, HOSPITAL: cu pilot and co-pilot in bed bandaged--wheel tracks, road, 2 shots of car in which blind woman was killed, more ruins--CUTS: add

SEATTLE, WASH: AVIATION: PLANE WRECKS: DISASTER:
NITE: TYPES: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL

Date 11/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (FLIVVER FLIERS GIRDLE GLOBE

Lot No. 20-99

Roll No. 1

Subject

(Section Two) GIRDLE GLOBE

Cameraman

SMITH: EDWARDS
WAR DEPT. ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	79		

Cut W-5689 x3 } 40ft.
Can W-5689 x3 } 110ft.
2, 2, -Junk

Description and Remarks

eterboro Airport: planes coming Date of Event 12-9-47
n for landing--2 flivver planes--one taxis
ewsreel cars fg, planes bg, plane onto apron,
oll it around, cus insignia, Evans kisses Mrs, pan
o Truman ditto, cameramen on lift cars, ls
roup crowds, etc, 2 of them on stands, wives, kids etc--
UTS: ditto

ETERBORO, N.J.: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES:
AIRPORT: EVANS: TRUMAN: PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (AIR CRASH)

Can No. 20-100-2

Roll No. 8

Subject
GUNBOATS TO GR... AIR CR...SH:LABRADOR SURVIVORS

Cameraman
LYONS DORAN
CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-68 56 61 52			

Cans A, C, D, Junk
Can No. B-5696x6 145ft.

Description and Remarks

...patrol boats to Greece:ls at ...ock,cus Greek gobs,U.S.flags,come down,Gr... lag up,cu salute,Ad.Ainsworth gives papers o Cdr Zeppos--Greek Bishop Germanos Nies... DMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM--int.Truman,Navy ... imitz,Leahy & Forrestal of Def--cu F & L... f Nimitz--cu's HE RETIRES and Adm.L.Denfield takes over-- u Den takes oath,shakes with Sully & Nimitz--cu Den & Sul... IRCRASH TENN(21 died)var.shots angles of C-47 ruins-- heck ruins for evidence--SURVIVORS AT BOL...ING FD:remove ictims at nite on lifts from C54 Hospital ship--stretchers arry victims out,into ambulance & away--CUTS: add ... ...

Date 12/11/47

Used No.	Date
...--Gen.Eisenhower	
...ecy Sullivan,	
...-Pres.pins medal	
...eld takes over--	
C-47 ruins--	
ship--stretchers:	

...FOLK,VA:LASH DC:MEMPHIS,TENN:PT BOATS:GREEK NAVY:FLAGS: ...ER OSLAIN:ORTH:NIMITZ:EISENHOWER:NI...TZ TRUMAN:SULLIVAN ...ART:FORRESTAL:LEAHY:DENFIELD:USN:AVIATION:DISASTERS: ...ATE:WORLD WAR II:CATASTROPHES:SURVIVORS:TYPES:NITE:MEDICAL ...AMBULANCE.

FORM 2580 7-45-10,000-D

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 16-75828-1 U.S.A.

AVIATION (Marshall down gangway plane(Sacred Cow) Roll No. 20-102-1

Subject: WASH D.C. SOUND — Cameraman: SCHUSTER

SECY MARSHALL SAYS RUSSIANS BLOCK PEACE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	135			D-5694x1; 705ft. D-5693x6; 45ft.

Description and Remarks

Marshall down gangway plane(Sacred Cow)--troops salute,shakes with Pres.Truman and Secy--cu press INT. AT DESK he talks on Russians blocking the peace--CUTS:cabinet Secy--l.to r.SecyTreas Snyder,Def.Forrestal,Atty Gen Clark pose cabinet,Marshall & Truman,into car & away--ADD TALK int. at desk

WASH.DC:MARSHALL:SPEECH:AVIATION:TYPES:TRUMAN:MARSHALL:SNYDER:FORRESTAL:CLARK:

Date of Event: 12-19-47

Used No.	Date
linedup wait	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

men put on oversized safety helmets--ou adjusting mask--
pilot climbing up into belly,see name on side--shot of
glass canopy--HS looking down on plane,moving out to
runway--take-off...into air..flying by us--flying towards
and over camera,swing around and see it going away from
camera--CUT:add on scenes used(USI G 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--
R.R.STATION--FILM--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE,WASH.
AVIATION--TYPES(XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

(2) 20-102-2

AVIATION (XB-47)	Can No. 20-102-2	Roll No. 2

Subject (A)JAP VAGRANTS (B)XB-47	Cameraman (A)[illegible] (CARTY) (B)NELSON--PATHE-FOX P.A.--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Remarks
105	99 81			pans. (Carty) 5693x9 Nelson 5694x2, 715ft test, juked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled out--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--SEATTLE WASH...LS odd view looking at nose of XB-47--

12/47
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
some	and we pan down

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (LOW PRICE HELICOPTER: GLIDER)	Gen. No.	Roll No.
PHILADELPHIA,PA. TRENTON,N.J.	V.20 R. 103	1

Subject	Cameraman
LOW PRICE HELICOPTER MAKES BOW (& GLIDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-90 65				(A) 5693x8 70ft. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

BOULEVARD AIRPORT:
jov-3 copter--ls cu inventor J.
anovich in front copter--woman boards,pic.s
o plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning
overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,to us & away--
LIDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal job--crowd,unveil-
ng,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end
ruck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV--
roops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

HILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER:
LIDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NAVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER)

BETH PAGE, L.I. | J.20 R. 104 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	71			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: Is newest carrier based jet-~~xxxx~~ fiter Grumann XF9F-2 PANTHER:ls cu gassing it,pan,jet exhaust,cu jet hole,cu nose shiny,pilot enters,cu sign,close hatch,taxies zooms takeoff,angles goby,cameraman zoom,by fast, Harde whirling,plane zooms by--CUTS:add

BETH PAGE,LI:AVIATION:TYPES:USN:CAMERAMAN JET PLANES

Date of Event: 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5406x9,etc
put on show in girls' costumes----------
----------5477x10:(Jan.1947--KING'S FLIGHT READY--gen.view of plane in which King George will make tour of South Africa--mechanics swing props --mechanic testing flap--working on cockpit--int.showing seat--showing telephone--var.scs.interior--side view plane--prop revving--snow on ground--front view props revving-----(Planes are Vickers Vikings,four o them in the entourage--Queen's plane,interior----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ORGS(Boy Scouts)-- ELIZABETH,Princess--Philip,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--BR.NAVY--MISC.WAR SHIPS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Vickers Vikings)--

AVIATION: (Mechanics ready King's plane for his flight to So.Africa)

Issue Number: 5406x9; 5602x4; 5477x10

Subject: KING GEORGE VI-1947--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS (three stories)

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185ft. 352ft. 35ft. respectively				BR NOS:5000-12;4995-1 4857-5--captions Gen.Sd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

5406x9:(August 1947:WITH SCOUTS:---at Buckingham Palace,King George VI and Queen Elizabeth meet contingents of overseas Boy Scouts--King inspects the boys--cu var.badges showing origin of troop--King talk with them--Queen talk with them--ls Scouts cheer their hosts--presentation of Senior Scouts----------

Date of Event: 1947

----------5602x4:(July 1947--352ft--WITH HOME FLEET--AV fleet--firing salute--Philip Mountbatten(Princess Eliz' Fiance),with Princesses Elis and her sister Margaret--boarding the ANSOR--King and Queen piped on board--Manning battle stations--HMS ILLUSTRIOUS--King inspects crew--Princess Eliz and Philip--travel shots--submarine submerging--sailors

SEE OVER

AVIATION(PLANE LANDS ON JONES BEACH)

Can No. 5469 X 2

Roll No.

Subject: PLANE LANDS ON JONES BEACH

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles of AAL LINER THE ST.LOUIS which made forced landing on beach,waves in bg.--

JONES BEACH,L.I.:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE WRECKS BEACHES

Date of Event 11/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Mariner seaplane missing in antarctic expedition)

Issue Number 5469X4

Subject

NAVY PLANE MISSING IN ANTARCTIC

Cameraman

PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4843-5
387ft.				Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ANT-ARCTIC:(flashbacks on PBM readying for takeoff from the USS PINE ISLAND--(probably the missing plane or may be one similar)--lowered into water-taxis away and takes off---(Plane missing after regularly scheduled flight in this expedition)--Crew:Capt.H.H.Caldwell;Ljg Wm.H.Kearns;Ljg RalphP.LeBlanc;Ens.Maxwell A.Lopez;AM1c Fred.W.Williams;AR3c Jmes H. Robbins;AM2c Wm.G.Warr;CPM Owen McCarty----------

Date of Event 1/47

ANTARCTIC--AT SEA--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USNSea plane)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION/Mayor G.Pierre Lavalley arrives at LaGuardia--sev.shots of TWA Constellation plane LAGUARDIA FD,NY arriving,taxiing)

Can No. 5471X

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR OF ST.LO	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mayor G.Pierre Lavalley arrives at LaGuardia--sev.shots of TWA Constellation plane arriving,taxiing--leaves plane,ls & acu --with HF Loomis and Mme.Denise Davey--party leaves--

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AIRPORTS:LAVALLEY:AVIATION
TYPES:LOOMIS:DAVEY

Date of Event 11/10/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(MEMBERS OF THE DAVIS CUP
TEAM ARRIVE--plane arrives--team leaving
OAKLAND,CAL.

Can No.	Roll No.
5472 x	6

Subject: MEMBERS OF THE DAVIS CUP TEAM ARRIVE

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

-plane arrives--team leaving--Capt. Wood, Ted Schroeder, Jack Kramer and F.
Parker--cu Ted & Jack--cu Frank, var. angles
cus--reels containing cup and team--

OAKLAND,CAL:TENNIS:PATT:SCHROEDER:KRAMER
PARKER:AVIATION

Date of Event: 8-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5473x4,etc(Aviation-Eng-1947)

high over the atlantic,to fly over the speed of sound with its effects measured by radar and from its own radio messages--eu plane--plane taxi --plane overhead----------

----------5680x6:(Dec.1947--JET RECORD FLIGHT--at BOVINGTON,HARTFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND--Squadron Leader Lomas brings his Meteor Jet Fighter down just 30 min.after leaving Twinhouse,Edinburgh--a record 313 miles in 30 minutes or 617.6 MPH--(just short of the American record----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger,Erabozon,Eng --TESTS(Aviation)--ROCKETS--FEATS(Aviation,England)--

AVIATION: (Plane Crash - biggest hanger for biggest plane & Jet in record flight)

Issue Number
~~5632x14~~; 5473x4; 5650x4; 5680x6

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1947
(four stories)

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.PROD.
(All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44ft 72ft. 114ft. 44ft.			all LAV.	Bk No:4848-1--5032-5; 5050-11; 5085-2 Cam Nos junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5473x4:(Jan 1947--DAKOTA PLANE WRECKED ON KENTISH DOWNS--var.scs. of wrecked plane which killed five and injured 12--var.scs.----------

----------5632x14:(Sept.1947--GIANT HANGARS FOR THE BRABAZON--at FILTON, building the largest hangars and runways for the huge new Brabazon plane --working on the massive plane,too----------

----------5650x4:(Oct.1947---BIGGEST AIRCRAFT & ROCKET TEST--var.scs. of the big new Brabazon plane which will carry 120 passengers--wing spread of 230 feet--plane nearly finished,named after its designer--officially the plane is the Bristol 167,weighs 120 tons----------short also of a supersonic research rocket under belly of a Hercules,to be released

Date of Event ~~1947~~ 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG--1947)
England,Cross Country walking race thru snows of Windsor Great Park--
Min of Health Aneurin Bevan presents trophy to winner Bruce Woodcock--
----------5535x5:(BkNo:4915-4--399ft.--April 1947--EASTER SUNDAY------
travellers at rr station--cu tickets--collecting tickets--baggage--tra
by--puppet show--empty station(crowds all gone home for the holiday)--
empty boardwalk(too cold for that stroll here)--other scenes around
England,coast beach scenes--too cold for swimming or sitting about but
people dreaming of the warm weather to come---one kid takes off boots
and wades-----car with fallen tree on it---night scenes of harvesting
(which must go on despite holiday)---night scens of plowing,sowing,etc-
----------5621x7: (BkNo:4979-8--57ft--July 1947---CEREMONY IN SCOTLAND
---at DUMFRIES,SCOTLAND,the Annual Guid Sychburris pageant--displaying
also the local crafts and industries----------
----------5609x6(BkNo:5004-12--277ft.--Aug.1947--HOLIDAY SNAPSHOTS-----
carnival--amusement rides---scenes at the beach(this is the last big
holiday before winter sets in-swimming--lion in cage--kids at the soo--

AVIATION: (Prof. Smertenko charters French plane to take him to Britain)

5609x6; 5659x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1947 (Six stories)

Cam[illegible] DICT.PROD(:11 6)

Identify after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. LAV.	Cuts	see bk rec after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Jan. 1947 MOSCOW

Description and Remarks SMERTENKO---plane--Professor Smertenko walking--into plane and takeoff-----(he chartered this French aircraft and flew to Britain,defying a ban on his entry to country--he talks of British Reign of Terror in Palestine--he was held overnight and then ushered back into the plane and ordered to leave which he did----------

Date of Event 1947

5493x6; (BkNo:4868-7--253ft--FEB.1947---NEWS IN BRIEF------- var.scs. of an artifical hand used by an amputee to show its effectiveness and versatility--he works,drives,etc--------shots of a special school in Berlin for training of theatre artists and acrobats--three & four year old youngsters are among the trainees--var.scs.----back in

SEE OVER

(3) 5473x6,etc--MISC.STORIES-Eng--1947)

----------5659x6:(BkNo:5065-3--58ft.--Oct.1947----STUDENTS RAG IN GLASGOW-----class rush--wrestling--throwing tomatoes and spraying water--this is the annual battle that goes on traditionally during the electio of new Rector of the University----------

ENGLAND,Misc---SMERTENKO,Professor---AVIATION--PROTESTS----------
HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL----AC ROBATS--CHILDREN(German)--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)----------RACES--------EASTER--
MONTAGE(Scenics-England-holiday)--FARMING--NIGHT SC.(Eng,farming)------
SCOTLAND,Dumfries--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AMUSEMENT PARK--ZOO--PENGUINS--
STUDENTS--LAUGH PARADE----------

AVIATION:NAVY HOSPITAL PLANE WRECK

OAKLAND, CALIF.

Can No. 5473 x 5485 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: NAVY HOSPITAL PLANE WRECK

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 21 aboard...only 1 Wave dead-- Var. shots ruins, searching wreckage--

OAKLAND, CAL:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE WRECKS.
HOSPITAL PLANE

Date of Event: 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Gen.& Mrs Marshall arrive at airport from Hawaii--plane arrives taxiing--gen & wife BURBANK,CALIF. disembark)

Can No. 5474 ~~5~~

Roll No. 5474x6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARSHALL & MRS. ARRIVE AT BURBANK	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen.& Mrs. arrive at airport fr Hawaii--plane arrives,taxiing--gen. & wife disembark--with press & radio,into car & away

BURBANK,CAL.:MARSHALL:PRESS:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of Event 1-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(LAGUARDIA FD:scenes of Constellation taxiing in) LAGUARDIA FD,NY	Can No. 5478 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AMBASSADOR TO U.S. JOSEF WINIEWICZ	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FD:scenes ofConstellation taxiing in--Amb.& wife pose--press--cars Mr & Mrs.

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WINIEWICZ:AVIATION:TYPES

Date of Event 3-23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(RADAR DEMONSTRATION FOR CGA--plane coming in for landing--cu emblem on trailer--plane landing)

Can No.	Roll No.
5479 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR DEMONSTRATION FOR CGA	PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks Ground approach radar demonstrated for members of House Commerce Committee--group--cu radar antennae revolving--pan politicians look on--chairman Congressman Wolverton & Virgil Champman of Ky--plane coming in for landing--cu emblem on trailer--plane landing.

Date of Event 1/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EM:MD:RADAR:AVIATION:SCIENCE:WOLVERTON:CHAPMAN

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5481x8:(BkNo:4862-9--124ft--Eclair--SNOW IN PARIS--scenics--city and country scenes----------

5481x7:(BkNo:4862-10--92ft--ECLAIR--DAKOTA PLANE CRASH--crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adalph of Sweden,son of the King----------

MISC.FRANCE--RR TRAIN(Locomotive)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)--HAIRDOS----------GUILLOTINE----------TRIAL--TREASON(France --SNOW------SCENICS(Fr ance)-- AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MOORE,GRACE-- GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--

AVIATION:(In France--1947

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6;
5481x4; 5481x8; 5481x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cut No.

see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4--158ft--Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE----var.scs. of huge locomotive--please see film and French caption----------

Date of Event
Feb.1947

0 5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child----------

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs.of beauty school--

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev.shots of--

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain is held

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Rescue plane lands on ship with survivors of Arctic plane crash)	Issue Number ~~1492xx~~	5492x4

Subject SOUTH POLAR RESCUE	Cameraman USN (Navy)

Length 156ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Caption junked after card made
				Cat No.	

Description and Remarks: ~~ANTARCTIC~~ ~~PINE ISLAND~~ ~~AVIATION~~ ~~RESCUE~~ ~~SEARCH~~ ~~RESCUE~~ ~~SEARCH~~ ~~RESCUE~~ ~~SEARCH

(2) 5496x6,etc

among them——he arr.at Elysee Palace—with Pres. Auriol,etc——
at Arch of Triumph,ceremonies—Henri Bonnet there with other VIPs——

5514x5:(BkNo:4891-1—134ft—Eclair—GEN,MARSHALL IN PARIS——
var.scs.him there—more as above—with Georges Bidault,etc——

5503x13: (BK NO:4902-8—131ft—Gaumont—RATS—var.st.scs.of extermonation of infesting rats——

5503x9:(BkNo:4902-11—121ft—ECLAIR—PLANE STORY—KLM Constellation apparently on flight from Paris to Holland,etc—seems to be scenes of a flower show in this reel,too——please see film——

MISC.FRANCE—SCOTT,BARBARA ANN—ICE SKATING——RAMADIER,Paul—FR.GOVT—CEREMONIES—BRIDGE(France)——BR.GOVT—BIDAULT,Georges—BEVIN,Ernest——U.S.GOVT—MARSHALL,Gen.George C—CAFFREY,Jefferson—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—BONNET,Henri——RATS—SANITATION—AVIATION—FLOWERS—HOLLAND—

AVIATION:(In France--1947

Issue Number
5496x6; 5508x4,8; 5510x1;
5514x5; 5503x13; 5503x9

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cancelled
see aafter each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5496x6

Description and Remarks

5496x6:(BkNo:4880-8--63ft--Gaumont--CANADIAN SKATING CHAMP--Barbara Ann Scott shows her stuff----------

5508x4:(BkNO:4885-4--303ft--Gaumont--FR.PM AT NIMES--Paul Ramadier at Town Hall--at cemetery--opening bridge at Bagnoles Sur Ce Crees----

5505x8:(BkNo:4885-7--75ft--Eclair--FRENCH ALLIANCE--with Britain--at Dunkirk, Georges Bidault walking--fotogs working--Bevin (Ernest)of Britain with Bidault----------

5510x1:(BkNo:4889-2--44ft--Hearst--GEN.MARSHALL IN PARIS--Gen.Geo C.Marshall arrives at Orly,greeted by VIPS,U.S.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey

Date March 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Sacred Cow arriving Kansas CITY,MO	Cat No. 54477 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cred Cow arriving--Pres.leav
ish Mex. Mrs. Monteras--cus shaking
hands--cu each--crowds, into car and away
scenes of Presidents'ma's home at Grand
View--Pres. leaving her home--Pres.& brother
Vivian Truman--into car & away

KANSAS CITY,MO:AVIATION:TYPES:FLIGHTS:
TRUMAN:RESIDENCE:GRAND VIEW,MO:MONTERAS
TRIPS.

Date of Exam 3-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TRUMAN MEETS RESCUE CREW) Can No. 5498 X 10 Roll No. 10

WHITE H. D.C.

Subject

Cameraman BRISTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at White House--var.shots of [illegible] of C-54 Greenland Rescue ship posed with Pres.Truman at his desk--l.to r. Lt. [illegible],Lt.Seward,Capt.Dorsey,Sgt Trchak, [illegible]Huston,Sgt Schiffert and Lt.Carvar

DC:WHITE HOUSE:AVIATION:TYPES:RESCUE: [illegible]N:STOUT:SEWARD:DORSEY:TRCHAK:HUSTON: SCHIFFERT:CARVAR

Date of event 2/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Navy's new supersonic jet plane previewed)

Issue Number 5500x8

~~5500x8~~

Subject

DOUGLAS "SKYSTREAK"(USN Supersonic Jet)

Cameraman

DEXTER ALLEY

-under construction-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298ft.				BK NO:4862-1

Can N eption junked aftr card reds. INFO SHEETS FILED "Aviation"--

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.view completed plane and sectionalized fuselage--cu name on ose--descriptive card--jet motor--Navy brass look it over,2 scs--wing surface and tail--nose--low shot of plane andundercarriage--jet motor--as same--RAdm.E.M.Pace of Bureau of Aeronautics and Brig.Gen. John P.Doyle look at motor--shot of nose section which is jettisoned with pilot in it in case of trouble--see thru fuselage of sectionalized plane--side flap air brake--sectionalized cockpit section----------

Date of Event 2/5/47

(NOTE:Information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Aviation"--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Supersonic Jet) --DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(HOWARD HUGHES PILOTS DUPLICATE OF CRASH PLANE)
LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Can No. 5509 x 11

Roll No.

Subject
HOWARD HUGHES PILOTS DUPLICATE OF CRASH PLANE

Cameraman
JOHNSON HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks
RT 11--plane,starting,motors,taxiing--leaves plane after landing,cu's--takeoff and landing..airviews flite.

LOS ANGELES,CAL:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:
AIRVIEWS:HUGHES

Date of Event 4/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIATION(PLANE CRASH SURVIVORS)	Can No.	Roll No.
WESTOVER FD:CHICOPEE, MASS.	5510x	8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH SURVIVORS	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Plane arriving at Westover Fd; with survivors--scenes of survivors leaving plane--Group pan shot--

CHICOPEE,MASS:WESTOVER FD(AIRPORT):AVIATION:PLANE WRECK: SURVIVORS:

Date 3/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Airline president receives safety award)

Issue Number
5513x2

Subject
TALK BY JUAN TRIPPE, PRES. OF PAN AMERICAN AIRLINES, GETS AWARD (sound)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
448ft.			

Cuts Bk No:4892-9

Can No. caption [illegible] speech copy

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (Mr.George.H. White of Inter-American Safety Council present Juan Trippe of PAA with safety Award for 1946--is presentation--var.scs. during Trippe's talk re:air travel safety----------

Date of Event 2/18/47

NEW YORK CITY--SAFETY--AVIATION--TRIPPE,Juan--AWARD--

SEE OVER

VIATION(B-29s OVER CHICAGO)

CHICAGO,ILL.

Can No.	Roll No.
5522x3	5524x2

Subject	Cameraman
B-29s OVER CHICAGO	SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Verals and cu's 18 B-29s flying over Chicago in simulated attack on Navy pier--Savitt:ground shots

CHICAGO,ILL:AVIATION:FLITES:FORMATION:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 4/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(FT.BENNING,GA:ARMY AIR POWER SHOW)
FT. BENNING, GA.

Can No. 5529X3, 2; ~~5529 X3, 3~~

Roll No. 5528x1 ~~5528x1~~

Subject: ARMY AIR POWER SHOW

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
CUT STORY ONLY				

Description and Remarks: ...th AF show:int.Joint Operations ... tracking planes,coordination roomaps,planning ... radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s ... brief pilots,B-32s lined up,paratroops on--loading them, ...erfis missions,Gens.1.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders, ...lider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-17s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen
FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLIES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Date of ~~Sept 3 1947~~ 3/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA--
NEWARK AIRPORT:ls cna cu's Babe, Mrs and daughter entering
DC-4 ,cu's
taxiing and 8"lens takeoff)

Can No.

Roll No. 5530x/

Subject

BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
500			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT:var.ls and cu's Babe Ruth,Mrs.daughter entering DC-4,cu's taxiing and 8" lens takeoff--kids waving goodby.

NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS:TYPES:RUTHS:AVIATION.
VACATION

Date of Event 4-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(BOEING RAM JET TEST)

RENTON,WASH NR SEATTLE

Can No. 5540 x 2

Roll No.

Subject: BOEING RAM JET TEST

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is jet lab hosing ramjet engine-- engineers,meters,records,operation ram-jet-- Ce 1-40 jet engine,exhaust scenes,observers hold cals--pipes--

RENTON,WASH:SCIENCE:INVENTION:AVIATION: LABORATORY:AVIATION:MOTORS:

Date of Event 4-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(NAT'L.AIRPORT:Henry Wallace arrives Wash.D.C.cu plane taxiing,Wallace out--) WASH.D.C.	Car No. 5541 x 8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE ARRIVES WASH.D.C.	DORAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Lan No.

Description and Remarks: NATL AIRPORT:Henry A.Wallace arrives,cu plane taxiing,Wallace out,cu--gens&recs arrival,3 takes of Henry's talk

~~B&W Sheet~~? 4/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.DC:SPEECH:AIRPORT:TYPES:WALLACE:
AVIATION

AVIATION(ALDMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:
INSPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME--onto Sacred

Can No. 5554x5; 5547x9; 5548x9; 5553x4

Roll No.

Subject Cow, and ls ship departs--var

Cameraman

KANS.

ALDMAN LEAVES STEWART FD.INSPECTS
DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME.

PRIESTLY-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship de-
parture--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam,
TVA,poses with officials,inspects dam--Pres.
looking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN
RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm
with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby.cu's Pres--in fields--
cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:drooping colors
angles,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane,
taxi and takeoff.
WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD,
KANSAS:AVIATION:TYPES:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER:
AIRPORTS:FLITES:

Date of Event 5/5/47 5-6-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(PRES.VISITS MOTHER ON MOTHERS DAY--boards plane at Washington, arrival in Mo.--at airport before depart- ture for D.C.)

GRAND VIEW, MO.

Can No. 5560 X

Roll No. 6 8

Subject: PRES. VISITS MOTHER ON MOTHER'S DAY

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: boards plane at Washington, arrival in Mo.--Mother Truman greets him [illegible] Mary Jane Truman--at airport before departure for D.C.

GRAND VIEW, MO.:WASH.D.C.:TRUMANS:MOTHERS DAY:
AVIATION:TYPES(SACRED COW)

Date of Event 5-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(CONSTELLATION BREAKS RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
5561 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTELLATION BREAKS RECORD	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks--519 new type plane for TAL-- plane arriving--Eddie Rickenbacker,Dick Merrill out of plane,group passengers,cu Ed & Dick & C.Johnson director--ls same

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: RICKENBACKER:MERRILL:AIRPORTS

Date 5/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(ATC Air Base:group of 21--luggare into plane--group boarding plane, taxiing and off)

Can No. 5561 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S.ADVISORS TO TURKEY

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ATC Air Base--group of 21--luggage into plane--ls group--close shots Gen Lunsford Oliver, Rear Adm. E.Herrmann, Gen. G. Marshall, Herbert Cummings--group boarding plane, taxiing and off

H.D.C:AVIATION:POLITICS:TURKEY:
OLIVER:HERRMANN:MARSHALL;
CUMMINGS.

Date of Exp. 5/19/47 5-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(ATC AIR BASE:Sacred Cow arrives Truman shakes with Marshall and Mr. Snyder--

Can No. 5567 x3 ; Roll No. 5566x6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN FAMILY RETURNS TO DC VIA TRUMAN'S HOME	DORAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: ATC AIR BASE:Sacred Cow arrives Date of Event 5/20/47

an,[illegible]s & [illegible]arg out,Gen.G.C.Marshall, [illegible] shake,cu Truman,enters car and [illegible]--R ND VIEW--cu sign,train pulls in, [illegible]hen at crossing,cu road sign,filling station [illegible]--[illegible]tin bd Baptsit Church--Main Sts-- [illegible]ts of Truman's me's home--Corner

[illegible]C,--CRAND V EW,MO:AVIATION:AIRPORTS: [illegible]:T MANS:SNYDER:MARSHALL:RESIDENCE: RR TRAINS:CHURCH:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(JET PLANE)	Can No.	Roll No.
ST. LOUIS,MO. (LAMBERT FD)	5921 x	2.3

Subject	Cameraman
JET PLANE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots of new twin jet plane for carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground ~~maneuvers~~-XF2D-1 BANSHEE--

ST.LOUIS,MO:AVIATION:USN:FLITES:TYPTS

Date of Event 5-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(COL. Ross shows scrapbook of Jimmy Doolittle's raid over tokyo--pix of planes etc--var. shots and angles of crew who made the flight)

Can No. 5572 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: G[illegible] DOOLITTLE

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sequence showing Jimmy recei[illegible]es [illegible]s in commemoration of mission over To[illegible]yo Col. C. Ross Greening shows scrapbook o[illegible] pix of planes etc--var. shots & angle[illegible] [illegible]rew who made the flight--GOOD CU'S OF [illegible]OOLITTLE FOR STOCK--Jimmy & Bernard MacFadden

[illegible] BEACH, FLA: DOOLITTLE:AWARDS OR PLAQUE: [illegible]NIVERSARY:ROSS:AVIATION:AAF:MacFADDEN

Date of Event: 4-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(PRES.TRUMAN LEAVES FOR MO-- Can No. Roll No.
shots Adm.Leahy,Pres.Truman and Gen.Eisenhower--getting
aboard plane-- 5592x 5; 55786
plane taxiing,close-ups,motors starting)

Subject: Cameraman

PRES.TRUMAN LEAVES FOR MO. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305.00				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots Pres.Truman and
[illegible] ve for Kansas City,Mo.--shots
[illegible], Pres.Truman and Gen.Eisenhower,getting
[illegible]d plane--Closeups--var shots --plane taxiing--
[illegible]-up starting motors--

[illegible]: TRUMAN:LEAHY:EISENHOWER:PLANE:TYPES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 5/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (British invite B-29s crews to accept honors for entire U.S. Airforce)	Issue Number 5575x7	
Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4961-1 caption junked afr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (Airviews as U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Tedder and ColSommers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII----------

Date of Event June 1947

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--T PES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (See below)

Issue Number
5584x7
~~5584x7~~

Subject
GROUND CONTROL

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no: 4970-7
258ft.				Can No caption junked aft ~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This apparently shows the workings of ground control in airplane landings and takeoffs at an airport--it was film from a US ARMY AIR FORCE film called DIVIDENDS FOR THE FUTURE--please see the film for scenes--we had no information at all other than title and credit------

Date of Event June 1947

MISC.USA--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.(Army AF)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (NEW ROUTE TO THE ORIENT)	Can No. 5596x6	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 485	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes showing Mrs. Wellington Koo [illegible] christening DC-4 plane--cu pours water from vase on nose of [illegible]--cu pilot waving-- 6" DC-4 takeoff--scenes showing [illegible]stmaster Gen. Albert Goldman giving mail to pilot--passengers entering plane--ls genview.

GUARDIA FD,NEW YORK: ORIENT: CHRISTENING: AVIATION: [illegible]3: KOO:AIRPORTS--GOLDMAN--U.S.MAIL--FLIGHTS--TYPES(DC-4

Date of Event 7-14-47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Pres. plane Sacred Cow pulls out in bg, takeoff)

H.D.C.

5601 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN LEAVES	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				

Description and Remarks

H.Burke bill clerk and Carl Loeffler Secy Senate display bill to camera
Pres.plane Sacred Cow pulls out in bg,
takeoff

H.D.CETRUMAN:BURKE:LOEFFLER:TYPES:AVIATION
TRMX

Date of Event 7-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (500 lbs powdered dry ice loaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds)

Can No. 5608x2,5; 5608x3

Roll No. 5607x10 5607x10

Subject: BRUSH FIRE

Cameraman: PARA FOX JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SCENES OF 3600 ACRE BRUSH fire--fire fiters on mountain top, rescue squad treat those who were overcome, camp scenes--gs same--500 lbs powdered dry ice loaded onto plane, dumping it over cumulous clouds--u pilot Paul Mantz--load blankets & water on plane--hutes attached--pushing stuff out plane, helicopter ands, loading & takeoff--

BIG TUJUNGA CANYON, CAL:AIRVIEWS:FIRES: VIATION:FIRE FIGHTING EUIPT:DRY ICE:CLOUDS: ANTZ:RESCUE:SUPPLIES:HELICOPTER

Date of Event 9-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR

Can No. 5610x3; 5609x5; 5598x4

Roll No.

Subject
PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR

Cameraman MARKMANN
HARDE: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks
preparations:group Geo.Truman &
liff Evans with wives,indiv.cu's each--ki
bye--entering planes,at controls,taxiing
tc. and takeoffs--cus piper cubs,names on side etc.

TERBORO,NJ:AVIATION:FLITES;TYPES: TRUMANS
EVANS:AIRPORT

Date of 8/9/47 ~~8-9-47~~

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (cus Hughes and Sen. Cain--with press and photogs, they enter flying boat, etc.)

CS5610x6

LONG BEACH, CAL.

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. CAIN INSPECTS HUGHES FLYING BOAT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Cus Hughes & Sen/Cain--with press & photogs, they enter flying boat, etc.

LONG BEACH, CAL: HUGHES: CAIN: PRESS: AVIATION: TYPES.

Date 8/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5610x8,etc

5612x6:(BkNo:5013—11—Eclair—159ft—AUTO SHOW—var.scs. new cars

5613x10:(BkNo:5014-2—116ft—Gaumont—PARIS IN AUGUST—var.scs. of summer activities—parks,etc

MISC FRANCE—YOUTH ORGS(Boy Scouts)—NIGHT SCENES(France)—
BOYS—ANNIVERSARIES—LE CLERC,Gen.—DE GAULLE,Gen—
AVIATION—PARACHUTES—AUTO SHOW—AUTOS(New)—SCENICS(France)—

AVIATION:(In France—1947

Issue Number
5610x8; 5610x11,7; 5613x6;
5612x6; 5613x10; 5613x5

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES—August 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 5610x8

Description and Remarks

5610x8:(BkNo:5009-7—231ft—Gaumont—BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE—night scs.around campfire—Indian dancing,etc—

Date Shot
AUGUST 7 1947

5610x11:(BkNo:5009-8—172ft—Eclair—BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE—more of the jamboree—raising flags—var.types scouts—scouts peel potatoes—bagpipes—night parade,tc—

5610x7:(BkNo:5009-12—140ft—Eclair—ALENSON FETE—Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc and other VIPs attend ceremonies—Gen.DeGaulle address the crowd—

5613x6:(BkNo:5013-9—122ft—Eclair—PARACHUTISTS—chutists enter plane—see jumps after airborne—

SEE OVER

NAVAL AVIATION (F8F & TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH)

5612 X 5

~~5612 K~~ ~~5~~

Subject: MIDSHIPMEN CRUISE

Cameraman: LYONS(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT	STORY			

Description and Remarks

F8F &TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH, Pr. sailors at dock, scenes aboard USS NEW JERSEY in Norway, King Haakon of Norway aboard warship

USN:SAILORS:NAVAL AVIATION:PLANE CARRIER: USS RANDOLPH:USS NEW JERSEY:KING HAAKON

Date of Event: Summer 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (START OF BENDIX RACE)	Can No. 5618X 1 ~~5618 X~~	Roll No. ~~1~~
[illegible] CALIF.		

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cu Kinella plane 63,D.Cyrus
[illegible] into plane,cus Paul,Dianna Cyrus
[illegible]ews, [illegible]ayson--crowds,planes on line
[illegible]ble takeoff,aux tank drops off P-38 and
[illegible]des--[illegible]ayson takeoff,[illegible]antz takeoff,Cyrus
[illegible]ff,F.[illegible]hitton takeoff

[illegible]NG [illegible],CAL:AIR RACES:KINELLA:AVIATION:
[illegible]:[illegible]ANTZ:[illegible]AYSON:RUBLE:[illegible]:[illegible]:WHITTON:

Date of Event 8/29-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (B29's roar over N.Y.C. in mock air raid)

Issue Number

CS 5618x7

~~CS 5618x7~~

Subject

B-29s in MOCK AIR RAID FLY OVER NEW YORK AND DISAPPEAR IN HAZE

Cameraman

EDWARDS-HARDE-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ftg.			

Cuts Bk Nos:4942-7,8,9 & 4944-3,4,5,6

Can No.

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(over New York City,formation of B-29s roars overhead in a mock air raid--various AV of the city--good shots of formations of the B-29s in flight---good B-29 flight montage material---------

Date of Event 5/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--MONTAGE(B-29 mass flight)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)--AIRVIEWS(New York City)--[illegible] DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FIRST B-50 BOMBER)	Can No. 5620x2 5620 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST B-50 BOMBER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

B-50, long elev. inside Boeing Plant, bombers under construction, nearing end production line, var. shots ready to roll out, B-50 being pulled out, var. shots plane towed to camera, cutins engines, tail etc. wheels and tail assembly, doors snapping open,

SEATTLE, WASH: AVIATION: TYPES:

Date of Even 6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Navy prepares model plane drop from B17 mother ship)

Issue Number

5621x3: & 5636x4

Subject

NAVY MODEL DROP

(Model of F8F Fighter dropped from B-17 belly)

Cameraman

HESS & Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
284 ft.			
186 ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4971-6 & 4972-2

Can No. respectively

captions junked after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(5621x3:--preparation for flight of F8F Fighter model plane-at 4/10 scale--which is attached to belly of B-17 bomber--model attached to B17-in flight just prior to release--drop of model (may have been missed in film per notation in caption)--it drops to 2500 where gyro equipment pulls it back up to 4000 ft,chute pops and it floats down to water,retrieved by crash boat---(was dropped from 13,000 ft)--------5636x4:(at Chincoteague,Virginia: add.material on above--scenes of recovery by PT boat----------

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TESTS--MODEL(Airplane)--PARACHUTE--

Date of Event June 1947

SEE OVER

AVIATION (FLYING DISC BUILDUP) SEATTLE,WASH.-PORTLAND,ORE.	Can No. 5123x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING DISC BUILDUP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle:F.Ryman C.G. framed shots
residence,warning,looking up,adjust
era and snaps disk,spotter--neighbors
s in yard,read papers--ARMY AIR BASE PORTLAND--
planes on ground ready for takeoffs with camera guns--
install 16mm GSAP,pilots dash out,to planes,takeoff,
for disks
TTLE,WASH:PORTLAND,ORE:ODDITIES:FLYING DISCS:
VIATION:PLANE TYPES:CAMERAS

Date of Release 7/8/47 7-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE) St. Andrews Fd., Md. 5626x1/2 Fd., Md. 5625x6

~~ANDREWS FD, MARYLAND~~

Subject	Cameraman
RAF LINCOLN BOMBERS ARRIVE	PRIESTLEY-DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Squadron circles field, lands, ...xing, crew alights, welcome Gen/C. Spaatz ...r Chief Marshall Sir Guy Garrod, Gen. ...enney, Spaats and Garrod, greeting Capt. W. Thompson, ...der Clive Saxelby--2 ls planes on field ...incoln bombers taxxing to apron, on line, halt, cu machine ...n turrets, blister, fuselage, groups

...REWS FD, MD: AVIATION: TYPES: RAF: FLIGHTS: SPAATZ: GARROD ...ENNEY: KR

Date of Event 7-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:('Speedpak" on new type EAL Constellation)

Can No. 5636 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: CARGO CA'OE OR SPE DPAK ON N W TYPE 60 PASSENGER CONSTELLATI ON OF AL

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.---shots showing airfreight and express loading into cargo canoe..also mail pouches--cargo canoe towed to belly of plane and adjusted to position..raised and attached to body of plane--plane taxiing and take-off---

NEWARK,N.J.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--

Date of Event 6/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1947

Issue Number
5636x8

Subject LUFTHANSA AIR CRASH

Cameran GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				~~Bldg:5034-12~~ no caption

Description and Remarks

~~FRANCE:(must check file~~
there was no caption with this and no indication as to type of plane or actual location--just assume it was in France

Date of Event 9/47

[NOTE:Det in can--4/69--this one was ok then]

FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PAN AM-IAN AIRCKUP)	Can No.	Roll No.
BROOKLYN,NY	5688 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN Am. CRACKUP	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Floyd Bennett Fd:--Defender
[illegible] lands at nite with dead engines--
[illegible]rneth,ship where it belly landed--firemen
[illegible] nose,burne wings and motors--group
[illegible] r.co pilot Robinson,Capt.Regg,
[illegible].oman Rea--cu's

BROOKLYN,NY:AVIATION:CRASHES:AIRPORT:

[illegible] SCENICS

Date of Event 9-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1947

Issue Number 5647x10

Subject: PARACHUTISTS IN HYDE PARK, ENGLAND

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
72ft				caption junked after card made

HYDE PARK, LONDON, ENGLAND:(

Description and Remarks: jumpers inspecting chutes—into balloon, rises to 700 feet and drops out to a perfect landing—demonstration for Londoners for "Silver Lining Savings Week"—

Date of Event: 10/47

HYDE PARK, LONDON, ENGLAND—PARACHUTISTS—AVIATION—BALLOONS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contingnt to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the ailing of the wreath-bodecke CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River chaldt in last tribute.----

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--..--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

AVIATION: (24 P-47 Thunderbolt fighter planes pay tribute to U.S. war dead)

Issue Number 5652x7

Subject: OF U.S.WAR DEAD

Cameraman: JOHN MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
355ft.				caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

...CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des-
...r USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in
...European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cin.-in-
...ief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding
...eneral Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk,
...S.AMB to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;LtCol.
...E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of
...elgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgia and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of
...he Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout
...he world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

Date of Event 12/4/47

SEE OVER

AVIATION (PILOTS DEMONSTRATE FOR MAIL BY AIR)

LONG BEACH, CAL.

Cat. No. 5652x9

Roll No. 8

Subject: PILOTS DEMONSTRATE FOR MAIL BY AIR

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
247				

Description and Remarks

EXArmy & Navy pilots parade with placards--cu's pilots,families etc.--letters and petitions for service--Paul Mantz helicopter

LONG BEACH,CAL:AVIATION:MAIL:MANTZ: STRIKES

Date of Event 10/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVAL AVIATION (strafing field by Navy bombers) Roll No.

Can No. 5659x10 ~~5695x10~~

PORT HUENEME, CAL.

Subject: C.B'S SMALL BATTLE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OPERATION SPECTACULAR: Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island--strafing field by Navy bombers, explosions, smoke screen, blowup pillbox, marines flame throwers--LST on beach, bulldozer disembarks--CB equipt--build quonset huts, clear field--marine force parade

PORT HUENEME, CAL: C.Bs: USNAVY: MANEUVERS: NAVAL AVIATION TYPES: LST: MARINES: FLAME THROWERS: CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Seafire planes of RCN depart after rocket attack on captured German sub)

Issue Number 5664x4

Subject NAVY SINKS SUB

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
400ft.			?	BK NO: 5062-3 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(off the coast,Can.Navy sinks captured German Sub U-190--towed out to sea--in target area--used for training mission--var.scs. firing at it--sinking it--Seafire planes leave after rocket attack on the sub--HMCS NOOTKA fires salvos at it--finally bow of the U-190 points in air and goes into final dive--"hedge-hog"bombs in air and pattern on water as they land--depth charges going off from stern of NOOTKA----------

Date of Event 10/24/47

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--WAR(WWII German Sub captured,sunk)--SUBMARINE--DEPTH CHARGES--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New Airport in Shanghai for all airlines--1947

Issue Number 5666x3

Subject: SHANGHAI AIRPORT FOR ALL AIRLINES 1947

Cameraman: HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 5064-5

Can No. caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(China Nat'l Aviation Corp.makes first official trans-Pacific flight from Shanghai to San Francisco--water brought from SF is used to christen the DC-4 by Madame K.C.Wu,wife of Mayor of Shanghai--ceremony--passengers board--stewardess--takeoff--see caption for names of personalities present----at Lunghwa Airport,regular PAA flite takes off from new runway--incoming NW Airlines with Philipino stewardesses--Piper Cubs come in,too--pilots out of Cubs--var.scs.Cubs--takoff and landing of Cub --stewardesses in training for the big planes----------

Date Oct 4 1947

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL(Aviation)--STEWARDESS(Types People) --TYPES PLANES(Passenger,Chinese Airline)--TYPES PLANES(Piper Cubs)

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1947	Issue Number 5667x1	
Subject WORKHORSE PLANE		Cameraman Hearst

Length 600ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bk No: 5068-9 caption junked after card made Cat. No.

Description and Remarks THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(large new Date 10/27/47
workhorse plane designed for back country hauling, out of pasture fields,can take off and land in very small space--on the proverbial "Dime"--hi performance in first tests of this Northrop "Pioneer" three motor plane--take and landings--engine quit on takeoff but plane kept going--AV in flight with engine on and with it off--AV landing----------

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.industrial)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Truman boards plane)

Can No. 5679x 6

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN LEAVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman arriving at airport--
ou same--Truman shaking hands with pilot--
lank Meyers(Lt.Col.)--Truman entering Plane--
take-off only 30 feet--

ASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MEYERS--
TRIPS--VACATIONS--

(LEAVING FOR KEY WEST,FLA.)

Date of Event 12/3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (helicopter delivery: air shots from copter)

HOUSTON, TEX. 5685 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURISTIC DEPT STORE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
603				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Foleys Dept store,ls and cu's
ntrance Mayor O.Holcombe cuts tape--heli-
pter delivery--AIR SHOTS FROM COPTER--a-
ctric stairway--conveyor to garage--
s and cus giant switchboard etc. for stock

USTON,TEX:STORES:HOLCOMBE:AIRVIEWS:
ELICOPTER:AVIATION:SWITCHBOARD:TELEPHONES

Date of Event 10-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (NORTHROP PIONEER)

[redacted],CAL.

Can No. 5687X1

Roll No.

Subject: NORTHROP PIONEER

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks: takeoffs,cut one engine off
small field,landings,landings in short
stances--comparison with Navion--wings
ractable ailerons

[redacted]HRONE,CAL:AVIATION:TYPES:F ITES

Date of Rel. 10/28/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5688x4,etc

scenes--traffic--rifles lined up on street--pan deserted street--soldiers patrol--political meeting--police disperse crowd----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FUNERALS----AVIATION----PLANEWRECK-ALRIOL,Pres.--SCHUMANN,Robert--PERSONALITIES------FRENCH--TRAIN WRECK----------STRIKES(Misc.-France)-----RIOTS(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(French)----------

AVIATION:(1947--France

Issue Number
5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5688x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9--68ft--Eclair--LE CLERC KILLED----flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash----

5690x2:(BkNo:5092-10--470ft--Eclair--LAV--LECLERC----nite scs.of body of the General arrving--lying in state--he in uniform--visitors--cortege--under Arc d'Triomphe--at Eternal Flame--cu his medals----many scs. of the funeral--VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(BkNo:5092-11--139ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--ARRAS TRAIN WRECK--var.day and night scenes of train wreckage----

5690x4:(BkNo:5092-12--108ft--Eclair--Lav--STRIKES IN PARIS--riot

Date Received 12/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1947--Chimp Aviator

Issue Number
7834x3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #161

Cameraman
Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Can No: 4593-2 see ref.folder under VV #161

Description and Remarks

"CHIMP AVIATOR"----------

Date of Event
1947

MISC.USA---600ft.of cuts on this material---------
clowning chimp---stunt flying,etc----------

[NOTE: Check rights on this and all Haeseler material before using]

MISC.USA--AVIATION--CHIMP--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1948

NARA ARB 8/90

AVIATION (ALL AMERICAN AIR MANEUVERS--THRILL CROWDS)

Can No. 21-108-5 Roll No.

[illegible], FLA.

Subject	Cameraman
ALL AMERICAN AIR MANEUVERS THRILL CROWDS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	112			Junk

Description and Remarks

jets formation,group and 3 of them,crowds Tommy Boyd batman,falling and opens pan to ground as he hits,Jenny,Warren King,hangs from wing,walking,2 shots,flivver plane transfer,from auto,grabs it and clear,crowds,flies by again,and drops on auto,Bernie Cain on ground,gets ready and up he goes as plane picks him up--CUTS:add.

MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:JET PLANES:BOYD:THRILLS:XA KING:AUTOS:STUNTS:CAIN:ALLEN

Date of Event 1/9/48

Used No.	Date
also	Flying Allen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (PLANE CRASH)	Can No. 21-109	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANE CRASH CHENNAULT WEDS	BPP:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-43 74				(A)8763x6 22ft. (B)5706x5 260ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: British Viking plane disaster, strewn all around field, parts in tree, wreckage, cus etc--CHENNAULT & MRS(Anna Chan) cus on porch, fleur in hair, group at plane, he & she--her sis kisses Gen, cu Mrs., up gangway and wave--CUTS: Clyde Farnsworth correspondent in pix--Joe Rosbort pilot-

ENGLAND:CHINA(SHANGHAI)-PLANE WRECK:DISASTERS:
AVIATION:CHENNAULTS:CHAN:FARNSWORTH
WEDDING

Date of Event 12-25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH)	No.	Roll No.
MUROC, CALIF.	21-111	2

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Cut No. 5709x6 88ft.

Description and Remarks

Northrop Rocket powered sled breaks sonic mark--blowup 16mm:1s sled,cu jets,rail runner,adjustments,electric charge--off she goes very speedy and boom--and another trial,speeding along,hits water--more shots speeding along and bouncing--CUTS:add.

MUROC,CAL:ROCKETS:AIRFORCES:TESTS:DEVICES: INVENTIONS:JET PROPULSION:AVIATION

Date of Book 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (SNOW PLOWS CLEAR PLANE RUNWAYS)

Can No. 21-114

Roll No. MINN. + CANADA

Subject

MONTREAL WINTER CARNIVAL
SNOW PLOWS CLEAR PLANE RUNWAYS

Cameraman

FRAYNHAM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-90 81-84				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks platform coronation, King B.
owned, cu with queen, parade, flags, snowmen
cats, gal, lumberjacks, ls capitol bg, globe
, parade, Marine Gen. Cates--St. Bernard, clown, xo--
NADA: plane in fg, plow, cutting share on plow, row of
lows, angles, rollers, meteorologists, readings on graph,
Moon release up, plane takeoffs CUTS: J

MONTREAL, CAN: ST. PAUL, MINN. WINTER CARNIVAL
FLOATS: PARADES: CATES: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: SNOW PLOWS:
SNOW: METEOROLOGY

Date of Event 1-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (EXERCISE SNOWDROP)	Can No. 21-115	Roll No. 1
[illegible] COMPANY	21-115	1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SNOWDROP	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	123			SS.ONLY 57136; Can No. 100

Description and Remarks: Ground Airborne--1s planes C-82s men enter,load up,cu's faces,flying in a[illegible] alongside,up shot,men bail out,others from plane,in air chutes,landing,gs same,unloading equipt,on snowshoes,pulling sleds and equipt--cu one guy falls,skis,walking--CUTS:add Smiths

PINE CAMP,NY:AVIATION:TACTS:TYPES:PARACHUTE JUMPING SNOW:US ARMY:SNOWSHOES:SKIS:ARMY EQUIPT

Date of Event 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (ARCTIC PLANE TEST)

Can No. 21-116

Roll No. LOCALS

BROWNSVILLE,TEX.,QUEBEC,WATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN.,~~Dallas~~

Subject DOG SLED SKI RACE:CHAMP CANADA & Continued DALLAS.

CHES:ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS ASSOC:LIBERTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
101-95 97-9 92-86 97±91				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: Charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln Date of Event 2-7-48
Rex,kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers contest
SKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another
finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants
dogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing,
crowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun
practice,3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap
motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind
takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j
BROWNSVILLE,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN
PARADES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS
SKIING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Pres. leaving Sacred Cow at SJ.) 21-121-1 Roll No.

JUAN, PUERTO RICO 21-121

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN PAYS VISIT TO CARIBBEAN

Cameraman: LYONS:PRICE,T

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts
139	132	L-5727x5;510ft. 5727x6;390ft.		L-5727x4;109ft. L-5727x7;505ft. F-5727x8 700ft.

Description and Remarks: Pres.leaving Sacred Cow at SJ, shakes with Gov.J.Pinero,cu same--crowds cheer,applause,T.man walks along,crowds,cu types at Morro Castle,cus with others,bs seaward,ls genview scenic,walking down M.C.--ls ST.CHARLES.VIRGIN IS:sailors,ls SS Williamsburg into port,T.waves, smilescu prow boat,gobs,ashore with Gov.Wm.H.Hastie--cu press,cu Gov.sign on platform "WELCOME",100th anniv. plaque,unveils,cu same,motorcade--CUTS:add.at Jayueyes Hotel Pres.Adm.Leahy,Gov,Secy Krug,relax,cus--Cow taxing,take off--NAS:scenics AT SAN J & V.I.--at St.Croix,VI,reception arrive:Key must, in press includ colored get off COW--cus JUAN,PR:TRUMAN:TOURS:VACATION:VIATION: plane,pres.

ST.CROIX,VI:T.TOURS:COW:PRES.

Date of Event 21-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2510-1(5M-1-48) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nands with them--TOKYO,JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
high pole fire in BG--CU tops burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing,fire en in FG--cutin onlookers--Diet bldg.in BG--
pic.ing up records (D[illegible]LING [illegible]T[illegible] P[illegible]RGE OF U.D[illegible] IR[illegible]
FRO.S PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowi
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--[illegible] record
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT...LS wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
Emergency shot wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
ANTARCTICA--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDELA--
FORMATION--INVITATION--CHILEAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--U[illegible]--MIS
HISTORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

AVIATION (planes flying overhead)

Cam No. 21-125

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(..)CHILE. [illegible]--

Cameraman VI. NCOS--PARA OUT

Length 22

Incl. 74

Dupe x No. Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT POS. CUT STORY ALL ANTARCTIC

Additional Remarks [illegible] Chilean ships, Chilean flag in FG (enroute to key place in territory in dispute)--Pres. Gabriel Gonzales Videla and wife aboard, send in BG--[illegible] SOBERANIA (SOVEREIGNTY) OVER ANTARCTIC--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with [illegible] scenes--Buildings marked RE[illegible] CHILE--CU Chile soldiers--raising [illegible] flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--[illegible] O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling plaque--Pres. Videla and but--CU but--[illegible] ground of Chilean soldiers [illegible]

Date Shipped 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VIATION(Hanns Eisler deported, leaves LaGuardia airport)	Can No. 21-130	Ro. 2

Subject	(A) EISLER (B) TORNADO (C) STUNT MAN			Cameraman FRIEDLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT
Length 6	Neg. 51 64 88	Dupe	Pos.	EISLER..JUNKED 5743x6..315ft STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler t airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gernardt 'isler and missus,seeing him off--two brothers shake na embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves ood-by--Gernardt and wife wave back--takeoff--KXKKMXX CATSEVILLE,IND:is wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side s stripped trees,stuff in branches--freight car on side-- collapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS,TENN:wife fixes rope in hair of ddie Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts look--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms ooking down on him coming up--he reads paper on ay up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk, SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/26/48

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—(1-48)-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(X) 21-130-2

Prints it--Add. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--EISLER, H.--MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN.--STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--COATSEVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--TREES--MISC. BLDGS--R&R RUINS--

AVIATION(Navy Corsair's drop rockets on target at Calif.proving ground) [illegible], CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130 ~~21-1-80~~ | 3 -- Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject: [illegible] DEVELOPED AT ROCKET TOWN

Camera: [illegible]MAN, PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST,

Length	8	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		168		

5748x16 590ft ~~5748x16~~ 700ft
5749x2 350ft
~~5749x2~~ 585ft
5748x8 805ft

Description and Remarks

ls rocket town--sign STOP NTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car-- ign Possession of firearms etc--typical home oys watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town nterior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights iece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone n rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--orsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets hitting--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Type of Film: ~~Kodak 1040 3/48~~ Kodak 1040 3/48

Used No. | Date

(Navy explosive)

(TNT TNT)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-130-3

...hit--dorsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters ... rockets under wings--sod.shots rockets launched from ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhou... of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SCU... school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yar... tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-INYOKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--BASEBALL--CALIFORNIA SCENICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SILENT FI...--HOMES--FAMILIES--POOLS--CLASSES--VOTAGE--

AVIATION(planes firing rockets and dropping bombs)	Can No. 61-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]en Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] of ss--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women clearing wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuke cannon, more fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--[illegible] parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

...ird machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out ...planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ...--another tank over snow bank (last)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed KEEP AND PROTECT THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--group Eisenhower,Forrestal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

...-patient sound bursting glass funnel--fog
... high frequency sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

...YORK CITY--U...--...URG...--CANADA--SOUND--...AT'L DEFENSE--
...--S...--...ARY--RIVER(...)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
...--...OF ...ITY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
...--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--...IC & ATL.--
...BLDG.--REC...--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
...--U... ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--TANKS--SNOW--
...VERS--...AT'L GUARD--FIRES--...HISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION
...--HUMAN ...D.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--...STRATOSPHERE--FORRESTAL
...--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
...G--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY--
...TAGE--

AVIATION(DC 4 takes off in Canada with food for England)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-138	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
(B)U.S. HOOD DONATION AIRLIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
100	93			Can No.
82	75			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,CANADA--CS ISLAND MAIL at [illegible]--cattle being loaded(--bull in loading crate--var.shots loading cattle aboard--TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA..preparing overseas parcels--girls putting eggs into carton--package stamped "EGG"--conveyor to plane--package addressed to London--plane being loaded Mayor McCallum of Toronto presents parcel of bacon & eggs pilot of American Airlines for Lord Mayor of London--take-off DC-4--
VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--CS ISLAND MAIL--FREIGHTERS--CATTLE--SHIPPING--FOOD--TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PACKING--McCALLUM--AVIATION--TYPES--

3/48
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(SCIENTICIC test by Navy in sending up balloon 20mi to test stratosphere)	Can No. 21-134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	83			5765x1..310ft	

Description and Remarks

OPEN: AIR TEST balloon stretched out on ground gas gets tanks ready--hook on recording apparatus--balloons being infalted--pan up balloon in air rising rapidly--shots against clouds--CUTS: add. scenes preparation and in flight--(SKYHOOK BALOON)

Date of Event 4-9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP RIPLEY, MINN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--CLOUDS--

AVIATION(thunder jets in Maine)	Can No. 21-135	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (A, ARE YOU WITH IT (B, THUNDER JETS, [illegible]	FRIESTLEY, [illegible] SMITH, PATHE, HEARST, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	94 97			5764x7..390ft 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..320ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:ls Winter Garden Theatre--
[illegible] marquee ARE YOU WITH IT--crowds, under
marquee, waiting to get in theatre--Mr. O'Connor,
[illegible] and wife being introduced to Jack
o display poster of bathing babe--couple
[illegible] U.S. BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in
u her selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--
onald O'Connor hands check to Mr. Pierce and they shake--
n ck ahanded to Mr. O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to
d--crowd going into theatre--ls theatre marquee--
GOER MAINE: pilots walking to planes--put
wing--pan pilots faces, 3 guys--pilot climbing into
o kpit--ls line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

Donald
John V.F.W.

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135.2

planes taxiing out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
two groups of four--stepped up formation, air shot--four
peel off, go up--roll one across screen fast, victory roll--
four swish into camera and roll away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs
Pierce--Donald O'Connor gets leading Army Band--cu Donald
smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots
jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
HEROS--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--
TESTS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES (F-84 THUNDERJETS)--
BLOCK (PARAMOUNT THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR, ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION(formation flying with helicopters at Lakehurst)	Can No. 21-137	Ro... 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBS TO TURKEY (B)RATION PROBLEMS IN ITALY(C)HELICOPTERS AT LAKEHURST	STARR,HARDE; HEARST,JOHNSON, HEARST,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	62 77 66			SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.. 5767x6..195ft 620ft 5771x2..580ft 5768x1..540ft

Cam. No.

Date of Event 4/19/48

Used No.

Description and Remarks: officers & men walk aboard, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--our Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downwatch--subs ...ave--anot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALABRIAS, ...LIF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--...owd--Shirley Temple/and Brian Shore--Jean Hersholt and ...ary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Bowron introduced by Ronald ...agan--cu Bowron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--...ay machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: ...'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on ...--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Robert Young

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

[illegible] on ground taking mix(shot from copter)--copter going up--Harde's shot of looking up at one in air--shot looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group fly away from us to one side AV--AV cu watch one go below us--group in formation flying away--CUT: CALABAS,CALIF.. horses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--private room in hospital--pan shot hospital--GV patio of hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan, Joan Hershelt,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor Bowron--add.formations of copters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton [illegible]Marcy--AV lake--

[illegible] LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--[illegible]EMONIES--SAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--[illegible]FICIALS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--[illegible]OND--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--[illegible]GAN--MEDICAL--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE,YOUNG,BOWRON)--LAKE HURST,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES--

AVIATION(plane taxiing in on runway in Vancouver bringing kangaroo from Australia)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1) KANGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING 2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 76 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...UVER,B.C. :plane from Australia taxiis... cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on cra... ngaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kid... angaroo dresses in bridal outfit,held in ... meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes ...o small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane ...xiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, ...esent arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander-- ... reviews troops(he in civvies)--Is parliament--Charles ...alking(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial-- ...lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes,cu and ls-- ...NCOUVER,B C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS ...RPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WREATHS... ...(KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(...FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-141-3

ith high hat--group,foreman looking on and little guy
crubbing and other with broom--guy with broom wiping
handle off with sponge--guy painting chair is--gu same--
gu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
mop and pail--gi foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldg--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
cos--au o for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
army at the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
gas meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk ith frunitur
and wrecka e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun
around--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bycle
on lawn--girl sitting in con ertibele timber thru windshie
wreckage from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add.
scenes Julianna at mines--other scenes d mage of blasted
house--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIS--GIRLS
WOLLAND--INERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
ST.LOUIS--ZOO--CINTLEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
--RIES--CUTS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(CUTS)--EXPLOSIONS--

VIATION:(Helicopter flying over auditorium in San Francisco)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-141	3

Subject [illegible] HELICOPTER (B)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS (D)~~TEXAS TORNADO~~(E)HOUSE BLACK

Cameraman HOEFFRY, POLYGOON, TRAYNHAM, LaDERER, ~~BERKMANN~~

Length			Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~40~~	60			(A)-(C)-(D) JUNK
	57	60			Can 786x10..300ft
	77				~~5838x2...340ft~~

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:open shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dress in miners suit walking with guys in upper ~~part of shaft~~--ci miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. ls three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat cu his hands going back and forth--boss chimp sonking cig

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. [illegible] **Date**

Screen

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-2

[illegible] stiff in water [illegible] him--
[illegible] him on stretcher--twisted girders in water--JAP:
s Jap kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes toghether
ollow to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
ids stomach--cu crowd watching man to guy praying--cu
oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation standing befor
judge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
ETTING THE BED) [illegible]
(OR)
NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COMMAND,HEX-
IRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--[illegible]--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGICUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible]--ACTS--ACTS APOSTLES XXIX [illegible](SCHOOLS)
JURADO--RESCUES--[illegible]--TRAGEDY--FOOLISHNESS--
TUATION--JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--RADIO--COURTS--

AVIATION:(Tests on plane by dropping it into water from crane)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:( )PLANE DUNKING (B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (D)OLD & NEW SITUATION

Cameraman: LYONS, EHLERS, C. IALDI, PARA(CORTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 65	58 65 70			Can No. JUNK

Date of Event: 5/48

Dated: Dist.

ANNAPOLIS MD--2 planes on cranes--pilot adjusting shoulder holster--cu Brazilian Rear Admiral J.C. Jurado cu Mexican--2 planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COYOACAN D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding hose--ls charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--gen'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all studio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff, studio in bg--ITALY:ls bridge collapsed--ls look at pt at trestle of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders--an down to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other

SEE COVER

FORM 2560—TSM—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-143-4

[illegible] shots

same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles,mortars and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gene.A.Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPBELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AMMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--MANUEVERS--GEN. GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CO TUNE--

AVIATION(largest airborne operation since the war--s-e fi nter plane protection for troopers etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-143	4

Subject	Sanders
[illegible] OPERATION SINCE WAR	SANDERS, SIG CORPS, FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
7	168		5785x3..600ft 5786x3;.30ft 5785x1,2[illegible],500ft 5784x1;400ft 5784x2..400ft 5786x1;1200ft

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:1s planes Boxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs -planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--group planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear hatches--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one down,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--sky shots planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event MAY 7-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-145-2

...pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb con holding [illegible] up, guns and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUSS [illegible]Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies topick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--[illegible] party checking polls

SEOUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLITICS--[illegible]S& ...O--PICTS--POSTERS--[illegible]TS--NATIONALISTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--[illegible]--U.[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]G--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AVIATION:(Plane drops leaflets to voters in Korean elections)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	2

Subject: VI[illegible] IN KOREAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7[illegible]	131		

Cuts Can No. 5892x3..40Kt 915 ft.

Descriptions and Remarks: ls Seoul--ls poster board listing var candidates--closer from another angle guy making elections--people looking at board--cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane drop[illegible]g leaflets--countryside [illegible] people scramblin for leafl[illegible]s s ill descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looki g at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and [illegible]les in a rank waiting to be called--another group cop[illegible]s with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine gr[illegible] group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R. Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sneak

(telling how and where to vote)

Time of Event: 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New jet carrier test at Rhode Island)

Can No. 21-146

Roll 2

Subject "EST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU AN(D)a [illegible] EARST,STANTON,POLYGO[illegible]

Cameraman N, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 36x10 7/8t

Can No. 6

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:On deck duri[illegible]ary, reporters and cameramen aro[illegible]d Fu[illegible]a, amb.Iskov talik trying to a[illegible] que[illegible]t[illegible], Stanton riffis,U.S. amb. to Plan[illegible] 2 cus he lifts ir rire--mas[illegible]ent a[illegible] reporters. 2 shots mae--NEW YORK CI[illegible] Astor a,Israel and U.S.fla s Cha[illegible] see cameraman taking Pi[illegible] Chai[illegible] PHILADELP[illegible]A:Pls Truman . rivi[illegible] ls college with Grecian p[illegible] behind [illegible] Girard Col[illegible]e--ls as Truman [illegible]te[illegible] cu shakes with student--cro[illegible] out i[illegible] shove[illegible]--we back ir[illegible] he st[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-146-2

NEW YORK CITY--

(2) 21-146-2

tree ls and cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
he tells and he's giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in
field, sawing wood--cu sawing, stops wipes head--now house
but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS TWELVE 25 KIDS)--
THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: shot of fire/(the royal palace)--closer shot on fire tower
nd we pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
nd we pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
um of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
orks from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--CPA NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
grouping planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-
head--LSO and wave-off folo plane--

...ing ...d shots over mountains--Rockliffe Airport at Ottawa,planes loaded with film magazines--shots RCAF Dakota Photo planein flight--plastic dome placed over camera before reaching 10,000 ft.--add.shots country as seen from camera position--crew dons oxygen masks--air shot Rockliffe airport--var shots processing film at lab.--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--OTTAWA,ONTARIO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--INSTRUMENT--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--R.C.A.F.--CAMERAS--PLANE TYPES--[illegible]HILLS--SNOW--CAMERAMEN--MASKS--LABORATORIES--PLASTIC--CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(2) 21-146-Canada

AVIATION:(R.C.A.F. Surveys Dominion Canada from Plane)	Can No. 21-146 ~~21-145~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Sudbury~~

Subject	Cameraman
F. SURVEYS DOMINION FROM CANADA PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5896x7 Can No ~~5336x7~~
93	91			..:00ft

Description and Remarks plane taxiing out to strip--takeoff and we follow it into camera and away--photographer inside plane with apparatus, guy has oxygen mask on--flying over snow carved mountains and clouds, 3 shots--photographer and instruments and he looks at watch and makes notes--closer of instruments and see his light flashing--flying over snow carved mountains and clouds--is laboratory and cu film being fed and coming out of developing machine--film stretched out and officers inspecting and making notes--prints coming out ofdryer is making mosaic map with overlapping prints--CUTS:cu photo insignia on plane and crew going aboard with various pieces of equipment--cu people turning over

Date of Event 1948	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-17

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Navy planes overhead at sea)	Can No. 21-148	2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] SUNK IN TEST	JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	109			5902x1,2,4	1825ft

Description and Remarks: 50 CALIB: Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible]KE-- [illegible] warships going toward Salt Lake--[illegible] board observer's shir Navy and civilians--[illegible]ermen & shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--[illegible]r Adm. Rodgers, former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--[illegible]le of explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]e- air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]ng brought into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible]ard Salt Lake--cutin Admiral, observers, cameramen--ship [illegible]ni[illegible] over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enliste[illegible] [illegible] saluting--guard firin salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute [illegible]y bones bound see last of ship--CUTS: bugler blows taps--[illegible] troops firing on and sinking ship--add deck shots

Date of Event: MAY 25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~Guided missile ship~~ (2)21-148-2

~~Coast~~ observer ship--
~~AIR SEA~~--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

CULTURAL--AVIATION--TYPES--BABIES--WOMEN--MCKINNON--
IMMIGRANTS--CHILDREN--HATS--SASKATOON--PARADES--TREATIES--
STATUES--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--CEREMONIES

(2) 21-151- Canada

AVIATION:(ls. immigrants coming out of plane;)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-151	CANADA

Subject [illegible] LEGION VETS ATSASKATOON

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	~~56~~			Can No. JUNKED
86	79			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL:ls immigrants coming out of plane--woman and baby shaking hands with Hon. James McKinnon--closer two guys shaking with immigrants 2 shots--shakes with little boy--CUTIN one of em--holding gal with scotch hat--SASKATOON:ls parade--British and Canadian flags--Viscount Alexander-salutes from reviewing stand ls and cu--ls and cu more vets by--cutin cameraman on ladder--Alex lays wreath at Cenotaph--cutin legionnaires with flags--ls statue anto er guy lays wreath--cu wreaths in memoriam--crowd at drum service--Alex reviewing vets 2 shots--hs ceremony--bugle blows taps--Alex salutes--

Date of Event 6/8-9/48 JUNE 8-9-1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(NEW PLANE EXCEEDS SPEED OF SOUND)

Can No. 21-152

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

XS-1

[illegible] plane into bomb [illegible] B-29 toward ob--[illegible]ot, see rocket jo[illegible] underneath--cockpit B-29; aloft--is plane in air--[illegible] climbers into rocket--tries controls--is big plane, [illegible]--bombs [illegible]--and rocket drops clear--smoke trail--

[illegible],C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--[illegible]L OF YR

Date of Event 6/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-152-2

[illegible] water almost up to top--
[illegible] with water almost up to attic--tel-phone pole
almost covered by water--remaining houses nearly topped by
[illegible]--ATHENS,GREECE:title,wedding
[illegible]--King Michael and Princess Anne Rose,
[illegible]--bad-up,kids carry train,and people
[illegible] from train to them and rest of wedding
party--the newlyweds Mike and Anne--ST.LOUIS,MO.:la gang
[illegible]--close riding around 2 shots--satin crowd--pyramid
[illegible]--cutin girl,tough missing--buckin bronco number
[illegible] people ridingexcited--one chimp swings,jumps onto
[illegible]--cutin one'd ride applaude--now switch horse
number,jump on and off platform--CUTS:Truman at Dry Falls
State Park,scene of huge ancient cliffs etc--Harry and
daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls cus etc--
scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Bluelakes region of
Central Washington State--

AVIATION:(Royal wedding party at airport in Greece)

Can No. 21-152

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg. (a) 5914x9 (b) 5915x1

Pos. 2,3

(1) 5913x9 .160ft
(1) 5916x1 .900ft
(1) 5913x7 .910ft
(c) 5916x2 .720ft
(e) 5914x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 1948 Date

[illegible] wavi[illegible] ... and Coulee Da[illegible]--ride by dam
[illegible] car rides over dam--cutin dam
[illegible] ride at water--nu water--BRIDGERTON
[illegible] huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT:
[illegible] t to Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left
by flood--[illegible] ver damage with Secy of Interior Krug--
[illegible] in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,
[illegible] loded area--flying over swirling waters
[illegible] in fire cu flying over breakthru--RRted
[illegible] ... men, wo[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

...et of the ...

...CT TORY FILED--...ther of Michael, arriving at ...airport at ...elliniko, Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste ...Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and ...Queen of Greece--evzones arriving, honor guard--King ...Konstantine arriving at airport accompanied by Princess An... of Bourbon and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his father, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

...--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R.TRAINS--CROWDS--GROUND COUNTY, WASH.--DAMS--WATER--AIRPORT, WASH.--FLOODS--RIVERS--KING--FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA--AIR--FLIGHT--CHICAGO--ILL.--BOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEVISION--...--WEDDINGS--...--...--ST.LOUIS, MO.--...

(3) 21-152-2

...platform--overhead ...Navy Yard, shots ...marines troops, shipyard background- ...approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle-- ...Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd ...Seattle U.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle ...Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of ...Rehabilitation Center--HC Portland Civic ...and group on platform--exterior Auditori... ...over door--Truman waving from KRAINER car-- ...for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. ...--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres... ...he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over fal s--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CU of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typin... ...in st--...IF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commission...

[illegible]--BRIDGE, CAL.--NAVY YARD--[illegible]--HAVY YARD--
SAILING--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--T DIUM--
[illegible] FIGHT--DOC[illegible]--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
[illegible]ATCH[illegible], ASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U.OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--ACOMA--IRENE--IRRIC--[illegible]APAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

(5) 21-152-2

(2) 21-153-2

y holding it's tail--interior of cattle--guy holding nip
d walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
m in--several plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
rigs in island--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:is field
n cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
chete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
gar out of cut stalk with machete--is gathering cut stalk
tting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--DOCKS--
PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
TTLE--RIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
AR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
S. KOPENHAVN--PORTS,(RADIO CITY PARTS)--
IVES(MACHETE)

AVIATION:(Plane awaiting loading of animals at LaGuardia Airport)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 2

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A) SHIPWRECK (B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP	Cameraman MINERVA-SMITH-H.WRIGHT

Length 6	Neg. 88 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck (US DESTROYER COPENHAVEN) (hit by mine) ame with boat standing by--nice cu flying o" over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview people landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--reading Danish newspaper account of tragegy--ls of dock with hip in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--stretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambulance--another stretcher long,woman--old guy with lotta andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-EW YORK:(LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan---nother one up plank--another one going into plane see SEE OVER

Date of Event JUNE 6148

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being led along----(C)HOLLAND;(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots-------(D)LONDON,ENG;(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away-----NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INAUGURATION-RAJAGOPALACHARI--ILYR--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDER--

AVIATION:(6/48--copters fight insect plague in Holland--) "C"story

Can No. 21-156 ~~21-156~~

Roll No. 20 ~~-2~~

Subj ~~NEWS~~ IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN ~~HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER~~

Came ~~(A)~~BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT ~~(C)POLYGOON(D)BR.PICT.PROD.~~

Leng ~~th~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60			(A)CS5921 XB 2,136 ft. (B)CS5920XB6 (C)CS5921XB 12 (D) ~~CS 5939x6~~

Description and Ren ~~NEWS~~ DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with Pt Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis,. rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman address crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobblestoned street 2 shots--police walk past chopped-down tree--cu truck stopped by tree in path--street full of

Date of E ~~6/4~~8

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Supply planes ~~freight~~ fight red food blockade)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FLIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5924x6
139	131			Can No. ~~5924x6~~ .220ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

BERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading--U soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,1s--British officer and staff walk along--planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...fade in 3 nite shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--1s plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(AIR MAIL SERVICE IN CANADA)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. Canada

Subject "ALL UP" AI[illegible]AIL SERVICE UGURATED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B[illegible]	77			Can No. ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CANADA:mail down shoot
:d sorted and cancelled--thru cancelling
achine--sorter throwing in bags cu and ls--
e flying postman turns letter over to another who puts
into his pouch--he goes up ramp and waves 2 shots--
ane takes off--awaiting arrival at Toronto old mail
each--cu insignia royal mail--

NTREAL,CANADA--TORONTO CANADA--MACHINES--AVIATION--
ILMEN--TYPES OF PLANES--AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)AIRPORTS
LTON AIRPORT,TORONTO)--POST OFFICE(ONTREAL)--
AGE COACH--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of Event 7/7/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-162-4

...plane go by..crowd--aerobatics,little one--hang on auto, ...rabs plane ladder,going up in air,no see auto any more, ...ass camera cu--now files over us...crowd tense--he hangs ...ead down,other guy waving,hang by legs cu--pulls up legs ...tands up--cutin crowd--deadstick landing,try turn it over ...ts,falls off--

...NTURA,CALIF--FOOTBALL--PHELAN--...ECHE--INVENTIONS--
...CHINES--CHATTANOOGA--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--DANGEROUS JOBS
...S--CROWDS--THRILLS--

AVIATION(air show held at Chattanogga, Tenn.)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.
(A) BLOCKING DUMMY
(B) AIR SHOW

Cameraman JOHNSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	79 105			Can No. JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks

VENTURA,C.LIF.L.A.DONS PRACTICE)
ush tackle dummy,coach Jim Phelan and
layer, other players in bg--Don Ameche and
oach Phelan--guy runs in,tackle dummy held by other
layer,another pair guys do same thing (old style)--cu
echanical dummy,top,pulls starter,starter,start rolling--
ummy in front of players,start moving,guy tackles it--
p wheels spinning--dummy moves,players surround it,run
ith it--and guy tackles it--players line up,mech.dummy
omes alive,getaway,guy after it,tackles it--chaches show
allons on top,cu--ls pass at dummy,target practise--
TTANOGGA,TENN:title shot smoke screen flying,ls--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-164-4

.fficers and crew leaving plane--group shot of officers--
.art of ship being greeted by commandant of air field--
180 gobs line up along side of the plane to give an idea
of the size--gobs coming out of plane to show how many it
will hold--5950x2..752ft;arriving in Sunnyside,Calif--
hot of crew--cu taxiing--sev angles and cus of motors in
.peration--var gen'l scenes of ship--people coming up
.piral staircase--add.cabin shots--cu radio equipment and
perator--engineer and control board--sev shots pilot at
ontrols--cus 2nd engineer at panel--
CUTS ON THE ROCKET HAVE BEEN FILED BUT THERE HASN'T BEEN
AN X-NO. RECORDED)
ATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT
ASHINGTON D.C.--ROCKETS--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--
UNNYSIDE,CALIF--RADIO--INSTRUMENTS--

AVIATION:(LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION

Can No.	Roll No.
21-164	4

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A)LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION
(B)ROCKETS

Cameraman: LYONS McHENRY
PATHE(NAVY) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 87			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PATUXENT MD--ls plane people going in,gals walking under wings showing height--people into plane--sign on nose Constitution--ls interior people seated--crew comes up spiral staircase--pan of instrument boards cockpit in bg--plane taxis out--pilot shoves throttle forward--plane takes off after short run--air shot flying alongside--coming in for landing very smooth--WASHINGTON D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD):pilots in cockpit plane--take-off,rocket assisted,jato starts then climbs--2 air,slow roll together. Solo leader down along,cu and ls--CUTS:5952x2..461ft; CONSTITUTION)see it buzzing Patuxent River landing field after non-stop flight from Calif--landing--taxiing--

Checked JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. Canada

Subject: VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Numbers:

RENTON ONTARIO:ls jets on field--cu one--
anadian Air Marshall Curtis shakes with
qd.Leader Oxspring--three take-off and pass camera--
rowd--one flies over and rolls--more rolls outin crowd
atching--another rolls on it's back--crowd--group of
our fly over city--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No. Date

RENTON--JETS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES--FLIGHTS--CURTIS--OXSPRING--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-166-1

ad Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
rriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

AVIATION(big air show put on by air force and navy at opening of Idlewild airport)

Can No. 21-166-1

Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 PLANES.MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

Cameramen MACKMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YORK CITY-(INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Henry T. on back of car waving-
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v.Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Canadian & U.S. air cadets swap info)

Can No. 21467

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA AND U.S. EXCHANGE AIR CADETS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	34			Can No. JUNK

Description: OTTAWA, Ont. MONTREAL, QUE.: air cadets--plane arriving, taking--boys leave plane; U.S.lads, that is--Yanks and Canadians lined up--Inspection by Canadian officer--cadets shake--Canadians march over to Yank plane(DAKOTA)2 shots--civilian shakes with 'em--another bunch marches over to plane for British filing into plane--take off**

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN.--AVIATION--C.A.P.--TYPES OF PLANES(DAKOTA

Date of Event 8/4/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-3

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and spons
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight phand--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

AVIATION:(NATIONAL AIR RACES)

Can No. 21-177

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

CLEVELAND,OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now sreed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets in

SEE OVER

Date of Event 9/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-178-3

lines--gen'l views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--work on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

AVIATION:(B-50's Spearhead 70 Group Air Force)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:B-50'S SPEARHEAD 70 GROUP AIR FORCE	HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-SEATTLE,WASH:is inside,assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--is almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--props turn,full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUTS:5997x2..speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1...AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots,AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on ground--scenes inside factory showing two production

Date of Event AUG 10 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-180-3

at steps of plane--CUTS: 5992x2...add. F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var. views during presentation--5989x4... add. Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET

MUROC LAKE, CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--NARUSCH--

AVIATION:(AIR SPEED RECORD)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-180	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD (B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 86			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Secy Snyder and Bernard--Cameramen--Marshall and wife

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(SECOND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. Canada

Subject: 2ND ANNUAL GALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	7A.			ASSOCIATED Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin engined Skymasters--
CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event 9/16/48

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov.Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday--
CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBA
PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO
TEXAS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--
BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

AVIATION:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3

21-181 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW	PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108 51 55			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/48

Used ~~Sept 1948~~

MUROC CALIFORNIA:close shot XF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs faselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--is plane..released,drops down--now flying alon
WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows

SEE OVER

FORM 100 [illegible] seated,examine bruised knee,waves--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Capt.Rawson receives McKee trophy)

Can No. 21-186 ~~21-186~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: McKEE TROPHY AWARDED TO CAPT. RAWSON

Cameraman: ASSOC. JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	76		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Date of Event 10/8/45

Used No. Date

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA:ls leaving plane--pan l to r J.A.Wilson,T.M.Reid, T.W.Siers, H.A.Oakes, WR MAY, Major M.A.Seymour,Maurice Burbidge,G.H.D.Phillips,Romeo Vachon, S.E.Leigh, A.D.MacLe Johnnie Fauquier and C.H.Dickens--cu trophy~~OO~~cu Vice Marshall Guthrie--presentation--cu B.A.Rawson--Rawson with trophy--

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA--trophies*-AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--WILSON--RIED--SIERS--BURBIDGE--PHILLIPS--VACHON--LEIGH--MacLEAN--FAUQUIER--DICKENS--GUTHRIE--RAWSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(jet-ram helicopter has novel debut)	Can No. 21-187	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE HENRY:JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	62			6009x2..400ft

DESCRIPTION: LOUIS, MO.: wheel new on in, bg twin engined copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up OCT 11 49 ground shot, take off--flying around bldgs fast--cu CUTS: add. shot copter--cu pilot Charles R. Wood Jr-- more demonstration--

ST.LOUIS, MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

Used No.	Date of Event
	in air
	SEE OVER

(2) 21-191-2

...Connie Mack with Happy
Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss
Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--
he blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD)
DACHAU, GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chair from
Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--
tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with
pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--
guy holds up hand--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald
board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's
hedaway--CALDWELL, N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose
prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th
prop starts to ruin--3 shots plane nice airshots--
CUTS.6018xl..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in acti
add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add.
shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on
flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF
LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL**
COAL--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX
OWLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--
[illegible]--DACHAU,GER--KOCH--MAPS--TRIALS--U.S.ARMY--CALDWELL

AVIATION(flying lab.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-191	2

Subject
3)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA
[illegible]

Cameraman
HESS PARA(SIG CO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	65 77			(A)6019x1;.500

Can No.(E)6018x2,3;.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 sh[illegible]
urning--shot power plant(separate)--sh[illegible]
otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot
n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
railer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire
rohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GATTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

SEE OVER

Date Taken 10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION(Navy tests new jet fighter)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS JET FIGHTER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	61			Can No. 6033x6..300ft

Description and Remarks

This video shows a plane XFU, showing swept back wings--
DF-7-U-1--see tail assembly--closer same--
Pilot puts on crash helmet--takeoff--by camera
looks a streak--even faster it is time picking up speed--
cameraman does quick pan with ship, really fast--CUTS:
Other shots in air--landing--jato take-off of the "Truculent
Turtle"--pilot Capt. FM Trapnell talking to newspapermen
after test--various cuts of him--
PATUXENT, MD.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--
U.S. NAVY--TRAPNELL--CAMERAMEN--IN FLIGHT--

Date Received 11/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(world's smallest plane tested)	Can No. 21-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRPLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5	95			6032x1..614ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/48

N DIEGO,CALIF:guy lifting plane up to show
light it is--pilot straddles plane placing
chin on pillow and guy straps him down--
gs maneuvering rudder--bs same--prop turning over--
keoff and see pilot go by--plane by wobbling along--
CUTS:add.shots plane flying by--add on scenes used--

N DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--INVENTIONS--
FLIGHT--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-2

taxiing shots--6035x2..380ft:add take off,landing headon and linding sides shots--

CALDWELL,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--FISHER--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION(demonstrate new reversible prop to cut air ~~accent~~ descent of plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-201	2

Subject	Cameraman
REVERSIBLE PROP CUTS AIR ~~ACCENT~~ DESCENT	FONDHAM MARKAMN PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	102			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST,N.D.:med shot pilot Herb Fisher and other guy standing close to prop--cu turning prop--throwing flour into prop in regular position and reverse the rprocess--takeoff--in the air two plane--side shot two of em and one with reversible prop is smoking and it starts to descend--coming in for landing--ss coming in and now see it taxiing in with props reversed--reverses smoke-CUTS:6034x8..139ft:add shots in flight and showing how much faster a plane equipred with a reversible prop can land than one with the conventional type prop--6036x1..40 shots of landing headon--shot ship passing overhead--side angle shots of landing--add shots prop being reverse

Used No. 103-15 Date 11/26/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-204-2

8045x1..500ft:airshots of the copter--

INDSOR LOCKS,CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--INVENTIONS--
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MURRAY--TRICKS--

AVIATION(spectatular test given new type helicopter)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] GIVES DEMO TYPE	Cameraman SMITH HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CONN.:side view copter--ro[illegible] turning pan down masts--pilot Wm.Murray-lap moves(adjusts attack of blades)--beneath s it rises,takeoff--turning circles in onpleting four corner turn--gals holding cardboards, opter settles lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and cu t takes off again from cards--riding with it,circle--elow it,come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon,turn round her--ride with it fast--comes by fast--CUTS6043x1 00ft;add.landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off landing,maneuvering etc--gal powders nose climbs aboard and flies after less than 30min. of instructions--

Date of Event 12/9/48 DEC 9 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-3

s Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUT36046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view ith Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

AVIATION(Jet plane released from underneath bomber while in air--old films of Kitty Hawk flight)

Can No. 21-206

Roll 3

Subject (A) NAVY RESCUE (B) COLLIER AWARD (C) KITTY HAWK

Cameraman CAPT. (NAVY) LYONS LYONS (AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 67 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

IT SEA:plane that srotted raft--ship approaching--life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman u trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: ITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots led and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over possession preserving plane to Smithsonian Insti

Date Received DEC 1943

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] with local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible] Blackfoot, Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recep[illegible] Truman being shown how to handle a rifle--Harry tries a rifle at the skee[illegible] shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform exercises--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--[illegible] var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SUN VALLEY--ARCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--FISHING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

A.M. STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

SCENIC

(3)21-206-3

COMBINE...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

(2) 21-208-1

C-54 towing glider over clouds above the ice cap circling to find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the C-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing nearby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out supplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air fails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--winch and tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hoot which engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED) glider towed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab.--pilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--cu pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to fly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he waves goodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day glider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--rope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit supervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off, pulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk with each husband and father--

AVIATION(stranded fliers await rescue by air and sea--the air attempt is finally successful)

Can No. 21-208-1

Subject

GREENLAND:STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	175		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:airshot wrecked C-47--closer shot,pull away--AV terrain--close of B-17,pull away--transport in fg,B-17 in bg at Westover Field,Mass--at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--ou C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk,Va.--ou helicorte row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt.Kane of Saipan giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator at chart--ou chart finger folos course and distance--very low over transport and glider--CUTS:6050x1..600ft Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap.

Date of Event 12 48

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM ... OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-208-1

6051x1..(LA GUARDIA FIELD)la as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for newsreels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt."cDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attempt talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attempt GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLA NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCIENICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES*-BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera atoms shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in actio remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendi drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--BIKINI ATOLL--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-TASKS--WEATHER--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICO

AVIATION:(AF takes part in atomic tests on Eniwetok--1948--in cuts)

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~[illegible]~~ AT ENIWETOK REVEALED

Cameraman: PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			6441 x 1,2,3

MARSHALL No.

Description and Remarks: ENIWETOK:(In the Pacific Islands)AS Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

Date Rel. 1950 / Date of Event occurred 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Puerto Rico receives permit for air operations at Naval air Station at San Juan)

Can No. 5506x

Roll No. 6

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject PUERTO RICO TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECEIVES PERMIT FOR COMMERCIAL AIR OPERATIONS AT NAVAL AIR STATION, SAN JUAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ceremony at office of Under Secy of Navy, John L Sullivan--following men in pictures: Mr. Jose G. Bloise; Mr. Erwin Balluder, Vice Admiral Aubrey Fitch; and Capt. Frank O'Beirne, USN.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US NAVY: PUERTO RICO: AVIATION: SULLIVAN: BLOISE: BALLUDER: FITCH: O'BEIRNE: CEREMONIES

Date of Event 3/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (Truman receives report of Can Na air polic Sgt Nomm.)

A.S.F. D.C. 5704 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
PR[illegible].AIR POLICY CO[illegible]MISSION	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman receives report of his
[illegible]POLICY COM[illegible]:Is members seated with Pres
[illegible]to L.TK.Finletter,G.Baker,A.Whiteside--
[illegible]Hoyt,J.A.McCone,Paul Johnston--

[illegible].S[illegible].D.C.COMMISSION:AVIATION:TRUMAN:FINLETTER:
BAK[illegible]:WHITESIDE:HOYT:McCON[illegible]:JOHNSTON

Date of Event 1-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (var. shots angles during snowfall showing wrecked DC3 plane, var. cus)
[illegible] FOOTE,MD.

Reel No. 5705 x 3

Subject
EAL PLA[illegible] CR SH

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots angles during snowfall Date of Event 1-13-48
showing wrecked DC3 plane, var. cu's--
[illegible] killed 4 injured

[illegible]T FOOTE,MD:AVIATION:TYPES:SNOW
PLANE WRECKS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1948	Issue Number 5708xd4	
Subject: SAUNDERS ROE FLYING BOAT		Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65ft				BK NO:5114-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: COWES,ENGLAND:(building one of Britain's biggest flying boats--designer Knowler created the big 100-passenger plane larger that the Brabazon--she'll have a tkeoff wt.of 130 tons--span the Atlantic at 300 MPH--var.scs. of the building of the plane underway--(there may be pix on this roll, too, of the construction of submarine "Ambush"--start off on test run

[Note:Det in can 1/68 and 11/70--this one ok then]

Date of Event: Jan 1948

COWES,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Passenger)--SUBMARINE--

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIATION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

AVIATION: (Several aviation stories in England during 1948)

Issue Number
5709x7; CS5726x5; 5728x10;

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD(A11 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
64ft. 136ft. 84ft: 82ft:			all LAV	PkNos:5113-12;5143-2; 5146-7; 5167-2 Caption jkd after card

Description and Remarks

5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: in GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------CS 5726x5:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------5744x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--Mar.1948--AV copter--mail truck

Date of 1948

SEE OVER

AVIATION (var. shots angles of wrecked Eal plane in snow bank, cus)
E. BOSTON, MASS.

Case No. 5709 x

Roll No. 8

Subject AL PLANE CRASH

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of wrecked EAL plane in snow bank--cus

E. BOSTON, MASS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANE CRASH: SNOW

Date of Event 1-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1948

Issue Number
5711x7

Subject: BUILDING THE AVRO TUDOR PLANE

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54ft				BR NO:... 5120-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(SIR Roy Dobson, avro chief—into plane plant,working—working on plane——————THERE MAY BE SCENES ON THIS ROLL,100 of the British Olympic Hockey team boarding plane enroute to St.Morits—then walk—board plane—cu skiers,etc—Swiss Air Lines plane——————

Date of Event: Jan 1948

[Note:Det.in can—1/68 and 12/69—this one ok then]

ENGLAND—AVIATION—MONTAGE(plane factory)—OLYMPICS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1948

Issue Number: 5715x10; 5753x7; 5725x4; 5754x3

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions are filed under 5715x10

Description and Remarks

5715x10:(BkNo:5127-4—101ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—DC 4 ACCIDENT—shots of plane wreck—Date of Event: Feb.1948

5753x7:(BkNo:5132-7—266ft—Eclair—Lav—STYLES—var.scs.fashions—

5725x4:(BkNo:5140-9—137ft—ECLAIR—LAV—SNOW IN FRANCE—var.scs.of Paris with snow—nice scenics—Eiffel Tower—wrestlers parade in snow—snowball fight—

5754x3:(BkNo:5141-4-146ft—Gaumont—Lav—WEATHER STATION—Army, skiing—maneuvers at weather station—

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FASHIONS—SNOW—SCENICS(France)—FR.ARMY—MANEUVERS—SKIING(Fr.Army)—WEATHER—

SEE OVER

AVIATION(First flight of hoppicopter at Seattle, Wash.)

Can No. 5724 x 3

Roll No.

Subject

FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/45

shots 1 of Hoppicopters on arrow Grid No. BOEING FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--Cutins men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--JU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots machine--med JU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot putting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--C/s var. controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Cutin starting engine with rope--var. shots machine making flights.

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: TECHNIQUE

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 JAN 10 45 U HELICOPTERS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (plane taxis off)	Can No. 5737X	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/48

Used No. 40 Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ATC AIR BASE): Arrival Presidential car--L.R. Col. Henry Meyers--Pres. Truman, Lt. Col. Francis Williams--Milton Reynolds & Bill Odum and goodbye to Truman--Truman waves farewell--plane taxis off.

(AIRPORTS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ATC AIR BASE: CARIBBEAN: TRIPS: PLANES: AVIATION: CARS: TRUMAN: MEYERS: WILLIAMS: REYNOLDS: ODUM:

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Starting motor of his plane "Cow"--taxiing away)

Can No. 5728x12 5728-E

Roll No. 10

Subject KEY WEST, FLORIDA

PRES. TRUMAN ON VACATION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/48

Pres. arrives in car--few CUs before boarding plane--walking toward crew of plane to say goodbye--boarding plane--posing just before entering plane--starting motor of his plane "Cow"--taxxing away.

Used No. 48 → Date

press

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: VACATIONS: TRUMAN: AVIATION: TYPES: PRESS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATIONN (arrival Sacred Cow)

Can No. 5728X13

Roll No.

~TH D. C.

Subject

TRUMAN R TURNS FROM KEY WEST

Cameraman

DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTSOORY:tests 2 eyemo--Mrs. Truman and Maggie waving,arrival Sacred Cow,Harry steps out,greeted by family,into car and away

S I.D.C.:TESTS:TRUMAN:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 5-4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (7000TH AIR IMMIGRANT ARRIVES)				Roll No.
TORONTO, CANADA (SOUND)				3
Subject: 7000TH AIR IMMIGRANT ARRIVES				Cameraman: ASSOCIATED
Length: 564	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHOTO: shots first arrivals last landing--1st passengers debarks William Brown is greeted by Premier Drew-var. shots 1st group arriving--shots last group--passengers arriving--CU McMullen shakes Drew, presents bouquet of heather--Hon. D. Porter looks on--cu in crowd--cu name on plane-"Transocean Airlines"--ma Drew with Col. Rogers, pilot-cu Drew, Rogers--CU 4 of 7000 Club male with Drew--BCU Royston Larrat, M3 group Drew, McMullen, Jane Porter-CU immigrants--M3 Red Cross workers--TALK McMullen and Drew in informal chat.

CANADA, TORONTO: AIRPORT: AVIATION: TYPES: IMMIGRATION: BOUNDS: SPEECH: RED CROSS: DREW: McMULLEN: PORTER: ROGERS:

SOUND SPEECH

Add'l Footage 3/15/46 Date

Add'l Footage 3-16-46 Date

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M-9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION (var. shots he looking over airplane. var. shots King while plane is landing, in flight--cu King in plane)

5718X1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEETERBORO AIRPORT: shot King [illegible] arriving--var. shots he looking over airplane--a Beechcraft "Bonanza"model--shot plane taxiing away from Hangar--shot take-off Mike at controls--shot landing and taxiing in runway--shots from insdie plane with Mike at controls--shots takeoff--var. shots King--while plane is landing in flight--CU King in plane.

Date of Event 3-13-48

Used Unused Dupe

EW JERSEY: AIRPORTS: HANGARS: PLANES: TYPES: MICHAEL
LIGHTS--AVIATION--ROMANIA

SEE OVER

AVIATION (DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE)	Camera No. 5738X	Roll No. 3
Subject: DR. VISITS PATIENTS BY PLANE	Cameraman: H. WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
830				

Description and Remarks

plane arriving--dr.leaves pla ne
gets on sled(Dr.Corigan)--ls across lake--sled up
street-dr.& 2 women--ls an woman's face--Dr.Indian shake
hands--dr.examines indian's eyes,teeth,cu teethin--ls man
arriving--doctor examines head-cu old indi a --dr.arrives
ome--dr.comes out--pa hands out baby--ms doctor leaves-ls
rrives plane--baby into plane--plane take s off-plane lands
urse takes baby from plane--nurse ,doctor into wagon--wa-
on arrives hospital--var. shots baby--cu baby.
MANITOBA, CANADA: MEDICAL: DOCTORS: AVIATION: PLANE: SLEDS:
WOMEN: BABIES: NURSE: HOSPITAL: FARMS: INDIANS

Date of Event 3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...gull wing design of the Corsair he designed in
948 the new F4U-5--ou Mr. Delsel holding plane which made
im famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought
ay of doing business.

)ALLAS,TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANES: RR TRAINS: DOCKS:
ACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: AISS:SCHOOLS:FACTORIES--
YPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

(2) 5746x3

AVIATION:(AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE) SEE BELOW FOR DETAILS)	Can No. 5746 x 3	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman LESSER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] first trainload pulling t[illegible] dock--loading platform--at New [illegible] sign on door of freight car--loading begins--odd angles shows huge machine,16,000 lbs given,moved to its place in huge plant--[illegible] takes in front length of this modernistic plant--outside wall--air-views [illegible] large area Aircraft plant will occupy--training action--[illegible] "Big Boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks into first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel [illegible]

Date Received 12/13/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--new KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boxtel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--269ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6004x12:(BkNo:5315-1a-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAEL

AVIATION: (KLM Passenger plane crashes during training flight-crew survives)	Issue Number 5755x8; 5760x1; 5760x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5953x6; 6014x12
Subject: MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)	Cameraman: POLYGON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pull LAV.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption	Can No. see after card made except

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5169-9--1795ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits----------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties---------filed the caption on this

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948
var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hands --will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with Prof Kleerekoper speaking--(possibly sound on this and or the playing of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANE WRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

AVIATION (Engines starting up-plane moving out and taxiing

5757x 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Else, and rest of party, inc. 2 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat, large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--Amer. Nurse goes aboard--Major Edrington goes abroad--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up--plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO, JAPAN--EMIGRATION--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--FURS--MEDICAL--EDRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 4/7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (LOCKHEED TF-80C SHOOTING STAR)

Negative No.	Roll No.
57588	2

Subject	Cameraman
LOCKHEED P-80 JET PLANE (LOCKHEED TF-80C SHOOTING STAR)	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 4/2/48

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Plane coming out of hangar--var. angle shots--pilot getting into cockpit & raising & lowering the canopy. CUs of cockpit. The take-off--scenes plane in air--mechanical canopy opening--Gen. Thos. Darcy walks to plane, speaks with pilot T. Levier--Gen. Darcy is commander of Williams Air Force Base, Arizona--man in civilian clothes, H.L. Hibbard, V.P. in charge engineering at Lockheed.

BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--HANGAR--LEVIER--DARCY--HIBBARD--WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--TYPES--AIRPORTS FLIGHTS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (plane taxiing out for take-off)

5758x

Roll No. 12

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], L.I., N.Y. (AIR FORCE BASE): King Michael and mother talking to plane [illegible] and body guards--CU and long shots of King Michael and mother--shots talking [illegible] plane--plane taxiing out for take off--plane taxiing in rain. (MOTHER: Queen Helen)

Date of Event 4/8/48

Used No.	Date

[illegible] GUARDIA FD., L.I., N.Y.--MICHAEL--HELEN--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--RAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (PLANE CRASH)	Can No. 5761 x 5	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

shots of wreckage of Russian plane--shots of wreckage of British Viking--shots taken in Russian Zone.

WORLD WAR II, GERMANY: DISASTERS: PLANE CRASH: AVIATION: TYPES

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION (TINY PLANE)	Can No. 5786x	Roll No. 4
Subject TINY PLANE		Cameraman GAVITT

Length 766	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ng rolling plane out of hangar--cu same--rolling plane ont[illegible]fd, sev. shots plane takeoff, plane landing--taxiing towards camera--ls rolling plane on to field, cu--cu turning prop, starting motor--builder, Ed O. Effenheim lifts hood of motor--tail rudders in comparison to regular plane--cu Effenheim seated on plane wing--sev. air shots of tiny plane--sev. shots pilot, Robert Huggins getting into plane--plane starts out.
MILWAUKEE, WIS0: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: EFFENHEIM: HUGGINS: JAMES

Date of Event 11-4-17-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe mem-
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--ca-
an: genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watch
and making mix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai.
views Canyon--heli.departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr:
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking dot
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in
church--crots arriving --CU indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI-
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3, etc

AVIATION (couple scenes helicopter landing, taking off)

5761x3, 5766x4, 5766x3 5766x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON	JOHNSON FOX HEARST PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2855				Can No.

Description and Remarks

couple scenes helicopter landing, taking off, Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians with loads on back horses--Helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback --2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon-back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--bottom of canyon--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim--scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Brown in cockpit--shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--air shots--crowds of Havasupai--shot helicopter

Date of Event 4-13-48

U.S.A.

AVIATION(Greek cadets get training at Randolph field Texas)

Can No. 5782X-9

Roll No.

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS

5782X

9

Subject GREEK AVIATION CADETS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks

Greek cadets training at Randolph Fd-ls, cus get into plane and taxi off--var. scenes taxiing with instructors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cu types of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead--Capt. Angelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid gad gets--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls administration Bldg--

Date of Event 3-19-48

Date

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS: MANEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS: INSTRUCTORS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(var. scenes of tractor landing gear--plane turning on runway--takeoffs landings)

Can No. 5785X3; 5789X2

Roll No.

Subject

[illegible] LANDING GEAR

Cameraman

FAIRCHILD LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenes of raising and lowering landing gear--closeup of nose gear--genview showing the tricycle--taxiing--shot of plane head on into camera--side follow shot of nose gear plane turning on runway--takeoffs--landings--plane going over camera showing gear retraction.

HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND: AVIATION: PLANES: TYPES: INVITATIONS

Date of Event 5/10/48

Cutd No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION9(plane takeoff with Harold Stassen)

Can No. 5891X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...travelling by bus down Columbia River ...iway--stops at Crown Point--shots looking ...ge, walking around etc.--travelling shots ...arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with ...talking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hi-way shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--bus etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--speaking ~~xxxxxxx~~hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event 9-14-48

Used No. Date

along hiway of army of [illegible] cars,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5781x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--passing crowd to city park--cus spectator types--Indian--cus characters--shtsg with Indians--wearing Jeep Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. state shore--cus on ferry--s etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: GROWN FOOT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS. TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PROFILE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: FLYING: FLIGHTS:

(2) 5900x6,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948) ness:King George VI,Qu.Elizabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St. Giles Cathedral after services----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--86ft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR----at Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(Kin Bodyguard) in ancient uniforms----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College, King's Colour for RAF:---King,Queen and Meg with Air Commodore Atcherly Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-9--76ft--HENDON,ENG: DUCHESSOF KENT INSPECTS JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-9--196ft.--ROYAL VISARY: at NORTHOLT,Shah of Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the King--(Riza Pahlevi is Shah of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

AVIATION: (King inspects R.A.F. college at Cranwell)

Issue Number

5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb10; 5927xb8; 5940x11; 5944x4

Subject

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND (June-July 1948- 8 stories)

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		DUPE NEG 5912x6	BEST ALL LAV.	see bk no after each Can No-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5900x6:(BkNo:5215-11--87ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show:--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:"Princess Elizabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--crowds--she visits the Festival ---------5192x6:(BkNo:5225-5--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom ofCity----at Guild Hall,ceremony witness by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of London-various,same----------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5239-2--132ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at Inver-

Date of Event

June-July 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 5900x6,etc-ROYAL FAMILY June/July 1948)
--later KING GEORGE INSPECTS VISITING PALESTINIAN POLICE--var.sc.of the inspection---------- at CHATHAM DOCKYARD,King inspects the station and personnel--Naval Barracks Cadet Corps stands inspection,tec--he has them smilingaas he speaks(silent,we believe)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--FLOWERS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY, Queen--****CARDIFF,WALES--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc.)-------- *****PHILIP,Prince---------******INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MARGARET,Princess-GUARD(Honor,Scotland)--GARDEN-------*******AVIATION--RAF--PARADE-------- ***HENDON,ENGLAND--WOMEN(WJAC)--DUCHESS OF KENT--------****PAHLEVI,Rizi-- POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH NAVY--

AVIATION(plane taxing--Prince Bertil of Sweden arriving at LaGuardia field) NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5905x5

Roll No.

Subject
PRINCE BERTIL OF SWEDEN

Cameraman
FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2'2				Can No.

Description and Remarks
aGuardia Airport--plane taxxing--prince alights from plane, is greeted by Police Commissioner Wallander--cu, Prince shakes hands with Wallender--cu prince--ls as stillmen bang away--ns as Prince is escorted to car--sev. shots of prince in front of sound cameras--car leaving airport.

Date of Event 6/1/48

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA AIRPORT: BERTIL: SWEDEN: AVIATION AIRPORTS: POLICE: WALLANDER: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAR: VISITS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Coast Guard helicopter crashes in flooded Oregon area)

Can No. 5913x 2

Subject: ADDITIONAL FLOODS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

'l snot Vanport area as pclice and army boat 6-2-48
on patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station
ts of Sherriff's deouties getting typnold snots as fears
an epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
-snots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an
y "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers
the roofs so they can be found when the salvage work &
rch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on
's etc--adu.snots survey duck going around through ruins
ots various wrecked bldgs from a boat--snots wrecked
st Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

Date of Event / Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5913x2

. [illegible] bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots putting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--add shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Floreas head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

WARPORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RUINS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

AVIATION(two Navy planes collide in mid-air over Detroit)

Can No. 5919X11

Roll No. 11

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Subject
NAVY PLANE COLLIDES

Cameraman
P. SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197				

Description and Remarks
navy planes collide over Detroit--ls crowd
n fg, watching scene disaster--cu one of ships crashed
bo residence here, destroying it--gen shots--cus--ls,
iremen in action etc.--part of one of ships fell in anothe
r yard.

Date of Event 6/23/48 6-28-48

Used on Date

ETROIT, MICHIGAN: US NAVY: AVIATION: PLANE WRECKS: DISAS-
ERS: RUINS: RESIDENCES: FIREMEN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(Swedish airliner and R.A.F. York crash in woods in England) NORTHOLD, ENGLAND	Can No. 5924X8	Roll No. 7

Subject AIR IMAGES - NORTHOLD	Cameraman BR.FIGT.

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aerials shots wreckage of two great airliners-- Swedish airlines Skycloud and an R.A.F. York airport with ruins litters the woodlands near Northolt scarred remains.

NORTHOLD, ENGLAND: DISASTERS ✓ RUINS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: ✓ CRASHES: ~~XMEX~~ PLANE WRECKS

✓-means card changed as above

pre-archival

NARA

Date of Event 7-48

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Argentine Chief of Naval Operations arrives in Washington By plane)

Can No. 5925 xB

Roll No. 4

Subject: ARGENTINE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS ARRIVES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/48

Used No. Date

ane arrives--Admaral Juan M.Carranza leaving plane--cu as he leaves plane and is greeted by Admiral uis Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations, US Navy-- shaking hands--another shot same--cu Carranza--cu nfeld--hs walking toward cameramen--cu as Admiral greeted by his Daughter, wife of the Naval Attache the Argentine embassy.

SHINGTON,D.C.: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PRESS: VISITS: IFS: CARRANZA: DENFELD: US NAVY:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(plane arriving from Alaska at Mass.--plane taking-off from Mass. on way to Germany)

Can No. 5925X3

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

[illegible], C-54 plane arrives from [illegible] crew coming out--crew [illegible] and checking C-54--6 long rows C-54's wait[illegible] C-54 taking over planes for test--loading ma[illegible] first plane--is C-54 ready to go--LR: Capt.Rob.L. Heald--Robert Y.Bolton, Nathan L.Giles--Heald inspects front landing wheel--group back row Lt.Bolto,Lt.Pasame, Giles, and Heald--front row: Cpl Theis, Sgt.Junlon, and [illegible].Castle--scene ahead of this officer's going into plane officer and crew waving goodbye--takeoff of C-54 taking [illegible]--CU JOPEE,MASS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: THEIS: HEALD: BOLTON: GILES: BOLTO: PASAME: GILES: [illegible]: JUNLON: CASTLE:

Date of Event 7/48

Used No. Dupes

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION(var shots of planes lined Can No.
the field--var shot s of planes in air)

Roll No. 5950x3

Subject	Cameraman
THE ATLANTIC	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
883 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIELD---various shots of the [illegible] lined up on the field--Br. & American pilots looking at engines--British flier and Gen. Vandenberg and Air Chief Marshall Sir Charles Meadhurst--various shots of planes in air--Vandenberg and squadron leader R.W. Oxspring, Meadhurst and R.J. Skinner--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION--ENGLISH AIR CORPS--T FSS--AIRFORTS--VANDENBERG--MEADHURST--OXSPRING--SKINNER--U.S. AIR CORPS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event JULY 25/1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Drop 30 ft. lifeboat from B29 via para chute in Operation Splash[illegible]

Issue Number
CS 5972x5

CS [illegible]

Subject
AIRBORNE LIFEBOAT

Cameraman
FOX-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ?ftg.				SK NOS:5269-9,10,11 respectively

[illegible] captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(cut story filed on this from more than 500 ft.originally received from the three sources--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accurate scenes--------it was called "Operation Splash"--demonstration of parachute drop of a 30 ft.lifeboat from a B-29 by the USAF--we got the splash--the lifeboat is rubber,contains paddles and probably survival equipment--men on raft,scramble into lifeboat----------LONG ISLAND,NY--U.S.A.F.--AVATION--LIFEBOAT --RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

Date [illegible] AUGUST 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Air evacuees at new airport at Hyderabad, India.)	Can No. 5993x	Reel No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HYDERABAD AIRPORT(EVACUATION EUROPEANS)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDERABAD AIRPORT: first arrivals at the airport passing the Hyderabad police guard shots of the evacuees, mostly women and children assembling by one of the two chartered B.O.A.C. "YORKS"-- evacuees embark and pet dog is allowed to go too--shots inside plane, evacuees on mattresses--plane take-off for India--street scenes in Hyderabad--large building in bg bridge shot is the Osmania Hosp. and arch with 4 minaret is the "Charminar"--

INDIA--AIRPORTS--POLICE--WOMEN--CHILDREN--AVIATION--CIVILIANS--HOSPITALS--XXXXXXXXXX--EVACUATION--REFUGEES-- REFUGEES--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Rel. 9/20/48 ~~10~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Truman's plane arrives with Marshall from Paris Conference)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No. | Roll No. 6003 X 6

Subject: TRUMAN MEETS MARSHALL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks:

ATC AIRPORT:
Truman arrives at the airport
le greets other high ranking officials who
are waiting for Marshall's arrival--first man he greets
is Under Secy Lovett--Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE"
arrives with Marshall--Marshall leaving plane and greeted
by Truman--cu same--Truman and Marshall getting in the
president's car--off for a conference at the WH--
WASHINGTON D.C.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--MARSHALL--LOVETT--
PLANES--AVIATION--MEETINGS--TRIPS--CARS--

(MARSHALL IS RETURNING FROM PARIS CONFERENCE)

Date of Event: 10/9/48 OCT 9 10

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(MACARTHUR ARRIVES HANEDA AIRPORT) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 7014x	Roll No. 5

Subject MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT	Cameraman FARA(JARTY)

Length 318	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEDA AIRPORT:
Gen. MacArthur arrives at Haneda
irport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of
ar--with Mrs. MacArthur(she came in seperate car--
roup waiting for plane--Mac Artnur and party with plane
n bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs. Rhee
nd Mrs. MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along
ine of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by
o honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--
s-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 9"--
eneral shots--
OKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS
RS. MACARTHRUR--MRS. RHEE--WARS--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--
ALUTE--TROOPS--MEETINGS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6023x10,etc

men load planes—takeoff—in air—arriving at Gatow,landing on airstrip —digging for a new airport to speed things up—levelling it off—var. scs.unloading planes,put food on train—canal scene———————————

OIC 6023x9:(BkNo:5371-12—208ft—Gaumont—TONS OF FREIGHT—[This cap tion was filled—it's in untranslated French]——more on planes landing with needed supplies—probably in French sector airport—var.scs. unload supplies——plane from the City of New York unloads———————

BERLIN,GERMANY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—GERMANS—_SUPPLIES—_RAF——— USAF——HUMAN INTEREST———

AVIATION:(1948—airlift in Berlin

Issue Number 6023x10; 6033x3 | 6054x9

Subject: BERLIN AIRLIFT - 1948

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after esc. x-number—captions jumbled unless noted

Description and Remarks

№ 6023x10:(BkNo:5335-5—214ft—Pathe—LARD CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN—at Templehof Airport in Berlin,children wait for planes which will drop "shmoos" which are little rubber animals—each contains a ticket for ten pounds of lard which kids can claim from CARE— var.scs. of the kids battling for the little rubber animals———in addition,other films of the children getting medical care and getting food,etc———

Date of Event: 1948

ck 6033x3:(BkNo:5344-11—234ft—Br.Pict.Prod—RAF HASTINGS JOIN THE BERLIN AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES TO BLOCKADED CITY—the big planes bring 7½ tons of cargo with each trip since Russia has blockaded the West zone to try to force a combined Germany under Red rule—in England,

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1948)

Issue Number
6024x13

Subject
FORTRESS AIR CRASH IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
?ftg.				BK NO:5334-1 caption junke after card made

Description and Remarks
GLOSSOP,ENGLAND:(wreckage of American Flying Fortress which crashed on Shelf Moss,2000 ft.peak of Derbyshire,near Glossop--carrying bodies--13 Americans and 12 British soldiers died

Date of Event 1948

GLOSSOP,ENGLAND--AVIATION-PLANE WRECK--

(NOTE:Det.in can 4.69--this one ok then)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (New airborne assault plane tested)	Issue Number 6032x2

Subject	Cameraman
CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5343-1 Can No.: caption junked aft on card made
509ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(new ARMY C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div. loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Date Nov.1948 11/48

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (British inventor of gas turbine engine visits Montreal)	Issue Number CS 6034x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SIR FRANK WHITTLE -Can. Inventor (sound)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
CS ?ftg.				bk No; 5349-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: CAIR

Date of Event: 11/26/48

Commodore Sir Frank Whittle, British inventor of the Whittle Gas Turbine and authority on jet propulsion visits--3 scs. of him speaking (SOUND)--mentions that there at 16 types of gas turbines or propeller gas turbines and tubro jet engines in production or development--that airplane offers speed in transport and new power plants make this possible--says there is need for more understanding of aviation progress----------

MONTREAL, CANADA--WHITTLE, Sir Frank--SPEECH(Whittle)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(The "Kitty Hawk" Assembled)	Can No. 6036 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE "KITTY HAWK" ASSEMBLED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

WASHINGTON, D.C.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE).. various shots as the Motor of the Kitty Hawk is installed--var.shots installing propeller--var.hi shots---shots showing "Spirit of St. Louis" hanging in BG---closer shot of "SPIRIT OF ST.LOUIS" ..LS OF PLANE SHOWING MEN WORKING--close-up showing man working wings by swinging his body--

WASH.D.C.--SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE--HISTORICAL--AVIATION-- FLIGHTS--TYPES--WRIGHT BROS.--USWNS--

Date of Event 11/29/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Plane "Kitty Hawk" returns after 20years)	Can No. 6036 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] 20 [illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks [illegible] INSTITUTE)..var.high shots of the workmen lift the cover off one of the large crates(original boxes that were used to ship it to England)--Paul Garber,curator of Nat'l Air Museum, lifting one of the struts out of the case--..closer shot same--2 scenes lifting out one of the wings--2 scenes as Garber inspects the wing--shot of address on cover of crate--Garber inspecting crate containing propellers etc.. Garber taking out one of the propellers--closer shot same scene looking into one of the crates--shots lifting one of the motors out of crate--var.shots of the motor-- [illegible] --SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE--TYPES--AVIATION-- [illegible] --PAUL GARBER [illegible]

Date of Event 11/24/48

Unit No.	Date

OVER

AVIATION:("Kitty Hawk" plane brought back to U.S.)	Can No. 6039	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE "KITTY HAWK" RETURNED TO U.S.	CAMERA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J....shots of the aircraft Carrier USS PALAU coming to dock--Marine honor guard--shot of original packing cases on deck of carrier--L. R. Capt. B.H. Hall, Commodore of Carrier Div. 4&c..Paul E. Garber, curator Smithsonian Inst., Dr. Herman Shaw, curator Science Museum, London; Capt. R.K. Dixon, skipper of the PALAU--shots loading crates to truck etc.-shots truck pulling away from carrier--
BAYONNE,N.J.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--USS PALAU--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--MARINES--HALL--GARBER--SMITHSONIAN INST.--SHAW--DIXON--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--

Date of Release 11/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:("Kitty Hawk" plane at Smithsonian Inst.Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 6042 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
KITTY HAWK PLANE AT SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--various angles of the "Kitty Hawk" plane as it is raised to its permanent location in the Smithsonian Institute--

WASH.D.C.--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--MUSEUMS--BLDGS.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)--WRIGHT BROS.

Date of Event 12/11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (endurance fliers Bill Barris & Dick Reidel-1948)	Can No. 6044 X	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLIERS REFUEL	JOHNSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
+ 91'	479		438	

Description and Remarks: (INDIO AIRPORT)..shots of Aermoca type plane, piloted by Bill Barris & Dick Reidel, flying low and circling over the desert.. flying directly toward camera--running shots of the transfer of fuel from jeep to plane...transfer made hand to hand...pilot leans out and grabs can and exchanges empty can for refill..var.angles..good shots--var.shots jeep waiting for plane and takes off at proper moment-- jeep combos back drops empty can ..takes full one and gets ready for another transfer--
INDIO,CALIF.--ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--BARRIS--REIDEL--FEATS--REFUELING--GASOLINE--

Date of Event: 12/10/48 10/30/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Cargo type aircraft lifted with Jet Assit take-off)	Issue Number 6048x3	
Subject: C47 LIFTS IN 600 FEET		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Bk No:5365-5 Can No: caption junked after card made
347ft.				

Description and Remarks: GREENUP, ILLINOIS:(var.scs. of a crashed C-47 being worked on to attach a special landing gear and brace it due to rough surface from which it must take off(it had bellied into a wheat field after losing both engines)--var.scs. as the plane is lifted,gear placed under it,braced, attached and then the takeoff with Capt.James Doolittle,Jr. of the Flight Test Division,Air Material Command,USAF at the controls--the flight was successful and the aircraft saved for future chores---if it had been unsuccessful,the plane would have been dissected for scrap---- GREENUP,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--DOOLITTLE, Capt,James Jr.--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event: Dec.1948

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (B-26 Bomber crashes in Detroit and explodes)

Issue Number 6052x3

Subject: BOMBER CRASH(DETROIT)

Cameraman: PETER A.SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100ft.			

CUT NO:5369-10
Cancellation junked aftr
card made

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Michigan Air Nat'l Guard Bomber crashes and explodes in field near farmhouse--is part of plane strewn about--cu one part--sev. scs.of wreckage area--wrecking crew raising motor--hole in ground where motors were buried----------

Date of [illegible] 12/29/48

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Bomber)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (See below)

Issue Number 6073x3; 5741x8

Subject ~~6073x3~~ Cameraman ~~5741x8~~

B-36 FORMATION FLIGHT & TESTING 21 TON BOMB DROP

Length 378ft. 388ft. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts HEARST(USAF) LYONS (USAF)

Can NAK.NO. 5399-7,5150-6

Description and Remarks F.C.POS. respectively

caption junked after ~~6073x3~~ (6073x3)

6073x3:(MUROC,CALIF(US.F B-36 on test range dropped two 42,000 bombs (total 84,000 pounds)--var.scs. of the plane in flight--formation flying by group of the big new bombers--air-to-air shot of same(unusual angle)--shots of loading the huge bombs in the bomb-bay---------- 5741x8:(more on the test drop of 21-ton bombs--FILED INFO SHEET under X-Number on this roll MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36 bombers)--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

FEB. 1949 & MAR. 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Lockheed Constitution Largest plane to use Jato takeoff.. gen view of plane..takeoff..plane going thru cloud or fog.)	Can No. 6082 x	Roll No. 3
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF.--scenes show 6 JATO bottles used in giving plane initial impetus--bottles placed in sling and raised to wing of plane--bottles placed in hatch and hatch is closed--(3 bottles on each wing) gen. view of plane--shot of the Constitution take-off (part of scene showing plane going thru cloud...or fog)--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JATO--FOG--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--

Date 11/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Badar look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such askeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER THompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------
----------5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--1ftg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of choclates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------
----------6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Tennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan --[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------
----------6097x4:(BkNo:5436-1--196ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY WEEK--at Wolverhampton.Nat'l Pedestrian Crossing Week--

AVIATION: Stories in England during 1948-49)

Item Numbers: 6102x10; 5983x6; 5987x3; 5989x11; 6055x14; 6097x4; 6131x5; 6213x4

Subject: AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

BR. BROADCASTING CORP.(1st 5 rolls)
HEARST(3R)(last 3 rolls)

Length	Neg.	TYPE Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	3	last rolls	first rolls	see BK NOT; after ea. x-number--captions finished after card made

Description and Remarks

6102x10:(BkNo:5278-6--7ftg--Aug.1948--at Radlett,Hartfordshire,MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type----------

5983x6:(BkNo:5283-9--?ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --in LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilimetres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun----------

5987x3:(BkNO:5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION --at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establisment,Soc.of Br.AC (onstructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

Date of Event: 1948-1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49

old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Airport,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capabale of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------

----------6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--49ft--May 1949--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES--35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE(there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------

----------6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--93ft--Oct.1949--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 6 hrs.38 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MODEL(Planes)-------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)----------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)-----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)---------SAFETY--TRAFFIC--MISC.CONVEYANCES

AVIATION:(ENDURANCE FLIGHT)

Can No. C.S. 6272x

Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLYERS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				~~C.O.~~

Description and Remarks: shots gassing up plane--c[illegible] fliers Fred Vinmont & Bert Simone--plane[illegible] air refueling from car and also from sling shot pickup--good shots of piper cub coming towards camera and past--

LONGVIEW, TEXAS--TYPES OF PLANES--VINMONT--SIMONS--AVIATION--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date Of Event 10/31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New Seadrome dedicated in Catalina,Island,Calif.--passengers disembarking from plane(all Univ. stars)--seaplane landing on water.)	Can No. 7274 x	Roll No. 3
Subject: NEW SEADROME DEDICATED		Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301				

Description: CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF.--22 passenger amphibian plane arrives,taxiis up ramp to seadrome..planex unable to stop goes clear across and down the other side--another scene of plane climbing ramp and being met by bathing girls--passengers disembark, 1st offi is Anne Blythe,U. star followed by Dorthy Hart,Howard Duff,Shelly Winters and Dan Duryea--couple scenes seaplane landing on water--Dan Duryea surrounded by bathing girls--Anne Blythe christening plane with bottle of champagne,bottle wont break so she purs wine on bow of plane--Duryea,Winters,Hart and Duff lookin on--

CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF.--AIR PORTS--SEADROME--AVIATION--MOVIES--DUFF--HART--DUFF--WINTERS--

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION, 1949

AMRA ADDS 8/90

AVIATION:(Rescue planes during earthquake-land & takeoff)	Can No. 22-210	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EARTHQUAKE:ACTUAL SCENES OF TEMBLOR IN ACTOIN	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	90			Can No. 6054x3..200ft

Date Received 12/48

Date Released

Date

Description

MEXICO(REVILLA GIGEDO ISLAND) 2 air shots flying over
penal colony--evacuating house 2 shots--
begin earthquake wall crumbles lamp swaying--
bldgs falling guy runs out and falls on knees--cu falling
houses--group kids praying as wall falls--helping wounded
prisoner--cleaning debris--statue of Christ--CUTS:
add.bldgs collapsing--people running--cu dead body--
rs rescue planes--cu same--plane lands--is unloading--
cu relief supplies--men salvage wreckage--first aid stat
MEXICO--EARTHQUAKE--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CHILDREN--STATUES
DEAD--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION(Miami air show)

Can No. 22-212-4 (22-210)

Roll No.

Subject AVIATION:STUNTS AND SPEED
SPARK AIR SHOW

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	169		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description Sheet
MIAMI,FLA.--Biperforts in formation--crowds--now race 2
shots--now jet along--crowds--now the
tragedy,plane crashed smoke--smoke closer--
crowds--jet take off--3 planes smoke coming from tail 3
shots--crowds--from car onto plane,up ladder--atop plane
standing on top wing,plane stunts rolls--

MIAMI,FLA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--STUNTS--PLANE CRASH-
ET PROPULSION--CROWDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

1/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(x) 22-214-4

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MURCC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

AVIATION:(IN THE NEWS)

Can No. 22-214 | Roll No. 4

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
K-1 TAKEOFF
GUIDED MISSLE

Cameraman
PARA (AAF)
RARA (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIF.:X-1 rocket plane being towed-- pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off,past camera--and about air borne--S'ISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter-- cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--ram shot missile se on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom-- back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile OVER

Date of Event: JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

MOSES LAKE, WASH.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 22-217-2

(Stratojets World's Fastest Bomber)
AVIATION

Can No.	Roll No.
22-217	2

Subject	Cameraman
STRATO-JET: TEST WORLD'S FASTEST BOMBER	NELSON FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OSES LAKE, WASHINGTON: ran shot B-47 whole plane--shot 11/49
nder wing--place jato units--pilots in
ockpit, two of em--place parachute under b-fly--
losing chute hatch--2 shots taxiing--side shot of take-of
ith jato swooshing, into air, climbs fast--takeoff overhead
hot--air shot flying 2 shots--now landing, release chute
nd lands short--taxi towards us, chute trailing behind--
UTS: 6065x2...add. loading jato bottles & chute--add. take
ff--releasing chute for landing--taxiing--6065x7...
lane being backed out of hangar--loading jato bottles
nd chute--pilots climbing in--take-off and landing--
6065x1...add. scenes used and add. scenes as other cuts
THE CUTS ARE SAME SHOTS BUT FROM DIFFERENT ANGLES)

Date of Event
Used No. Date
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-219-3

reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives waving--cu dogs--native kids watching--dog team starts, mobile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--shot snomobile into camera--down incline, easy riding, fast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--[redacted]--MANITOBA, CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLOWERS--

AVIATION:(K-4 FIRST FLIGHT) 1949

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] (A) K-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length	62g. 54 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUROC,CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goody gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event 2/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-220-2

tower at 280mph--makes another pass at 110mph with flaps down--makes third pass escorted by a group of fighter planes--gen.view as she comes in for a landing--6089x4...WASH.D.C.;shot of prop turning--add.shots of plane arriving and crew leaving plane etc--

ALAMEDA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JET PROPULSION--WASHINGTON D.C.--COLLINS--INSTRUMENTS--WARREN--BRIDGES--SAN FRANCISCO--

AVIATION:(CONSTITUTION: GIANT PLANE SETS PASSENGER RECORD)

Can No. 22-220

2 Roll No. 8

Subject CONSTITUTION: GIANT PLANE SETS PASSENGER RECORD

Cameraman McH-NRY LYONS FOX

Length	7	No. 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF.:crowds with plane in bg--med.shot nose Navy guard--Navy personnel go aboard--jato assisted takeoff--int.plane shots of engineers panel--passengers go up staircase--passengers seated--WASHINGTON D.C.:nite,plane taking in--cu sign Constitution--passengers leaving--cu Commander Wm.Collins,capt.of the plane--Navy personnel,stewardess etc--le plane people on steps--CUTS:6071xl...crowds at here only in Calif.--Gov.Earl Warren and high ranking Navy officials arriv--var.angles and group shots during ceremony--gen.view of plane from control tower as it backs up and turns around--passing over Frisco bridge in the distance with S.F. in the bg--passing the control

Date of Event 2/2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-223-1

5074x4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--CLARK--

AVIATION:(AIR POWER PARADE AT ANDREWS FIELD)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ANDREWS FIELD) Truman out of [illegible] Dear-cu Truman walking along under wing of plane--inspects [illegible] jet bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36--waving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field--Truman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato-assisted B-47--flying wing for B-49 takeoff--cu Gen. Dwight Eisenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs in formation--CUTS 6072x3...group of P-80's flying overhead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with the assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's stunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shots of fighters, B-36's in flight.

2/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-223-2

y his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows 1 to r
t.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the
ilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

ANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--
ORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICCELLIO VICCELLIO
VIATION--

AVIATION:(OPERATION SNOWBALL.DETAILS BELOW)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBALL	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	157			6071x12

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER, N.H.:lineup of planesF-51's and truck pulls in ith bombs--close pan of heating unit and pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off,right after 1st plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers ricocheting off ground in snow--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off-bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--CUTS: ::::: add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--lt.on 1. Banks,squadron comdr.getting into plane being helped SEE OVER

Date of Event 2-49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-226-1

GLIDer in air releasing towline--glider making fast peel off--over coast line--two gliders over coast and you can see the coast--two gliders pretty close to camera very low twisting and turning--one glider by--(nice shots of coast and gliders)--CUT3:sailors getting their May Wests as they prepare to board Mars--boarding--shots in pilots cabin --shots as motors are started--there are 203 men aboard--

CORONADO,CALIF:--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--INFLIGHT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--GLIDERS--CONTESTS AERIAL VIEWS--SCENIC--CLIFFS--

AVIATION:(MARS RECORD FLIGHT)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. 1

Subject
AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)MARS
RECORD FLIGHT(B)AM-1 MAULER PLANE
(C)CARING CONTEST

Cameraman
McHENRY
LYONS(NAVY)
JOHNSON

Length 7

Neg. 91 68 83

Dupe

Pos.

Cans (A)6079x4..302f
Can No (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49

U.S. Date

"...LO" man whole gang of sailors ready to ...board the Caroline Mars--lined up going to ...ane--lined up alongside nose of plane--getting aboard ...shots--takeoff--in the air--U.S.A.:AM-1 mauler with wings ...olded up and it turns around--pilot in cockpit--wings ...m down run over bombs and rockets--cu bomb and 6 rockets ...ll standing next to bomb--prop turning--takeoff--plane ...s bombs and rockets--flying under it and away it ...es--SANDIEGO,CALIF:glider on ground--adjusting towline ...o tone--as one takes off--engine and cable drum winding ...p--glider going almost straight up, towline still ...tached--another takeoff--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-227-4

- to r Symington shakes with Gallagher, LeMay and Vandy in
Jg--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--
Su Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--CUTS6077x2..add. mid-
ir re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher
nsrecting crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--
077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating
t. and crew--cus etc--6077x4...add.plane completing
rip and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out
ound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.brass etc--

.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--
N FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--
ANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

AVIATION:(WORLD HOP BY B-50)

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD HOP:FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S.BOMBER

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0	101		

Cuts: see below

Can No.

Date of Event 3/49

Description and Remarks

.S.A.:crew lined up head for plane--willing able & ready evice--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James allagher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching-- ockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50-- guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins-- hs ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50 ucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B.,TEXAS:l to r t.Gen.Curtis Lemay,Act Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen. oyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air comin for landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels touch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of plane's nose right into camera--he crowd-

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—9-48-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(ODOM SETS NON-STOP LIGHT PLANE RECORD)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 1

Subject
HAWAII-NEW JERSEY;ODOM SETS NON-STOP LIGHT PLANE RECORD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	77			SMITH 6079x12

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.:plane taxiing in--large crowd--plane coming in and see Bill Odom at control--insignia on plane,pix of gal, and pan to Waikiki Beach--Odom at controls posing--photogs scrambling around--cu Odom in plane,wipes forehead--crowd cheers--he steps out of plane--cu Odom--Mrs Odom and Mrs.Walter Beech,wife of plane mfgr.--ls crowd--Odom & Mrs.Beech--CUTS:mob foloing plane--crowds--add.shots of plane--add.shots of Odom--add.shots of hi with Mrs.Beech--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--AVIATION--ODOM--BEECH--CROWDS--FEATS--

CUTS--

Date Received 3/2/49

Used No. 29

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-235-1

3095x2.....Fido being turned on--add.scenes used--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HOWARD--FOG--
DEMONSTRATIONS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--DEVICES--

AVIATION:(AIR SAFETY:FOG DISPERSAL SYSTEM BOOSTS AIRPORT CEILING)

Can No. 22-235 | Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR SAFETY:FOG DISPERSAL SYSTEM BOOSTS AIRPORT CEILING

Cameraman: JOHNSON HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	108			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mayor Bowron of L.A. and party inspec burner--cu as they kneel around burner and [illegible] point--fog rolls in but slightly--burners flaming--cu one burner flaming--lane of burners is flami ms burners flaming--from inside plane coming in for landing see whole field and burners--on ground watching plane come in,plane lights flickering--back in plane see whole works--back on ground plane in for landing fog or smoke or something is thick,plane lands--CUTS:6095x3... Mayor Bowron pushes button which ingntes the FIDO units-- add.scenes of airport with burners going--add.ground shot 6095x4... add.landing shots made from air--

Date of Use | Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(TRANS_PACIFIC PILOTS TRAIN)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. Canada

Subject

TRANS-PACIFIC PILOTS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	80		

Cuts

ASSOCIATED

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA: two shots looking over globe--
[illegible]s in cockpit--instructor pointing instruments--
working controls--guys lined up in front of planes--
putin civilian-- 2 cu's in uniform--up ladder into plane
prop turns over--wave goodbye--takeoff--

VANCOUVER, B.B. CANADA--AVIATION--MAPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t ey're waving as they race along in
be jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
y leans out of plane and they shake with him,guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Parris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
l.ne coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON,ENGLAND:hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
is coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
mergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as abowe new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings,throws camera off a litt e00
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and mekes comple e tur

AVIATION:(ENDURANCE FLIERS)

Can No. 22-240-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIERS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

P-THE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	104			30'

Can No. SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

100 PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs-- students walking around--students milling around-- is interior students at machines--students at athes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu tyres of stud nts--hs carpentry class--med students working on urniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies-- cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding ake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot f plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white eep racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hove -ry close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes ail and can of gas then takes second can nd plane zooms up--plane above and it swings away--

FORM 2530—1ST 3-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-240-2

nd stops on dry pavement--another bus back of it coming
'ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--on student
aking plumb--teaching welding--gen.views bldgs,students--
orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackboar
n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking u
adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
cenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
5714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
cenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--Clyd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skirting the strip--

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEFER--

(2) 22-241-5

crowd applauding--ground shot two gals pushing each other around--hs 2 gals down argue and push each other--

NEWHALL, CALIF.--AVIATION--RANDALL--IN FLIGHT#-NEW YORK CI
ROLLER SKATING--SPILLS--CROWDS--

AVIATION:(HOT RODS IN AIR IN NEWHALL,CALIF.)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) HOT RODS IN AIR (B) ROLLER DERBY	JOHNSON PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	83 119			ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

NEWHALL,CALIF:line up planes--moving tail assembly to sho[w] how it works--adjusting cylinders--painting name on plane "Life of Riley" Meg Randall does the painting, she also plays in the Pict. of the same name--little planes waiting to take off--4 of them take o f--4 shots planes by fast--plane doing wing overs--plane overhead--more wing overs--NEW YORK CITY 69th REGT. ARMORY gal getting rubdown--ground shot men roller skating very fast--round and round--2 guys down--spectator pointing--2 guys fighting for lead one loses balance but keeps on goi[ng] crowd--hs rink--women around now,past camera--crowd excit[ed] 2 gals pushing each other around--crowd--one gal down--

4/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-250-2

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS:6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
utra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
utra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
utra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
t city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used
VISITS--
W YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NVENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
ITY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

AVIATION:(MARSHALL MARS with 301 aboard ~~knobs~~ takes off from Alameda, Calif)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.DUTRA (B)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE

Cameraman HARDE PRIESTLEY SMI McHENRY ~~BADGET~~ SMITH

Length	~~75~~ 77 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)SEE BELOW Can No. (B)(C)JUNKED
6				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police--hs motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing in car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--hs of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs parade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu types along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars and its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--sign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--inside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeoff NEW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib with baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and turns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Use Police Cited No. 5749 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-255-3

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and trees seem to be laying over--MOS as he approaches camera and He's crawfishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks nearly past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a everything is turning over--approaching hangar and he disappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS: 6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

AVIATION:(Stunt Flying at Big Bear, California) See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-255

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GRADUATION (B) STUNT FLYING

Cameraman: FORNHAM SMITH JOHNSON PAHTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84 107			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT N.Y.:cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen.Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy.of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen.Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF:guy with manual of flying instructiond and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Date of Event: 6/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-255-3

6143x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--6147x4....add.shtos made from cokkpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--KXIX--BIG BEAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--TRXXXXXX CLAY--St.CBAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

(2) 22-256-2

with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--add shot King in carriage looks at camera--he looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--he troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on run down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on.he grabs flag--on ground plane looms away--CUTS.add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--kids riding back to palace--
add stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARATAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--KING GCS--LIZ--ENG. ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

AVIATION:(Stunt Flying in France.) See Underlined Belwo	Can No. 22-256	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)CHARLEY JANE PREMIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman L.L.DERER EDWARDS HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length 5	Neg. 72 60 72 78 1	Dupe	Pos.	(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft

Description and Remarks: DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and pan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:ls group going toward hospital--walkigg shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Bodnar--whole group--scenic background showing

Date JUNE 1949 ~~JUNE 1949~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-256-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANCEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(2) 22-258-4

CUTS: more of same--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA.--AVIATIONS-DANGEROUS JOBS--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--STUNTS--

AVIATION:(Hillbilly Air Show at Bailey 's Crossroads, Va.) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HILLBILLY AIR SHOW	N.B.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	135			Can No. 6150x12 7?rt

Description and Remarks

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA.: crowd in fg with plane about to land on car top platform, sign "ORD'S SMALLEST AIRPORT now see plane land--crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off--crowds watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to grab ladder from plane, tries but doesn't make it--crowds cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladder and up he goes--crowd--same guy going back to car, right across platform and he drops onto platform and falls on back and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip and guy holding onto bar and running in air, now makes

Date of Event 6/13/49

Orig. No. Date

SEE OVER

from 2650--starting further--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO MACHINERY--POSTERS--

AVIATION: (Tests, Demonstrations Etc.) See Below	Can No. 22-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) PARAPLANE (B) B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89 72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MEDFORD, N.J.: side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then s.e other conventional type plane much lower--paraplane air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE, WASH.: B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--ran down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots (you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-2

INYOKERN, CALIF. --U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

AVIATION:(U.S.Navy Ord. Test Station, Inyokern, Cal.) (Skyraiders)	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SKYRAIDER:NAVY'S MOST POWERFUL ATTACK PLANE TESTED	NAVY JOHNSON PARAMOUNT HEARST FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	81			6155x3..454

Description and Remarks: U.S. NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN CAL. Date of Event 6/30/49

plane in bg with rockets in front and Tiny Tim in fg prominent--cu Timy Tim, 2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult)conditions)--plane overhea as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes dropping bombs--dry run--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up on the horizon--Admiral Barjot,with spy glasses watches--officers of Br.,Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR.NABY--FR.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--RADAR--H.M.S.IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HENRIESEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--MISC.FLAGS--

AVIATION:(Planes on carriers-Br.Fr.during maneuvers at sea) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IN OPERATIONS AT SEA	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--on shot fleet, AS--battleships in line-ou one of e ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning-- hs more radar--AS carrier H.M.S. Implacable-- Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru hatchway ne hits his head--head of carrier--plane tak eoff from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane formation inair--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing-- crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet formation--CUTS: 6157x3..add.scenes aboard the Implacable-- Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral McGrigor,Br.Navy--add.planes in flight and other scenes us-d--6156x2..silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-266-2

cu Truman smiling--MUNICH, GERMANY: hs fire lots of smoke and
sh--men on roof battling blaze--close of big puff flames
and smoke--evacuating furnishings etc from bldg.--2 shots
heavy smoke and flames--fireman on top of ladder he falls
off--pouring water on blaze--hs works and mess--pan from
fireman over to ruins, fire nearly cut but still smoking--
sun thru smoke--hs wreckage--CUTS: 6158x3, 4...1000ft:
add/scenes used--checking equipment before takeoff--
repairing plane after crash--add: guy at control radio--
add. scenes of real YP5Y-1## ////6159x11..ft???..add. scenes
of Munich fire--fighting at etc--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PLANE MODELS--
RADIO--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT.--FED. HOUSING ADM.--
MUNICH, GERMANY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--~~XXXXX~~--
ACCIDENTS--WRECKAGE--

AVIATION:(Model of Convair XP5Y-1 Navy seaplane at SanDiego, Cal. See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MODEL PLANE B)TRUMAN HOUSING BILL(C)STUDIO FIRE

JOHNSON
LYONS
BETHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS)

Length 6

90 43 69 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR Can No. (A) & (C)

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:model of Convair XP5Y-1 Navy seaplane in fg with the real thing in bg--model plane in water-technicians around--cu guy turning prop--directing takeoff and it does takeoff--running shot cu plane as it makes half circle--man at remote controls--model again takes off once more and this time it crashes--control man again--guy replacing pontoon under wing--model taking off again,running shot--WASH.DKC.: full shot Housing Adm.group,Pres.Truman at desk--ms Truman signing housing bill--pan shot one side of group to other-cu Harry signing and grinning--cu signatures on bill they are Sam Rayburn's,Alben Barkley's and HST's--

Date of Event 7/49 8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Montreal, Canada, International Weather Beam)
See underlined

Can No. 25-366

Roll No. Canada/Local

Subject INTERNATIONAL WEATHER BEAM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	82			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE CANADA: Group stand around plane--Air Vice Marshall Cowley greets visitor A.V.M. DeNiverville----Indian member and other various members---Chinese members looks at wiring--Member pointing to tower-Plane in air after takeoff--Instrument panel showing beam-Perpendicular line showing direction--Plane in air---Panel showing horizontal line altitude---shot from cockpit of landing--plane landing:

Date of Event 7/13/44

MONTREAL,CANADA--AVIATION--DE NIVERVILLE--COWLEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--TYPES OF PLANES

(NO.STAR)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-267-2

Launching on its way Piolo it--int.control room guys get
messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CU :6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
475ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN PABLO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE
AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
RADIO--

AVIATION:(Seat Ejector - Rocket Firing, tests, Pablo Bay, Cal)	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WARFARE:NATIONS ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (SEAT EJECTOR)(ROCKET FIRING)	U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

PABLO BAY,CAL.:side shot pilot with chute climbing
[illegible] of fighter plane--plane taxiing for
[illegible]--ls plane in flight then see guy sho
[illegible]lane--plane in flight--ls plane in flight guy's
[illegible]e small chute open he tumbles thru space--ls
[illegible]e he comes down--hs he settlesin water--boatmen fi
[illegible]t of drink--SWISH..AT SEA:as ship to launch rocke
[illegible]plane under the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys
[illegible]g nose onto rocket--ls same--med shot tower and ram
[illegible]o king around it--int.control room officers around
[illegible]als--hs launching ramp and rocket starts up fol
[illegible]--observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event 7/49

Edited No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-268-2

9

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car lookin
thru windshield--mose listening in roadster--guy passing
collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and
organist--LONDON, ENGLAND:Buckingham Palace--Mr. and Mrs.
Douglas Fairbanks JRd and shildren out of bldg--cu Doug
looks at wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards
horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk
--cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case,he has
made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up
to Doug--XXXX

AVIATION:(Reconditioned War Planes, Glendale, Cal.)

Can No. 22-260

Roll 2

Subject: (A)DRIVE IN CHURCH(C)ROYAL INVESTITURE(D)DEFILE & FEAST(E)INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman: POLYGOON PARAMOUNT

Length	Ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	7 65 45 64				SEE BELOW	(ABC)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

...ing ...ts--nose of planes in ...l...n ...usel ...oving detioration-- ...guy ...ing ...ing paint--guys working ...i... ...y s...ng belly of ship--dolly ...t ... motor ... ...ts see motor going into ...pro... ...osit... ...gen shot guys swarming ...dol... ...wing ...gs into place--int. all ...coc... ...it ... ...instrument panel--whole recon...tioned ship--

NOR... ...WOOD, CA...IF:Pastor Norman L.Ham... ...ves to cut ...i... ...te Emanuel Lu...hra D...ive In Church 2 ...shots--see cars ...going ... parking spots--med in back of ...tar see him ...preaching--women sitting in car listening ...back of altar

Day of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date
...g on tail	swabb
...comes up to nos...	
...o mount--move	
...all over ship--	
...cleaned up--	
...tioned ship--	
...r waves to cut	
...shots--see cars	
...tar see him	
...back of altar	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-268-2

[illegible] with officials on stand--infantry up street-0Peron
and Gen:Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching
tanks rolling by--CUTS:6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE &
PE[illegible]"--6161x10..FILE CUT STRRY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

[illegible],CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.DEFENSE--AVIATION--
U.S.[illegible]--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF;--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
[illegible]--LONDON,ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
[illegible]PRESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--JULIANA--
[illegible]--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
[illegible]--PARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th) HELICOPTERS--XXX--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29 & PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

AVIATION:(Helicopters - B-29-PBM Planes at U.S.Coast Guard Anniversary Celebration)	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	100			6168x6..1300ft

~~MOREHEAD CITY~~, N.C.:helicopter in air--cu[illegible] seems to be inflating balloon floats on landing gear hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S.COAST GUARD--bs we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard,capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add.helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add.lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Used No.	Date
	8/21/40

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Banshees make first Carrier landing)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-274	1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. BANSHEES MAKE FIRST CARRIER LANDINGS	HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: AV carrier U.S.S.E.D.Roosevelt steaming along--8/49
another shot same--group pilots run along deck--
2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight
deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev.shots takeoffs
catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing
alongside of ship--shot slow speed--plane approach to land
and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--
CUTS:6168x8..200ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in
flight--6281x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add.
takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--
AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Log of Cuts | Check No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Flying Saucer:Air Force uncovers Model Mystery Ship)	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING SAUCER:AIR FORCE UNCOVERS MODEL MYSTERY SHIP	EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	25			JUNKED

Date of Event 8/21/49

GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND: shot of dilapidated shed--State Trooper walking out of car into shed--2 shots looking over "cheese box"--cheese box and works--ls and ms Saucer int--cu as they pick it up and start turning it aro nd all tattered--bs rotors turning--bs saucer--

GLEN BURNIE, MD.--ODDITIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--POLICE--TYPES OF PLANES--HI LITE OF YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-277-1

people--the pres.of Ecuador arrives at Ambato--
6175x4...240ft..add.scenes of Pres. surveying the scene--
power shovels,trucks and bulldozers in action--

PILLARO,& AMBATO,ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--
MOUTNAINS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--

AVIATION:(Planes bring food to victims and remove injured in Earthquake, Equador)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-277	1

Subject: EARTHQUAKE:TRAGIC AFTERMATH OF EQUADORIAN DISASTER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	110			Can No. SEE BELOW

PILLARO and AMBATO, EQUADOR: mts. and valleys inaccessible. Mountains and Valleys inaccessible. 8/49 imrenatrable and closer shot same--bringing stretchers up and out, carrying, tough job across the raging river torrents, in improvised breeches buoy 3 shots cu stand--2 planes dropping chutes with food-unloading food from planes onto trucks--people waiting in line for food and inoculations--sacks of food from plane--people grabbing for food 2 shots--CUTS:6175x1..840ft.... add. planes unloading supplies and loading em onto trucks--add. stretcher cases being brought out of isolated area--planes dropping food by chute--food lines--guys spraying stuff around to combat chance of epidemics--dusting the

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

speech--on small ferry boat in fast flowing river--
visiting the Mission Hospital and the Leh school--

TIBET(LADAKH)--TOURISTS--THRU--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--
CLINIC--HOUSES--TYPES--CROWDS--AVIATION--TYPES--
AIRPORTS--CONSTRUCTION--KREMLIN--RIVERS--HOSPITAL--SCHOOL--

(2) 22-281-2

AVIATION:(Tibet - Pandit Nehru visit)

Can No. 22-280

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] VISIT TO TIBET

Cameraman MACFARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIBET(LADAKH)...Prime Minister Pandit Nehru [illegible] out of plane--head Lama of Spitug welcomes hi e--garland of wool put around his neck... (scenic background)--getting ready for his journey--Nehru riding along on horseback(2 dif.horses,2 dif.hats)--CU on horse--in city..mass people on bldgs, balconies etc.--cu native types--the head lama of Spitug and the nine year old head lama of Hemis--lamas performing masked mystic dance--Nehru presenting gift from India to the boy lama Ladakh--backshot from crowd of Nehru speakin --shot from Nehru to crowd--cu crowds--waving from plane,sign(pax)---take-off of plane--cuts add.on scenes used and..native orchestra--add.scenes making

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED U.S.A.

(2) 22-282-2

dolly shots of the tail assembly--underwing shot now--
still screwing on nacelle,2 shots--now ladder pulled up
into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front and second
shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--
take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of
BRABAZON taking off (Full Screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of
plane and test pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG------CANNES,FRANCE-
fifth festival, HS of the harbor ext shot of the
palace--see masted flags and crowds milling around--see
the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables
and crowds, etc CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot
of Yvonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robenston--
another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of
tables and then see fireworks----
TACOMA,WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND-
AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES,FR-
CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO-ROBINSON-
CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABORERS (on TNBridge)--HARBORS
BUILDINGS--FLAGS--TABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

AVIATION:(New English Brabazon plane)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW BRIDGE (B) BRABAZON PLANE (C) CANNES FESTIVAL	(A) WILSON (B) HEARST (BR) (C) PARA (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	93 95 9[illegible]			(A) 6184x2-496 ft (B) 6186x1-413 ft (C) Junked

Date of Event 9/49

Used No. — Date —

[illegible]--LS of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway, see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramps--HS of tower [illegible]g and two cable wires and men working--shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work, equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see cable drum unwinding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another--3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see newwork, pan from tower down to cables--highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—IBM—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 367½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchgy of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb.snatch lift attempt---
CUTS: xxxx

AVIATION:(Stunt plane test) 1949	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) STUNT PLANE (B) WEIGHT LIFTING	(A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6 95			(A) JUNKED Can No (B) 6183x7-EXCXX filed out Story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-48

Date

HYDE'S VALLEY AIRPORT, near ALEXANDRIA, BAY [illegible] crowds as Tommy Walker, stunt pilot exhibitionist gets into plane--CU of Walker [illegible] crowds--plane now zooms down and smashes, see wings shorn off--CU of torn fabric covering, etc. and also see prop and motor--another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on him.----MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17 yr-old lad from Astoria, LI, NY making good on second try at 205 pound Press-Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS as Judges applaud--in Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of 320 pounds clear and jerk- In heavyweight class, Norbert

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS; all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE--AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

(2) 22-286-1

AVIATION:(Plane lands in front of car as road block)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB; U.S. SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST	THE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	251		

MARDE-Exh.#3, 5, 9; PATHE-4065x4; HEARST-3902 x 11; LYONS-3991 x 6 NELSON-3893 x 1

Used No. 9/23/49

DATE: 9-23-49

Description (Reporter): NEW YORK CITY: WASHINGTON, D.C.: AND RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car and enters, caught by reporters, refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishinsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr. MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--HS Assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- LS Atom plant, HANFORD, at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Airborne Men's Cemetery at Oosterbeek, Holland)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S VETS NEVER FORGET	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. 3892 x 7, 86ft

ARNHEM, Holland Bridge, pan to other bank--
arade--closer soldiers carrying wreathes--
t monument, crowd--SS bury wreathe--officer carrying
reathe--members of airborne putting down wreathes--two
ilhouetted against monument--rows of crosses--mother with
ead bowed--Padre, pan over to cemetery (Airborne Men's
emetery at Oosterbeek)--English naval attache--kids put
lowers--elderly lady with many medals--LS cemetery--
UTS: Add. shots same-----
RNHEM, HOLLAND--CEMETERIES--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--
EMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--BRIDGE--PARADE--WREATHES--CROWD--
VIATION--RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--MEDALS--

Date of Event SEPT. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

AVIATION:(Navy Demonstrates Power)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DEFENSE SECRETARY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130	"ROOSEVELT"		551 ft Can No. 4065 x6,7 -

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-26-49

[illegible] Sp[illegible] -Doctor lands on carrier-Louis B. Johnson 1st of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now inside--Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Colline--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same-----

Used Date

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

SEE OVER

(2) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO, CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Jet Liner)--

AVIATION:(Jet Liner,Malton Airport, Ont.Can.)

Can No. 22-289

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPELLMAN IN ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameramen ANTIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C)NATL FILM ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 36 62			

Cuts JUNK (B) [illegible] 6196 x 3 (C)6194x4 & 6201 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY: In of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg, pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.-ls Basilica of St.John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUTS:None--------HYDE PARK,LONDON:walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS: add.same----------MALTON AIRPORT,ONTARIO,CANADA:inside hanger, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in, [illegible] peels off--[illegible] and OVER----------

Date of Event 10-2-49

Dated Now Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in BG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)--TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

AVIATION:(1949) displayed during Atlantic Pact meeting)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-290	1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE

Cameramen: PATHE(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 6198 x 3,6 6199 x 4 Can: 6200 x 1,3
8 109				

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Date of Event 10-5-49
Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Date
Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-
group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU
of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Tru-
man--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU BST signing,com-
pletes signature--western union defense--map room with
staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at
us,dives on camera and fole to gun crew--behind gun crew,
another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru
sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets
take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter comb[illegible]

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVAITION: Plane into hangar, taxing up to combines. Unloading.

Can No. 22-291

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA: [illegible] Wheat Harvest

Cameraman PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 6201 x 3,320f

Date of Film 10-49

BRANDON, MANITOBA, CANADA: AS showing ranch and buildings--ground shot, big grader--plane into hangar--LS inside machine shop--CU guy at bench--combines across field--plane coming in with food--LS taxiing up to combines--take food out--2 shots men eating--CU man with cup to mouth--ten combines coming, 2 shots--CU reaper working--wheat into hopper--going away----CUTS: Add. scenes same--

BRANDON, Manitoba, CANADA--BUILDINGS--WHEAT--FOOD--MACHINES--AIVIATION--FIELDS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hong Kong --andlook down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

AVIATION: British on ramp and over Hong Kong.	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 3204 x 1,2

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots of citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event 10/4/49

Used No.	Date

AVIATION: See title	Can No. 22-297 ~~62-297~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH 55 KILLED IN WORST CIVIL AIR DISASTER	LYONS - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 108				Cuts 6214 x 4,5,6 Can No. appx.1370 ft

Description and Remarks:

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA: wreckage of plane on bank--from water looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings, 3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies lined up--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed, 2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS: All add. scenes same----

ALEXANDRIA, VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE--AVIATION--MACHINES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 11-2-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: See title	Can No. 22-301 ~~22-307~~	Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CU RACES PLANE IN MID-AIR BIRTH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 78				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AT SEA-NEW YORK CITY: Plane taxis in--sign VIKING--Pilot Captain for Stensrud carries baby Sverre Rolbiecka down steps--crowd watching--Med CU of Pilot and baby--CU baby--Mother Leokadia Rolbiecka down on stretcher--CU mother--Pilot & Stewardess, Garbro Wenngren--CU them--Pop, Joseph Rolbiecka and other children, Aloysius age 6, Bogumilia age 3, Ursula 15 mos--CU family--mother on stretcher, doc holds baby--CU babe, pan down to mother------ AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY--PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--[illegible] ROLBIECKA--FAMILIES--BABIES--CROWD--STENSRUD--WENNGREN--CHILDREN--[illegible] REFUGEES--

Date of Event 11-15-49

Nat. No. Dup.

SEE OVER

of plane--side shot nose,sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera,right under---CUTS: Add. same-------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
[illegible]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

AVIATION: XB-51

Can No. 22-301

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) SHAH OF PERSIA
(B) NEGRO COUNCIL
(C) XB-51

Cameramen (A) LYONS
(B) LYONS
(C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 36 57 58			

(A) 4136x1,600 ft
(B) 3948x3,4-1100 f
(C) 4134x8,9-300 f

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov 1949

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralp h Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,negroes in group-extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-o

End No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: See title (SOUND)	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 1
Subject: [illegible] SURVIVORS AT BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT	Cameraman LYONS-HEARS FOX	
Length 162	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6221x4, 3949x7, 3949x3,11 1000 ft Can No.

Description and Editing: BERMUDA: AT SEA approaching destroyer Canadian "HAIDA" going down harbor--life ring--2 stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers lined up on dock-CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approaching dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shots stretcher into ambulances--in hospital, group sitting and lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add. shots same--------

Date of Event 11-20-49

Date Rec'd [illegible] Date Ship [illegible]

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--[illegible]
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--HOSPITALS--
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: See title 1949

Can No. 22-305

Roll No. 1

Subject: 38 DIE--BIG AIRLINER CRASHES AND BURNS AT DALLAS

Cameraman: LEDERER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 97				LEDERER-3755 x 5 HEARST-3755x2,3 appx 500ft

Description and Remarks: DALLAS, TEXAS--fire burning fiercely--smoke and flame--fireman working, ambulance pulls in--closer burning plane--pan to wing against building--firemen fighting blaze--huge flames--fireman treated for burns--4 shots, carrying bodies--digging into ruins, 2 shots--AS whole scene--CU belongings--CU doll--HS wrecked area--CUTS; ALL add. scenes same----DALLAS, TEXAS--PLANE CRASHES--AVIATION--FIRE(Aviation)--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--DEAD--AMBULANCE--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date: 11/29/49

SEE OVER

ORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add. Same--PARIS FRANCE: 2 shots, crowd getting peptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle, cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT. VERNON, WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

AVIATION: Testing C-124 Plane--[illegible] delay

Can No. 22-305

Roll No. 3

Subject: (A)TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cinematographer: (A)NELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7[illegible]			

Can No. (A) 6225x1 (B) 3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D) 3755x3, 3756x7, 6223x2 plus[illegible]

Description and Remarks

ST. VERNON, WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area--sign--frost cover (no hunting) pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, houses partly submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same----

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotoge--walking shot of HST--CUT

Add. same------ LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp [illegible]

Event 11-49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1950-new Jet Rocket test) see details below)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-306	2

Subject: SOUND LEFT BEHIND IN SKYROCKET PLANE TEST

Cameraman: JOHNSON--PATHE-FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
8 104				6225x4,6,8 & 6225x4,also has C.S. 6229x1,2 -appx 1500

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIF. comparison CONSTITUTION and JET--dolly in to Jet,side shot--Tilt-up shot showing nose--CU pilot--(His name,Gene May)--Med and CU rocket tubes--takeoff--tail drops ,he picks up--timing device "PHOTOSCOPE"--anemometer--into camera--going away--in camera--out--away from camera,climbs fast--observers at photoscope--in and away--CUTS: all add.scenes same--MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--TYPES(Douglas Skyrocket)--TYPES(Constitution)--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES(Photoscope & Anamometer)--CLOCKS(Timing devices)--TAKEOFFS--THRILLS(Avi

Date of Event: 1-1-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1950-crash near Lyon France--see below for details)	Can No. SC-306	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY; HEARST(BR) (B) PLANE CRASH	(A) BLAIR (B) BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6224x5 Can No. (B) C.S. only 6224 x 9
6 55 48		(Primar)		

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: Prime Minister Winston Churchill gets out of car, waving--tips hat, is given heather--put heather in buttonhole--interior coming in with group, PM Clemente Atlee with them--sitting with Atlee--group with Atlee and Mrs. Churchill--Mr. and Mrs. leave, he smiles, puts cigar in mouth--CUTS:Add. same---- NEAR LYON, FRANCE:nite scene plane burning--wreckage, see fire burning--day scenes clearing wreckage and investigatin still smoking, 2 scenes--other wheel and part landing gear--med. men looking into fuselage--LS showing tail assembly---- LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ATLEE--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILIES--WITH SCENES--

LYON, FRANCE--PLANE CRASHES--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FIRE--

Date of Event Dec. '49

Date Date

SEE OVER

OGM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION· Assault plane gets initial test. West Trenton, N.J.	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE--NEW ASSAULT PLANE GETS INITIAL TEST	FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 87				6229 x 5

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY:3 plane,sideshot--from tail down,see size of plane--nose shot--rear of plane,5 jeeps out--one of engines--troops go in on the double--takeoff--pan with plane--AS of plane in flight CUTS; Add.scenes same---------

Date 12/7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XXXXXXXXXXXX
WEST TRENTON,NJ--TYPES OF PLANES(Chase XC-123,twin-engine assault transport)--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--TESTS--

(2) 22-309-2A,C

SS Robinson--CUTS: Add. shots same-------LABRADOR--AS barren wastes--plane in air--int. plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add. shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS, CAL.--2 shots, kids skipping rope, CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over in a lift (She's Lisa Bengson, owner of school and teacher)--CU same, Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box, MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls, MS, closer----------WASHINGTON, D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CABINETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S. ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

AVIATION: Plane wreck, Washington, D.C. + LABRADOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS DROPPED FROM PLANE

Can No. 22-309

Roll No. 2-A,C

Subject (A) [illegible] (C) LABRADOR CHRIST- (B) HARDE (C) PATHE (D) JOHNSON DEP

Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72 87			

(A) 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumental, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same----- NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson

Date of Event Dec. '49

Lead No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Award goes to Lindy--see underlined below)	Can No. 22-310	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]RGH--GREAT PILOT HONORED FOR HIS PUBLIC SERVICE		Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 8 192	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6234 x 2

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At the Hotel Statler, Presidential Room, LS Charles A. Lindbergh receiving applause on stand--LS entire group--he starts to talk--LS crowd applause--Lindbergh receives award-CU Award (Wright Brothers Trophy for Significant Public Service of Enduring Value to Aviation in the United States--WOW! What a title!)--Lindbergh receives award--CU award--Lindbergh and award--CUTS: Add. same-------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--HOTELS--LINDBERGH--AWARDS--CROWD--TROPHIES--AVIATION--

Date of Shoot 12-17-49

Used	Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: Air Lift in Berlin, Germany.	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] COLD WAR	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: 2 shots, planes coming over
Berlin--trucks barricaded opened, 2 shots--
crowds cheering as trucks pass by--BONN, GERMANY
HS Bonn--election of Konrad Adenauer as Chancellor, voting-
CU Theodored Heuss, President of Bonn with Adenauer--
swearing in of Pres. Heuss--shot of the flag--Heuss at mike
on balcony-----
BERLIN, GERMANY--AIR LIFT--WAR--CROWDS--TRUCKS--BONN, GERMANY
VOTING--ADENAUER--HEUSS--GERMAN FLAG--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1949

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION· Planes rescuing cattle in blizzard. Plane wreck	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW! DISASTERS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description and Continuity: ECUADOR:earthquake scene with bldg.demolished, 2 shots--2 shots casualties--slow pan of ruined Cathedral,dig out bodies--civilians evacuating--WESTERN U.S.A.:blizzard,man on a horse in storm 2 shots,dead frozen cattle--calf and cow standing,await fodd and rescue--plane, the haylift,loading plane--dumping hay out of plane--long line of rescued cattle--USA:plane crash,2 shots wreckage--2 shots,carry out dead--shot of wrecked P-38--CANADA:NORONIC fire,3 shots burning ship--shot twisted charred wreckage of deck--carry dead out--grief stricken woman--ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--WRECKAGE--DEAD--DISASTERS--SNOW--CATTLE--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES OF PLANES(P-38)ER

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Italian fliers ready in Portugal for record flight from Lisbon to New York)	Issue Number 3891x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN FLIERS IN PORTUGAL-1949	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107ft			LAV.	BK NO: 5540-3 caption FILED-in Spanish

Description and Remarks

PORTUGAL: (Italian record-making fliers Giovanni Brondello and Camillo Baridglio at Portugal in their plane "Santa Susana"--pulling plane out of hangar--for record trip from Lisbon to New York-------see film and caption filed under x-number---------

Date of E Sept.1949

LISBON,PORTUGAL--AVIATION--FEATS(Record flight from Lisbon to New York) --ITALIANS--TYPESPLANES(Italian)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 4523x6,etc

6233x8:(BkNo:5591-4--41ft--Eclair--BW--AIRPLANE ACCIDENT--wreckage of plane of Sabena Airlines from Paris to Brussels run----------

6233x11:(BkNo:5591-8--86ft--Eclair--Dupe Mag--HELICOPTER--no caption on this--likely more demonstration or test material on France's own new copter----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANE WRECK--

AVIATION:(1949--France

Issue Number
4523x6; 6224x4; 6232x8; 6233x8,11

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE--Dec.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu see bk.no.after ea. x-number--captions

Can No.
filed under 4523x6

Description and Remarks 4523x6:(BkNo:5580-10--42ft--Eclair-- Dupe Neg----AVIATION TEST FLIGHT--tests for the Leduc Piggy Back, the Maquette S.O.M 1, and the bi-reactor S.O.4000---var.scs.----------

6224x4:(BkNo:5582-7--66ft--Gaumont--AVION LEDUC---more tests on the Leduc Piggy Back plane--probably in flight scenes,etc----------

6232x8:(BkNo:5589-10--145ft--Pathe,Fr--F.G.Dupe--JET HELICOPTER---in Paris,at Villacoublay Airport,first Fr.-Built copter SNCAO gets its test--mechanics make last minute adjustments--work on motor and jets---steering worked with feet--copter takes off--in flight--landing-----

Dec 1949 12/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1949

Issue Number
5280x4

Subject
FIRST POSTWAR CLIPPER ARRIVES RIO

Cameraman
PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can
295ft				Cut:BkNo:4649-12 Can:NO caption at all

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--probably a ship flying in fromthe United States with first passengers since war-end----------

Date of Event 1/49

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (RAF spitfires take off in 3's to strafe jungle hid-outs in Malaya)

Issue Number
6059x3; 6096x4

Subject
MALAYA STORIES--1949
(two stories)

Cameraman
Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos. after eac. x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--Jan.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK---plane fieldsa putting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan & Gurki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping suppl chute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jungl --set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.patrol thru jungle--cu munitions that may have been captured from Communist invaders-------6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN BANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats in water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malayan)--planes bombing--troops thru burning bush area--prisoners-------MALAYA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya)

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New record set - flight Honolulu to Oakland, Cal)

Can No. 6060 x

Roll No. 4

Subject CAPT.BILL ODOM ESTABL. HIS NEW PLANE RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM HONOLULU TO OAKLAND

Cameraman McCARTHY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF.--plane, Beechcraft Bonanza, rolled in off the runway--plane is so light that one man can easily pull it--Capt. Odom alights and is greeted by friends and newspapers--Odom burns over instrument records etc. to Richard F. Bradley rep. Nat'l Aeronautical Ass.--angles of Bradley and Odo. checking one of the wing gas tanks--var. angles and pu's the plane and Capt.Odom--
OAKLAND, CALIF.---FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ODOM--TYPES--AIRPORTS--PRESS--BRADLEY--

Date of Event 1/14/49 1/14/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: See title	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] T.A.F. [illegible] FLIGHT [illegible] COAST IN 3 HOURS 40 MINUTES	J.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
448				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIELD--the landing with [illegible] parachute slowing their speed--talk by the two pilots..Pilot, Maj.Russell [illegible]chlegh and Co-Pilot Major Joseph [illegible].Howell-- var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots out of plane, greeted by Brig.Gen.Yantis [illegible].Taylor,Commander 4th Fighter Wing--CU [illegible]yers--CU Taylor--[illegible] of plane and crowd--var.shots of the plane--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JETS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(MXXX SCHLEIH)--SPEECH(HOWELL)--TAYLOR--SCHLEIH--HOWELL--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing & lands in Wash,air base in 4hrs. 25min.,from Coast.)

Can No. 6071 x

Roll No. 13

Subject
LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180				Can No.

Description and Remarks
(ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE)..shot of Northrop YB-49 flying Wing--var.taxiing shots--group of crew l. to r. Schroeder civilian observer--Don C.Swift, civilian,Capt.Wilbur W.Seller,Co-pilot,Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot,Max Stanley,pilot observer and Master Sgt. E.H.Cunningham,flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt.Seller--CU of the plane--

Date of Event 2-9-49

For Use Frank Technical advisor

Date

WASH.,D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(YB-49 flying wing on cross country test flight.)

Can No. 6074 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

CROSS COUNTRY TEST FLIGHT

Cameraman

PATHE(AIR CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324		324		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF...take-off of YB-49 Flying Wing--interior scenes of plane--unusual scenes of ground below taken from the YB-49--odd shot of vapor trails taken from rear blist on top of the plane--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--OPERATIONS--AIR--MONTAGE--AIR CORPS--

Date of Event rec'd 1/26/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

eau, Lord Tedder and other VIPs--pilots briefed--bomber takeoffs--B-29s, Lincolns and Lancasters--Arundel Castle(observation Post), good shot)--plotting center--meteors and F80s take off, planes in air--AA crews (anti-aircraft) take stations--Bombers-F80s in formation intercut with anti-aircraft fire--anti-aircraft crew double-time off----------

ENGLAND, Misc----MEMORIALS--U.S.ARMY(& all services)----------AMERICAN LEGION--U.S.MARINES----------STATUE(Lincoln in London)----------
---MANEUVERS--RAF--USAF--BLDGS(England, Arundel Castle)----------
AVIATION--

AVIATION: (Combined British & U.S. Air Forces on maneuvers)

Issue Number 6077x10; 6144x4; 7416x3

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1949 (U.S.Military in England-three stories)

Cameraman DA.Pict.Prod HEARST PARA respectively

Length 646ft. 47ft. Neg. FC DUPE NAV. Pos.

Cuts 5513-8---captions Cut No. Junked after card made

respctvly--? ft

Description and Remarks 6077x10: FEBRUARY 1949

PLAQUE UNVEILING---at the famed Rainbow Corner thru which passed 8 million GIs,commemorative plaque is unveiled as a tribute to all ranks of the U.S.service who know Rainbow Corner---------

6144x4:(June 1949--AMERICAN REMEMBRANCE DAY--at the Cenotaph & Lincoln StatueAmerican Leagion and the U.S.Marines hold memorial services,parade--wreath laying ceremonies--good cu of the Lincoln Statue in London---------

7416x3:(August 1949:"OPERATION FOIL"--maneuvers of Combined British and U.S. Air Forces in England--Bentley Priory(for conference and briefings)--press and spectators--arr.Air Marshall for France,Mor-

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (President's daughter christens new PAA airplane)	Issue Number 6079x10; 6081x1
Subject MARGARET TRUMAN CHRISTENS NEW PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP	Cameraman FOX(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Both Prev.	Cuts captions junked afr: card made
287ft. 460ft.				Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(6079x10:

Date of Event March 1949

var.President's hangar where Margaret Truman,Pres. ltr.,christens the new double deck clipper plane then enters it with her mother,Bess Truman--plane towed out of hangar--Margaret and Bess leave it--var.scs.the new plane---good shots of tail of plane,usable for arrival shot or departing shot----------6081x1:more on ceremonies in the hangar--VP Alben W.Barkley on stand as Margaret christens plane-SOUND in this reel--airviews of the new plane in this roll,too--over the Capitol----------WASHINGTON,DC--AVIETION--TRUMAN,Margaret--CHRISTENING--TYPES PLANE(Pan Am Passenger)--IN FLIGHT(Clipper over Capitol)--

SEE OVER

quarters--he sees their little boy and brings him out to be photograph
--meets,later,the Governor of the island and the Mayor--(no names avai
able)-more inspection,including a colored troops outfit--stop at 37th
General Hospital--boarding plane after bidding goodbye to Gen.Eagles,e
--plane start up,taxi and takeoff for Guam----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,SYngman-
LEE BUM SUK--KOREANS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.-VIP)--AVIATION---NEGROES(Troop
in Okinawa)----------

AVIATION: (U.S.Army Sec. flies aboard his plane from Japan to Korea on inspection trip)

Issue Number 6083x3 ~~6088x3~~

Subject: U.S.ARMY SEC.KENNETH ROYALL VISITS KOREA AND OKINAWA -Feb.1949

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cag No.
396ft-			FC POS.	BkNo:5401-6 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: MISC.PACIFIC:(var.scs.inside plane during flight,Royall and Gen.Wedemeyer talking during trip from Japan to Korea--pilot Capt.Gregg in cockpit--they off plane at Kimpo Airfield--met by U.S.Army officials and Korean dignitary --inspect honor guard of both countries--get flowers from two lil gals-- in HQ Dept.Nat'l Def.in Korea,meeting of Royall,Wedemeyer,BrgGen.Roberts and Lee Bum Suk (PM)--var.scs.they talk(probably silent)--crowds wait o side to greet them--welcomes--band playing--Amb.Muccio's house,garden-- Amb.,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Royall together---meeting var.dignitaries-- var.scs. in garden--now in OKINAWA,inspect quarters in Quonset huts-- meets wife of one of the non-coms and walks with her to look over their

Date of Event: 2/49 ~~Feb.1949~~

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Flyer breaks record from west coast in Mustang)	Issue Number 6093x7	

Subject	Cameraman
JOE DE BONA RECORD FLIGHT FROM COAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.	Book No: 5430-4 caption junked after card made
99ft.					

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Laguardia Field,Joe DeBona who broke the Burbank to New York flight record out of plane--cu name on ship--semi shot of DeBona--cu him--ls of plane----------(plane is a Flying Mustang)----

Date of Event 3/29/49

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT,(NY,LaGuardia)--DE BONA,Joseph--FEATS--AVIATION--

INFORMATION:(Plane is P-51 owned by Actor Jimmy Stewart--flew 2477 mi. in 5 hr. 5seconds)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First of 22 Canadair aircraft delivered to BOAC)

Issue Number 6097x1

~~6097x1~~

Subject BOAC GETS FIRST CANADAIR AIRCRAFT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624ft.			lav.	Can No. Bk No: 5432-1

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CARTIERVILLE,QUE,CANADA:(Date of Event 4/49

Is aircraft plant--final line--assembly line--var. scenes assembly line sections--activities of production--Pres.West of Canadair,Tech Dev.Dir.A.C.Orde of BOAC,and two VPinspect wing assembly line of main plane--var.scs.inspecting--------

CARTIERVILLE,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6115x1; 6139x7
office-rooms--can hold 1800 employees--MAY BE SOUND of statements by Mgr.Plesman and by minister of Traffic & Waterboard Spitzen at the official opening ceremony----------

HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(DUTCH Passenger)--AIRVIEWS(MISC.Europ - LANDING--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)---------CEREMONY-- OFFICE----------

AVIATION: (Royal Dutch Airlines opens new route to Batavia after political action in India closed reg. routes)

Issue Number 6115x1; 6139x7

Subject: KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES-1949 (two stories)

Camera: POLYGOON (both)

Length: 351ft. 232ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. both Lav.

Cuts: caption junked aft

Can No.: card made

Description and Remarks: ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINE--at Schiphol, KLM plane, nite sc. of sky--plane taking off at dusk--good shot over clouds--interior sleeping passengers ------new air route to Batavia is by way of Khartoum and Mauritius (old route was closed due to political differences with India)--var.scs. in flight--landing--refuelling--passengers & crew shopping in Kartoum--taking, then landing in Mauritius--pilot's cabin, instruments, etc--takeoff for Batavia--landing in Batavia--airviews during the flight.

Date of Event: Apr. & June 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (2 fliers set world endurance flying record - 1008 hrs.)

Issue Number 6119x1

Subject: FLIERS SET NEW ENDURANCE RECORD

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
507ft.				Bk No: 5447-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

FULLERTON,CALIF:(Bill Barris and Dick Riedel land at Airport after completing 1008 hours,1 minute and 50 seconds in air--June Riedel,Dick's wife,and his mother Rose wait to greet him--his son,Dickie,on stretcher(arthritis victim) and little daughter wait,too--plane flies low over crowd--group shot the two families,parents,wives,children of the fliers--cu the two wives--plane lands--taxis up to enclosure amid crowd--Barris and Riedel thru mob,greeted by families--hometown parade down main street of Fullerton--fliers followed by their plane being hauled right behind them in parade--wave greetings----------

FULLERTON,CALIF--BARRIS,Bill--RIEDEL,Dick--FAMILIES(VIP,Misc)--AVIATION

Date ~~4/26/49~~ 4/26/49

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Planes bomb area in Marine maneuvers and copters pick up wounded)

Issue Number 6130x4,2,3; 6131x9

~~6130x4,2,3; & 6131x9~~

Subject: MARINES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: LYONS-FORDHAM-FORDHAM - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
200ft 896ft 400ft 99ft respectively				Sk. Nos: 5452-2, 3 & 5457-2, 5458-3 respectively

Can No. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(6130x4:(var. scs.assault landing vs.key inland positions with in a beach-head--cu of flame throwers and attack troops--cu,cutins of copter landing,picking up wounded man--gen.views of the attack--------6130x2:(more of same--different angles--using rifle grenade, bazookas,flame throwers and various grenades--planes start by bombing area followed by naval bombardment--then Marines take over--wounded man raised into copter----------6130x3:(twin blade copters load troops at airport representing a carrier--unload at point of attack with planes dropping napalm--officers and congressmen watch--cu 4 Star Gen.Clifton B.Cates with group--------6131x9:Airviews same------

Date of Event: May 1949

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES(U.S.)

AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6131x4,etc

6134x5:(BkNo:5464-6--80ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN LYON--reviews troops and give out medals,etc----------

6137x6:(BkNo:5466-9--67ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MONACO,FUNERAL OF ruler PRINCE LOUIS,78---crowd of Monagasques turn out to bid farewell to their leader--Grandson Prince Rainier III will succeed him----------

6136x5:(BkNo:5466-10--72ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--ORLY AIRPORT------display and demonstration of various planes of the last 15 years or so----------

6136x12:(BkNo:5468-7--43ft--Eclair--Lav--FELIX EBOUE & VICTOR SCHOELCHER INTERRED AT PANTHEON------funeral ceremonies--two caskets carried----Negro troops carry caskets--Negro mourners----------

MISC.FRANCE--STOCK SHOTS(First story???????)-------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(Foreign Mil)-------PARADE(Misc.,folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO-"ST.CLAIR"-------MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER,Prince-------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)-------IN FLIGHT-----

AVIATION:(1949-display in France---
6136x5

Issue Number
6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5;
6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-no.				see after each x-no. for bk.nos--captions all filed under 6131x4

Description and Remarks

6131x4:(BkNo:5457-12--135ft--Eclair--Lav---STAR------?????? we had no other information on this at all--must see film--no caption----------

6133x6:(BkNo:5461-8--139ft--Gaumont--Lav--ANNIVERSARY 8th of May--parade marking the 4th anniv.of surrender of Germany in France---------Pres.Auriol reviews parade---ceremonies----------

6134x6:(BkNo:5461-10--114ft--Gaumont-Lav--FOLKLORE PARADE--------flags--big bell carried--grotesque figures----------

6132x5:(BkNo:5461-11--90ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--UNLOADING A SHIP IN RECORD TIME AND LAUNCHING THE ST.CLAIR,Cargo ship-----var.scs. of both activities--(ship was unloaded in 8 hrs.apparently)----------

Date of Event
May 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG-----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5488-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shots of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skidds-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles-balloons rising--in air,etc----------

AVIATION:(1949—France

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6143x14

Camera No.

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5—83ft—Gaumont—Lav—PROCESSION———anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels—people in old costumes march into the Church—big crowd in front of altar—candlelight procession in street———

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-3—257ft—Eclair—Dupe Neg—MANEUVERS—French paratroopers jump—French soldiers—sun behind ship—invasion maneuvers—landing on beach,tanks,etc—troops off truck—firing guns———

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5—119ft—Eclair—Lav—FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD———Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony—many VIPs both clerical and lay persons—were present———(no caption—just newspapers clips)———

Date of Event
June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(BkNo:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS ----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal----- MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY----------FESTIVAL-----MUSIC ----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-- BEVIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE---------- AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)----- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

AVIATION: (New type helicopter demonstrated)

Issue Number 6152x1

Subject: HELICOPTER STORY (Doman Helicopter demonstrated)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
383ft.			

Cine No: 5485-11

Can No: exception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: DANBURY,CONN:(demonstration of Doman Helicopter,takeoff with Alan R.Scott,pilot--car.scs.man demonstrate Doman rotor post by moving blades by hand--Mr.Doman,inventor,demonstrating flexibility of the blades--pilot and Olga Zeerip get into plane and take off--copter make sharp turns--hover near ground with hand off the controls----------

Date of Event: 6/22/49

DANBURY,CONN--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Natl. Guard fighter plane crashes on Long Island)	Issue Number 6165x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH F-47	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no: 5508-9
109ft.				Can No. card [illegible] caption junked aftr

Description and Remarks LAWRENCE,LI,NY:(National Guard Fighter plane (F 47 Thunderbolt) wreckage after crash--ls and cus of scene----------

Date of ~~8/3/49~~ 8/3/49

LAWRENCE,LI,NY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(USAF F-47)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Large Navy plane flies over N.Y. gives natives a thrill)	Issue Number 6169x6	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGE NAVY PLANE "CONSTITUTION" OVER NEW YORK	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195ft.				Bk.No.: 5514-4 Caption junked after Navy card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(Over Floyd Bennett Field the large Navy Constitution in flight--var.Air views of New York,kind of shaky----------

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Navy Constitution)--AIRVIEWS(New York,shaky)---

Date of Event 5/11/49

SEE OVER

(2) 6197x3,etc

dated rich farmlands,etc--houses underwater--evacuation--industrial buildings underwater----------

CS6237x3:(BdNo:5590-6--567ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM------2 copters from America settle down among the crowd--copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together----------

ITALY------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic ----------REFUGEES(Misc.foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)----------
RAIN---FLOOD----------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO---CODITIES--

AVIATION:(1949--copter at the Colliseum in Italy

Issue Number
6197x3; 3798x5; 6233x1; 6237x5

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only

Description and Remarks

6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--

Date of Event
Oct to Dec.1949

Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE------scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope------(some scs.used 23-332)

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands----please see extensive caption sheets----------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--338ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY---rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

SEE OVER

airport with Acheson,Truman,Nehru and his daughter--
of cars departing--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--TYPES--AVIATION--CIVIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--NEHRU--CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--U.S. AIR FORCE--BANDS--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(-) 6201x1

AVIATION:("THE INDEPENDENCE"landing at Nat'l Airport in Wash., DC--10/11/49) SOUND	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT	LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
663 ~~XXXX~~	663			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: ~~10/11/49~~ 10/11/49

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Trumen's plane,THE INDEPENDENCE,landing with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after plane comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and Nehru shake hands, shakes with Cabinet and other officials--Truman and Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman speaks--Truman and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speaks--var.cut-in shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army and Navy--cut-in color Guard--cut-in of people of India in their native costumes awaiting the arrival of the Prime Minister--CU types--The Independence taxiing--Nehru followed by his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, leave plane--walking and--more CU shots of both--review Honor [illegible]

OVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6213x5,etc

champion and Miss Pellisard who is now European living champion----------

4134x3:(BdNo:5571-11--105ft--Gaumont--BW--CERDAN FUNERAL--more of the same as above----------

4134x4:(BdNo:5571-12--88ft--Eclair--BW--PLANE CRASH VICTIMS--in Paris,services for 11 of the vitims--attended by stewrdesses,pilots, friends of members of the crew----------in Casablanca more on arrival of bodies of Cerdan and 34 other victims---------- more on the Cerdan services----------

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--CERDAN,Marcell-FUNERALS--AVIATION(no pix of craft but crews attend funeral for fellow-crewmen who died in crash)---------- PLANE CRASH(Aftermath,funerals)-PARIS,FRANCE--

AVAITION:(1949--plane crash

Issue Number
6213x5; 4134x6; 4134x2,3,4,5

Subject
- Nov.1949
MARCEL CERDAN DIES IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cesee bk.nos.after ea.
Can No. number--captions
Filed under 6213x5

Description and Remarks

6213x5:(BkNo:5563-2--100ft--Eclair--BW--MARCEL CERDAN--flashbacks on the life of baxer Marcel Cerdan after his untimely death in a plane crash betwee Paris and New York----------

4134x6:(BkNo:5567-10--308ft--Fox--Lav--MARCEL CERDAN FUNERAL--body arrives in Casablanca,Morocco along with 34 other fatal victims of the crash in the Azores--transferred to Liautey stadium--in the chapel, family comes to pray--his wife arrives and there's an extremely emotion al family scene----------

4134x2:(BkNo:5570-2--179ft--Fox--Lav--CERDAN FUNERAL--var.scs.of lying in state then borne thru streets--medals carried by Damito,HiJump

Date & Event
NOV.1949

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Air Traffic Directors make statement on Airport control)

Issue Number 6214x3

Subject: AIRPORT CONTROL (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 ft.				Can No.

Bk No: 5563-6
caption junked aft
or card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(statement re: Airport Control made by Donovan E.Davis and Glen Tigner,Air Traffic Directors---please see the film on this as this was all the information we had---location may not even be correct---------

Date of Event: 11/40

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--DAVIS,Donovan E--SPEECH(Davis statement re: Airport traffic)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(DEDICATION:SEATTLE..
TACOMA INT'L AIRPORT)

Can No. 8264x

Roll No. 12

Subject DEDICATION-SEATTLE..TACOMA INT'L ARIPORT

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

EATTLE,WASH--s airport Administration bldg--
u sign on bldg SEATTLE-TACOMA AIRPORT--
rowd in front of Adm.bldg,flags set-up on stands--
s of crowds around var planes--hs of crowds(very good shot
ft)--Mrs.W.C.Allen,wife of Boeing pres,christens Strato-
ruiser--overhead shot,Army Boxcars,good shot--fighter
planes in air--airshot of whole field,planes,crowds and
ldgs--
EATTLE,WASH--AIRPORTS--BLDGS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
'LLEN--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/9/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(NEW LCOKHEED F-90)

Can No. 52655

4

Roll No. 4

Subject NEW LOCKHEED F-90

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

URBANK,CALIF:pilot Tony LaVier standing by use of plane--hs pilot getting into plane-- us cu plane taxiing(good shot)--taxi shot--

Date of Event MAY 17-49

Used No.	Date

URBANK CALIF--LaVIER--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
.S.A.F.--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(U.S.NAVY AM-1 on display)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 20

Subject: NAVY MAULER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

BALTIMORE,MD--hi shot of AM-1 Mauler--s ot of armament
brewn before plane--shot of 1000lb torpedo--
achine gun and ammo--50cal machine gun attached by
lnks--prop turning over--airshots of the plane fully
rmed--

ALTIMORE,MD--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--
EAPONS--TORPEDOES--

Date Received: APR 11 1949

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Partially inflated balloons filling out as it gains height, diameters up to 100ft..rise to a height of 19 miles.)..."Skyhood Balloons".)				Can No. 6538 x	Roll No. 5
Subject				Cameraman	
Length 1	Neg.	Dupe 251	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks

AT [illegible] PACIFIC...aboard the [illegible] SOUND...preparing the "skyhood" balloons for launching--cosmic ray instrument are attached at base--partially inflated balloon is released..filling out as it gains height--(plastic balloons of diameters up to 100 feet..rise to a height of 19 miles)..released by Office of Naval Research)

AT [illegible]--[illegible] NORTON SOUND--BALLOONS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--WEATHER--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1949

Issue Number
7863x2

Subject
NAVY MAULER

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft				

BidNo: 5448-5
this roll found
in stock shots-1967
Gen No

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD: at the Martin Airport, var.scs.of the equipment that goes into the Navy's newest biggest plane--SHOTS OF THE plane and the equipment and weaponry that she carries--var.scs--see her airborne,fully armed, etc----------[Note there was acut story under CS6273x20 but it deteriorated in 1965]---CAPTION FILED under x-number----------

Date of Event 4/49

BALTIMORE,MD--TYPES PLANES(USN)--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1950

NARA 9/06 8/90

AVIATION 1950:(AIR SHOW HAS PLENTY OF ZIP)	Can No. 33-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW HAS PLENTY OF ZIP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 114				JUNKED

Production and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--bombers in formation, B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth, planes with smoke in BG-----

MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Ed. 3-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Flying mock-up-see underlined)

Can No. 23-320 2-721

Roll No. 3 4

Subject: GUILTY (B) FLYING MOCK UP

Cameraman: (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
46 61			

Cuts (A) 6252 x 4
Can No. (B) 6250 x 10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Alger Hiss and the Hiss Missus Priscilla up courthouse steps--Judge Henry W. Goddard ...osses--jury on steps--cu CU forelady of jury--the Hisses ...eaving--fotogs snapping pix and the two walk thru line---- CUTS: Add. same-------- Mr.ORLEANS,FRANCE;shot of midget NEWYORK plane,pilot in FG--walk up ladder to the piggy bac plane--CU him in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider atop plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying.AIR SHOTS--landing--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: A NEW YORK CITY--HISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS, FRANCE--AVIATION--PILOT--TESTS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT-LANDI

Date of [illegible] 1/20-21/50

Used No. Date

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: See title 1950	n No. 23-332	Roll No. canada
Subject CANADA JET FIGHTER IN FIRST TEST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6258 x 3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA; Jet Plane, Twin Jet CF-100, of RCAF-- 1/27/50
Canada's first modern jet fighter, pilot taxis
wing--Can. Defense Minster Brooke Claxton and Chief of
the Air Staff Curtis--pilot, W.A. Bill Waterton, tightens
safety belt--two officials, Walter Dieshert, VP and Gen. Mgr.
Of A.V. Roe Co, builders, Air Marshall Curtis, Pilot and Clax-
ton--pilot in cockpit--plane taxis out--takeoff--low flying
shot, silhouette--loses up and does wing over--CUTS: Add. scen
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TYPES PLANES--CLAXTON--CURTIS--WATERTON
ESTS--AVIATION--DIESHERT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(Sil-
ouette of plane)-----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-324-2

[illegible] ...ballyhoo--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund. the elderly fella sits down--CUTS; add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.: HH the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church)--CU MM. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece--wedding party with them in middle--Mr. and Mrs.--CUTS; Add.---
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA; man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, MM trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--he finally grabs it--CUTS; add. same

AVIATION:(New wind tunnel tested for testing planes, etc.) (over)

Can No. 23-324

Ro. 2

Subject

(D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman

(D) FOX-HEARST

(D) HATAL FILM BOAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(Cut) 6264x2; plus C.S.
(Cut) 6256x6; plus C.S.
(C) 6261x7; 6256x8 [illegible]
(D) 6263 [illegible]

Description and Remarks

FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same--

HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one li'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big hunks of ice,

Event 1 50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-324-2

'RASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHIN TON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, CNT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(Air Secy gets degree from Baylor U.)	Can No. 23-324 ~~23-324~~	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL ~~DALLAS LOCAL~~

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CHIEF GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR UNIVERSITY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 92				6264 x 1	

Description and Synopsis: Symington

WACO, TEXAS: Stuart ~~SYMINGTON~~, Air Secy. walks in--audience--put hood on--applaus--shakes with Dean --pan up from diploma to Symington--shakes with Sen. Lynden Johnson--CU Symington & Johnson--walk out to unveiling with Mrs. James Thomas Connally, Jr.--crowd--CU parents of Col. James Thomas Connally, Jr and his wife (Waco Air Force Base was renamed and dedicated to Col. Connally's memory-he was killed in May 1945 in the Pacific)--unveilin CU plaque on monument--fireplace scene with family, 2 CUs o hero's picture--CUTS; Add. same---------WACO, TEXAS--AVIATIO SYMINGTON--DEGREES--CROWD--JOHNSON--CONNALLY--FAMILIES--MEMORIALS--PLAQUES--STILLS--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--SEE OVER

Date of Event 2-1-50

Cued No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(1950) RCAF test rescue)	Can No. 23-325 ~~23-326~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	RCAF STAGES TEST RESCUE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 84				6262 x 1	

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside control tower--plane on runway--CU plane props turning--paratrooper climbs in--takeoff from inside plane--AS see forest below- CU guy bails out--see him out plane from below--guy coming down, kicks feet--troopers take off chute and run thru bush--walkie talkie--talks plane in, supplies drop--CU coming down and land--take wounded from wrecked plane--sled 'em out--CUTS: add. same----------
TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA-- AVIATION--PLANES--RCAF--PARATROOPERS--AIR VIEWS--DEVICE(Walkie talkie)--Sled--

Type of Event 2-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY-- SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAKES--DEMON- STRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.-- ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS-- IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(Rocket camera takes pix on ascent)

Can No. 23-329

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOSTON TAX PARTY (A) SEARS
(B) ROCKET PHOTOS (B) PARA(DD) (C) HARD
(C) ICE COVERED BOATS/MARKMANN, BELT-FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
6 41 19 94				(A) JUNKED (B) 6276x3 (C) H-6279x2 H-6274x4, W-Junked

Descriptions and Remarks

Feb. 1950

BOSTON, MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX" 2 shots, kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water, alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO:LS rocket on ground-- installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--53 miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: add same--------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market, fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck, slow pan--chopping ice-- BERLIN, GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and [illegible]

Cost No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-334-1

CUTS. 3393x...450ft.add.scenes Auriol at opera--
3770xl..720ft.add.helicopter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
BAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

AVIATION (Helicopter Demonstration, Inglewood, Cal.) Underlined	Can No. ~~23-334~~ 23-334-1	Roll No. 1
Subject OP[illegible] (S[illegible] ICOPTER	Cameraman HEARST(BR) JOHNSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Princess Elizabeth out of car--Sir Winston Churchill in door--[illegible]ing, Duke & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres. Vincent Auriol turns and walks--h[illegible]ng & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm to queen, she takes and they walk off--entering Royal Box--crowds in opera house(Covent Garden)--2 shots royal party--INGLEWOOD, Calif.--[illegible] jet helicopter--ma[illegible] pilot Albert W. Sayer--shot [illegible]--ou removing valve box from prop tip and ou of it--[illegible] jet pipe as they put valve box on--starting motor on instrument panel--cu guy holding spark plug, real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--[illegible]s jet prop revolving 2 shots--he's off--cu in air--

Date of Event 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-335-1

portrait scene--shows crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med. Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, 2 LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet) 3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3820x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6923x2..355ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3381x1..863ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

AVIATION: (Parachute Jumping, "A"; and WEE BEE PLANE, "B"; and AIR CRASH, "C"

Can No. 23-335

1 B,C,E

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: (A) TRUCULENT SUB (B) WEEBEE PLANE (C) AIR CRASH (D) STALIN BIRTHDAY (E) PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman: HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	64 78 42 65 126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...ot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: ...e gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date Ordered: 3/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--338lx2..354ft:add.shots made from air--338lx3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI, JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(New AVRO Jetliner arrives NY-1950)

Can No. 23-345

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 113 28			

(A) C.S.only 6304 x 8
(B) 6302x3
(C) No. 6307 x 2,3

ATAMI, JAPAN:(B)uilding blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--firemen with hose but little pressure--LS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru roo still smoldering--next day,HS ruins,nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--HS smoldering area--total wreckage,twisted beams--**-----WASH ,D.C.:(At meetin of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------
NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--place headdress on guy--hand him pipe,CU puff it--mailbags

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-F-TBM-5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(New AVRO Jetliner takes off from Canada for NY-1950)	Can No. 23-345	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RECORD-JETLINER MAKES AVIATION HISTORY	Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED

Length 8 103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6307x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign JETLINER--scroll of invitation to Toronto Trade Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pipe--takeoff--in air, he peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxiis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer' representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane---------- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER--MAC CALLUM--PRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

Date of Event 4-19-50

Pilot's No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-355-2

...stilts jumping rope, 2 shots, LS & CU--Kid applauds--teeter sotter and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--grabs hold guys hand, balances upside down--holds on by one hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS-HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA, GERMANY--BUILDING--THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS, MO--MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

AVIATION:(Air Carnival-1950-in BIRMINgham, Alabama)	Can No. 23-355	Roll No. 2

Subject (B) PASSION PLAY (C)ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) TRAYNHAM

Length 6 98 65 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 6343 x 2 (B) 6329 x 6 Can No. (C) 6337 x 2,

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(moving with smoke acro- patics, jets in formation--peel off--guy, Don Edwards hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting, Clem Honkar gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up high--still gymnast stuff,cu hanging--way off indistance-- somersault stuff--CUTS:(parachutists, Jack Huber & Eddie Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add.material OBERAMMERGAU,GERMANY(LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds watching--stage,play going on,3 shots--CUTS:Add.same------ ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls crowds--monk on stilts,checkered suit,makin turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monkey

Date of Event May 1950

Date

rated plane,Joseph Halsey,Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm.Holleran in
group with B.E.Vogelin,Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME,ITALY:ls parade,marching forces,2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by,tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON,SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR.
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B.TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL.
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME,ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

AVIATION:(Plane crash rescue at sea-1950--below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-359	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] RESCUE (B) ITALIAN PARADE	(A) SAILORS - PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104 82				(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1

CHARLESTON, S.C. (At Charleston Naval Base)

Description and Remarks: USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt. of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen. shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of life raft, AS victims

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--astern shot destroyer dropping more--is rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--in pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA:(guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, splash, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

AVIATION:(1950-air show--see story on other side (C)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman (B) PATHE(NFB) (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 66 72 144			

Cuts (A) 6368x1,650 f

Can No.(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY--ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds [illegible] June 1950 procession of religious groups--ls crowd and long col[illegible]ad --MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--hs crowd [illegible] Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope by in chair--CUTS:add.[illegible]me(This is the Corpus Christie celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried [illegible] Blood stained the procession by Priests)----------

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:

across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers, huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS: FORMATION OF (copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add. scenes------.

QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S. GOVT'S-NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

AVIATION:(Helicopters ued in Marine maneuvers-1950-at Quantico Va.	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES--ASSAULT BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT	LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 129				6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.-- field shot,group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman,USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand,all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun &crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-362-2

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

AVIATION:(New Jet-1950--see Story B below)

Can No. 23-362

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN PICTURES FROM ROOTS

Subject (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameramen (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length 6 24 20 81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) C.S.only 6360 x6 (B) 6364 x 3 (C) Junked

Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE:(Gendarmes wielding truncheons--ing--people running, etc, cops Date of Event June '50

Description and Remarks

winging, hit o - -one man on knees--more running and action
ne picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away-
wo women led into street---------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet
lane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan,
its main cockpit--hands over something--on map showing in-
erception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: In-
pection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force
nd Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in
ockpit--add. scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: sign,
HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1950-plane circles during test of new snorkel sub at Pearl Harbor)

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 2

Subject: SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485--nt.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485--crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane--var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO

SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENIC

TORPEDOES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event: 6-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Eldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

(b) 23-364. WASH, D.C. LOCAL

AVIATION:(1950-new airport dedicated)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-364	WASH. D C INT.

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DEDICATES FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT TO PEACE	PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 91				P-6371 x 2 L-6370x 1 F-6368x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--slow pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres. Harry S. Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flag--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking, silent--TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--Int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon. Thomas D'alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov. Lane

Date of Event 6-24-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Harkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flag var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#######---------.
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 23-365-1

AVIATION:(Jets take off from USS VALLEY FORGE in Korean waters--see 6366 x 5	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	MACARTHUR--MAC ARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.	MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 242				M-6374x6, P-6369x1, 2 L-6370x3, PDD-6366x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks (xxxxx)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--he down on hall, men standing--he whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen. Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen. Trygve Lie at UN--M. Jean Chauvel, Rep. of France--Dr. John M. Chang, Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr. Ales Bebler, Yugo. Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table, add. material to

Date of Event 6-27-50

Used No.	Date
sound	

xx over

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of hum hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CC)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing bs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same-- 3503 x 1

CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Beep Barkley speaking--

AVIATION:(Plane wreck-1950-see story over)

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-365~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject

(A) COLLISION (B) CAMOUFLAGE (C) IDENTIFICATION (D) U.S. COAST GUARD LAUNCHED

Cameramen (A)(B), HARDE, HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) ORIGALDI (D) EDW. J. PRIESTLEY-

Length 6 50 50 55 55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS.

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR:(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shots--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7;Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OV

PRINTED IN U

(3)23-365-2

Mrs.B.gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add.same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S.COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G.CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion colors--Maj.F.G.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--Gar.shots colors slowly marched
past--MS of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

LOCATION: (1950-in show on Newfoundland Day--see below & over)	Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~	Roll CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83--5				Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

Description and Remarks: ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--ou Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--ou fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS: Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pinsent--pan shot as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 6-29-50

Use No.	Date

(3) 23-365- Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXMXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(13) 23-366-2

tables--[illegible] dancing onstage--CU June Pickens--Mary Martin--Leonard Barush--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg MacCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S. only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--he down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:[illegible]----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft;new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

AVIATION:(See first story below 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-366	2

Subject

(A) [illegible] TO THE [illegible] (B) WRIGHT
(C) CHILE [illegible] (C) [illegible] RECEPTION
(D) CEREMONIAL PARADE (E) [illegible] FESTIVAL (F) [illegible]

Cameraman (C) NODO (D) PARAMOUNT (E) HARDE (F) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A-52-95-48-58-58-85			

Can No. B: 6377x2, C: 6378x1, D: C. 3, 6379x7, (E) 6376 x 1

Date of Event: June '50

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA: AS Valley of the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wires--devastated area blasted--med. shot worker, piece nitrate rock--rock up carrier belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck alongside, pick it up, inside--CUTS: Appx. 500 ft: scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--30 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SOUNDS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--VISC PLANT--WIRE-ROCK--ORE--MINING TRUCK--DE[illegible]--TRAIN--CARS--[illegible] CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--[illegible] PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--[illegible] SOUNDS--PARADE--SPANISH [illegible] CHARITY--BUILDING [illegible] ATRICAL [illegible] BRAND--(B)BUCKET--[illegible] --TRAIN--[illegible]

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, several rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean doc----------SILBAO, SPAIN: he crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--he huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At HOA Ball in Rainbow Room, is stage and group in ballroom--crowd as

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps by,ms.and.sd.-Marines by in trucks----CUTS.REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 outs)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters cvhd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN-JEEPS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

AVIATION:(In Korean War,1950--readying to go to Korea see below)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			K & F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x5-- P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

WEST COAST-CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(In July 1950

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7 50

Date

November) flying over--more--AS Island--gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American planes--pilot wounded, on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping, 3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip, planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags--2 officers in

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-2

inverted bowler--Church hat--airplane in the clouds on this one--carrousel turning--man standing in hat, leaning against lamp-post--man down to gal with same hat and big nose------

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--ODDITIES--FUEL--ENGLAND--QUEEN MARY--BUD ABBOTT--LOU. COSTELLO--SPEECH(Costello)--SPEECH(Abbott)--FAMILIES--COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA--HATS--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--MODELS--WOMEN--

AVIATION:(New refueling system--see 1st story below)1950 'SOUND)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] BOI' [illegible] COSTELLO (C) [illegible] AD HATTERS

Cameraman: [illegible] Signal Corps (3) HEARST(BR) (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
U.S A:(B-29s in [illegible]			

Cuts: (A) 5378x11,200ft (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shot--snother shot lowering [illegible] the boom--making contact and they refuel,2 [illegible] acts like a snake and pulls out--CUTS:More [illegible] ENGLAND:Shot of the QUEEN MARY--Abbott & Costello,Lou & Bud on deck walking,Abbott clowning(as usual)them hopping & skipping--them in SOUND--off the boat,with Costello's kids-ou Abbott--Costello wa es------COLLEGE PARK,GEORGIA:Hat contest,contestants past judges--ms shot hats--line of gals toward camera,one displays hat made of baseball & glove--nexc gal displays kitchen utensil hat--gal with straw-- this onelooks like a cradle with flag on it--lilyhat

Date of Event: June'50

Shots No. | Date

fuel line shots of same---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

warship gun controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Is crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

AVIATION:(1950-used in Korean War--see story & cuts,6383x3 & 6381x5) KOR

Can No. 870 23-370

Roll 1

Subject AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman SGT.JEFF-F KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
228	264		

Cuts See below(end o

Can No. release story

Description and Remarks

KOREA (wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--wounded soldier holding it--wounded aboard [illegible] scout car--ou marking--med. over Howitzer--ou russian markings--prisoners,med & ou--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--Corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.Wrecked plane--Corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event ~~July 1950~~ 7/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L. DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hanler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothballed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382xt LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-Atroops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--XMAS SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOK RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA

(2) 23-371-1

AVIATION: (1950-B-29s in Korea-story & 6380x5	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NATION	[illegible] PATHE (DD) - PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX (DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] warming up on strip--crew--[illegible]ffs--formation in air, 2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on target--3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching -Jeep by--tanks by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing -ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot- he talks(sound)--narration over his [illegible]. Cuts Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5: good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-372-1

Govt.personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

AVIATION:(1950-in Korea-unidentified type plane over task force there)

Can No. 23-372

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	225		

Can No. PATHE-6386 x 1
P(DD)- 6383 x 6
F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 shots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots,task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--Jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bs troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres.Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS: Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6: In Korea,Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan,reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---SOUND: more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer.Govt.for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event 1950 July

Used No. Date

OVER

(e) 23-374- Canada

ockpit--add.shots leaving--------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird
.L.JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

AVIATION:(Can.RCAF takes off from Canada for airlift to Korea-1950)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6388 x 4 Can No.
95	88			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(1s planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a group of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man kisses wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd waving goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxiing off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgs88 shots--CUTS:1s North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard--Cpl.Marhsall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--Wing Commander Musales waving goodby

Date of Event 7-28-50

Date

OVER

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATH (ZEKE) 6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marines--Chan-hong-Ni--south shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S. Korean Marines near Chan-hong-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE (DD) 6395x2: Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST (DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

AVIATION:(1950--B-29s in Korean war and being loaded in Okinawa--story & cuts 6401x2) 6398x7)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	240			See end of story Can No.

Description and Remarks: on road as GI's go to fro[nt] 2 shots, refugees along road with belongin[gs] pal with suitcase on head -Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back, GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So Korean soldiers--2 shots So.Korean soldiers on move--gen shot torn in mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots, Chap lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldier on stretch 2 shots, negro 2 Div. digging in--artillery barrage, 2 shots smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots

Date of Event: AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

ore on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
ey gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S. tank tank moves up to shell hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

AVIATION:(19500-DOMINION TRAINS NATO Nations men)	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT FLIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

LONDON, ONT. CANADA: (At Crumlin RCAF Station, young soldiers march along in fg, var. national men lineup in front planes--three men talking to group--CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on blouse, 2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt. Gustave Sols of Belgium--cu Sgt. Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk to group, pan to group--another instrutctor explain motor--group students-- in cockpit, group around, 2 shots--instructor in English, ds fuselage-- now group practice word Fuselage-- now CU one saying Fuselage----------LONDON, ONT. CAN--RCAF--

Date of Event 8-15-50

Used No. Date

NATO DUTCH AF--SOLDIERS BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--EMBLEMS

AVIATION--AIRPORTS-GUSTIEN, SGT.--EDUCATION-INSTRUCTOR-(A)

AVIATION:(1950--RCAF ready with Jets)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	Canada

Subject: RCAF READY WITH JETS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6400#2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, indluding Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat.Def.-- Claxton and Air Marshal W.A.Curtis looking--test pilot, L.Lilly in cockpit,cu,and closes hatch--presses button-- in air,take off and up--now is in air,swept wings--CF-100 taking off,taxiing--right at camera,zooms past---CUTS:2 shots,Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var.shots same as above----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS-- CAN.GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES-- IN FLIGHT--RCAF (12)

Date of Event: 8-11-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-8-52:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field-- B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29s returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--[illegible]--VOCATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier took back [illegible])--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-TRAIN--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

AVIATION(1950--B-29s takeoff and land at Okinawa to and from Korea war area)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-380	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS' HOLD A BATTLE TIDE TURNS	DEPT. DEF.--PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				DD-6402x11; PATHE(Z)-6408x1, HEARST(AF)-6406

Description and Remarks: -- getting ready for big [illegible] Chongchong River Battle Front in Korea--[illegible] up--insignia on plane "[illegible] MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--gunners looking out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--big formation--target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is [illegible] KOREA)--formation and falling bombs--more [illegible] formation and bombs--explosions below--[illegible] (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--[illegible] shooting--hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at [illegible] buildings--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUTS: [illegible] on areas at Seoul at Okinawa

Date of Event: (1/50 X) Aug 1950

Used No.	Date
"BUB"-	

REMOVED

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured Russ-
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing guard
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off--
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,1s,on way out of
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying battle
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong point
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece--
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6414x4:US rocket
planes blast guerilla positions in hilles in Waegwan area
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking guer-
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--SERVICE--KOREAN ARMY--CUTS--TROOPS

AVIATION:(B-29s in Korean war--1950---story-Rockets, too--B-29s take off, Japan--6409x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	1

Subject: KOREA--U N FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28[illegible]	[illegible]25		

DD&S only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3; 6411x4; PARA(DD)6414x
DD:6409x7 x2
HEARST(LEE) 6409x5;

Description and Remarks: [illegible]oving up American E[illegible]t, 3 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. W[illegible] Cdr. 25th Div., 2 shots--Gl prone, [illegible]n rice paddy--mortars firing, 3 shots-- 3 [illegible] on hill--Korean officer with binocs, smiles--A3 [illegible]hits slow--Navy Corsair fighters in, 2 shots--st[illegible] [illegible]er boat--4 shots, strafing installations--bridge [illegible]ttack--ground shot, plane down, swoops between hills- [illegible], r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]nk firing--looking across river, burning village, 2 [illegible]--bridge demolished--tank in fg, bg burning [illegible] buildings.

Date of Event

Used No. 8/50 Date 6

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.O.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--ou, trucks on highway with travelling
ax shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Main Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RAILWAYS
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--AVIATION-
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUSES--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

AVIATION:(1950--in Canada during rail strike,takes brunt of travel business)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
IL STRIKE--TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	103			Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA (AS trains in ye... ockets marching ...mpty tracks--...le foods,3 shots ...cartons marked perishable being pu...hs trucks--rushing truck toward plane--2 shots of ...r loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 sho...arding plane--3 shots,bus depot,le in line--------- CU...d shipping scenes--ls,CPR express,tilt down to pi...ts & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on boxe... le...g DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, i...r Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg--ms ...A mployees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal crowded lobby, ...

...ms Int. MALTON AIRPORT

Date of Event 8/25/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, is action-crowd--action again, bull [illegible] him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N./-FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--GOVT--BAKKE--
MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS
ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING.
PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

AVIATION:(1950--stunt flier crashes plane deliberately into wall--"B" story)

Can No. 23-384 ~~24-324~~

Roll No. 4 ~~6~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Camera (A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 51 70			

(A) (B) Junked
Can No. (C) C.S.Only
6420x11

Date of Event AUG 1950

Used No. Date

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Odd shot looking down on Navy gridman doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises, get up, run past--hitting dummy, another same--near dummy, guy whiz by and hit--ou coach Eddie Erdalatz--Navy goat, coach and Capt. Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ: Tommy Walker, stunt pilot, gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs. Walker heads for wall, hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane, gets pat on head--------
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN:(parade in arena--crowd in stands--matador pose, shot of the bull--the fight, graceful swoop OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

waves his arm--B 29 formation,2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(Limring),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear.ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K.Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand.Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma. Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women officer services in

AVIATION:(1950--B29s aid in Korea fighting)story

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--KIDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-PARA-PARA(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

PATHE-6420x8;6416x1;PZ-6423x1;PARA:6419x6421x3,2;PDD:6421x5

Can No.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. Date

KOREA(GENERAL) kids volunteer,marching, women looking on,1 with baby--[illegible] along road,2 shots--ten days later,same unit in UN uniforms,looking smart--women looking on,one with baby--Brit.Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng.Troops off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone,smoke in bg,2 shots--Brig.Gen.E.A. Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GIs Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med.GI's sit on ground,2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--[illegible] comes up--walking cases up,one makes [illegible]

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE SCOTS:(6421x2;British troops arrive in Korea--6421x5; Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt. Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in Far East before returning to Congressional duties--Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--Lat Hain--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(2) 23-385-1

Pusan- one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUN OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-385- Canada

shot of Tug Aircraft--Squadron Leader LeCheminant at controls of OLYMPIA in flight--ground shots gliders up--Stan Smith of Buffalo, NY, gets in his glider--John Agnew, Pres. Montreal Soaring Club in his glider--Ron Claudi, Victo Pina of Cuba talking trip over------

ST. EUGENE, ONT. CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--EMBLEMS--HORNISDA GLEN--TAKEOFF--INSTRUMENTS--HARLEY--GIRLS--TYPES(Canadians SCENICS--TUGS--LAWRENCE--WATSON- WISEMAN--BROCHOCHI-- LeCHEMINANT--SMITH--AGNEW--CLAUDI-PINA--

AVIATION:(Glider Clubs' Fly Festival in Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER CLUBS FLY FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6418x3, 500ft.

ST.CATHERINES, ONT.CANADA.(Lineup of gliders--insignia--Brother Hormisdas of St.Michael's Gliding club in glider & close canopy--hook up--he takes off--air to air shot Bro.Hormisdas being towed--[illegible]--cu Stew Glen in Pratt Read Glider--takeoff--cu instrument panel--two gliders by--cu glider wing over--coming in for landing--cu gal in cockpit,Nadina Hartley--CUTS:shots of wheeling gliders out of hangars--reverse shot same--wing join ing fuselage--Ted Lawrence, RCAF,Jim Watson,RCAF & Jim Wiseman of McGill Gliding Club--cu tighten bolts on wing--tail units put on glider--CUs of various emblems--Seven Brochochi,Wingman on Pratt Read.

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 23-386-1

in which crewsman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mo rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM when possible--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

AVIATION:(1950--C-54 planes being loaded in Japan for airlift to Korea--1950-story & cuts 6422x4, 6423x4,)

Can No. 23-386 -1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DD-PATHE-PATHE(ZENIER
PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-
FOX(DD)-HEARST-HST(DI
DD-6424x10', PZ-6422x
PARA(DD)-6423x4;
PY-6424x5; F(DD)6423x
H-6425x5; HDD-6424x8;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[4]	133		

Can No.

Date of Event Sept 1950

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit. camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burnin village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower moppin up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--

KOREA

American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River

CUTS:6424x10--
firing--4-26

tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4;Crippled C-46 plane

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8; Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AMM. PLANE WRECKS--GA IBILING--AMUSEMENTS--

(2) 23-386-2

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall, actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3 (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)---
ONTARIO housing project
VILLE ST. LAURENT, CANADA: pan of burning buildings, some at end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--ls fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

AVIATION:(New B-36 Bomber--takeoff shots--airshot of bomber--good high airshot--pix taken from C-54 Camera plane--6425x3)

(SOUND)

Can No. 23-386

2

Subject: (A) NEW B-36 BOMBER
(B) MOTION PICTURE COMM. &TRUMAN
(C) ST. LAURENT FIRE

Cameramen: (A) LEDERER
(B) LYONS-FOX
(C) ASSOCIATED

Can No. 6425x3

(B) LYONS 6424x7, &
6422x3-Fox; 6423x3

(C) C.S. & Cuts 6424x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 63 21			

Description and Remarks:

FORT WORTH, TEXAS:(1s new bomber model, (C) cu, as plane passes, see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot--CUTS more on takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 Camera plane flying nearby--large CU test pilot, Mr. Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--

WASHINGTON, DC:(ext. shot outside White House, group standing on steps, see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres. Harry S. Truman, Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet, pres. of council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO Pathe Fix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUT

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--REEX--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--KREXGM VILLE ST. LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/INGS--
COMMITTEE

AVIATION:(B-29's over target & bomb away --planes go back--inside plane-- Korea--9/50) --cuts --6426x4)

Film No.	Roll No.
23-387	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE	HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CHINNAMPO,112	108		

DEPT. DEF.
Cuts HDD-6426x4
Can No. PZ-6426x10
DD-Junked

KOREA:(AS Bombers--bombay,bombs away--more B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg.& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below/-inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eatir bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s--BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--POOR--HUMAN INTEREST--

/TOKYO,JAPAN

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-388-1

on [illegible]--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--[illegible]Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10;good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Lu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7;U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5;Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--[illegible]ION--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

AVIATION:(1950--planes used in Korean war--Sept.1950)

Can No.	
23-393	1

Subject: U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	191		

DD-6430x7,HL-6430x8, HL-6431x1,6429x10--[illegible],PD-6429x5,7

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance--GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3.) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-392-Canada

TOTONTO, ONT. CANADA--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--
PATTERSON--RICH--CROWS--CURTIS--MACHINERY--WIND TUNNEL--
R.C.A.F.--

AVIATION:(1950-New supersonic wind tunnel)in Canada)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WIND TUNNEL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6439x3 Can No.
105	T-7			

Title, Optical and Remarks: shot bldgs at Do navies Airport--ls and cu sphere tank--sign RESEARCH INSTITUTE AERODYNAMICS--visitors at the opening passing by a display of pictures and charts, showing shock waves, air currents etc at supersonic speeds--ms draftsmen at work on drawings of guided missiles, Dr.G.H.Patterson checking points with the draftsmen--2 shots lathe, makes model--Dr.S.Smithaddressing the gathering 2 shots--crowd looking--Air Marshall Curtis of RCAF pushes button--'s machinery turning 2 shots--2 shots of missile in tunnel--fshas look in--model airfoil--guys look--showing again showing wind slipstream--

CUTS:add scenes of wind tunnel and opening ceremonies

4/24/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy holds his--hs dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inclide women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARRIS:6440x3,6441x3 AP UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6441x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing rows of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems [illegible] refugees return to homes.)

AVIATION:(1950-in operation in Korea-in cuts:6443x8)

Can No. 23-394-1 03-394-

Subject KOREA- [illegible]LDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

6444x1; 6440x6; 6440x[illegible] 6441x1; 6442x9; 6443x1 6443x8; 6441x2; 6443x7

Date Sept. 1950

Used No. | Date

Descriptions and Remarks

T[illegible]CHON-HWANGJU-TON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing-patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulance--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "KU CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (KIM IL SUNG)--Red leader, SON SUE MIANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--CU him

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(X) 23-394-1

PUSAN--CHONGCHON RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MXXXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--OFFICIAL--COM UNITY--YALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible] wing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo. Stratemey and [illegible] Spaatz (USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----PARA(YODER) 6441x2 Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter pr sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:3K musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju, Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--in town--refugees racing returning to Chongju--tank enter Chongju--

TACOMA, WASH--FOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-NEGRO--[illegible]AN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--FLUSHING MEADOWS, L.I, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--RR STA--STILLS--WANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--A.P.O.--FIELD-AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--EVACUATION--EQUIPMENT--HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

AVIATION:(In Canada-1950-new air service opened)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEW AIR SERVICE OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84		Dorval Airport	JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(2 shots Trans-Oceanic [illegible] Trans--plane coming in--ou sign [illegible] Mrs. Deferre, Min. of Assistant Navy and first passengers off plane--Mr. Mrs. Deferre & Sen. Thos. Vien, crew waving on steps--ou Msgr. Trouvet, spec. Secy. of Archbishop of Paris--Archbishop Leger blessing people--leaving plane--Mr. Jean Desy, Can. Amb. to Italy, on plane ste[illegible] ou's Mr. Lionel Chevrier, Min. of Transport--people going aboard--props turning over--takeoff----------

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGNS--DEFERRE--VIEN--TROUVET--CLERGY--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DEPARTURE--TAKE-OFF--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-396-1

Fire--gets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parallel--guns firing at enemy positions--6460x1; more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3; MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

AVIATION:(1950:--Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE"arrives Wake Is.story leaves Wake & so does MacArthur's ~~3-30-50~~ in cuts:6448x3)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6;
Can No PD-6460x1; PC-6448x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/50

WAKE ISLAND/2 AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citatation and pins medal on Mac--fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREAN WATERS--Bow of Big NO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-3

A. Craig & Maj. Gen. John T. Cushman (wearing wings) stand in
fr during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemeter
6455x6 1st Cav., with tanks, into Pyongyang city burning--
man shot burning city--Amer. tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen. Frank
Milburn, CO Amer. 1st Army, directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2: more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav. brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S. Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield, Red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR
AVIATION--AIRFIELDS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S. TROOPS--CEREMONIES--ENGINEERS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON, KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES (Transports)--

AVIATION:(In Korea war--Oct.1950--story & 6455x2)

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-122~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject KOREA- ~~CAPT OF RED FORCES~~ DRIVE TO BORDER

Cameraman(s) PARA(YODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
189	178		

Cuts PI-Cuts & C.S. 6457 x 1

Hgr No. 6455x2, 8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down to them descend--floating down- Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubb e all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,cro sses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine,2 shots--Jewish services--4 shots,types Marines standing around--UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(sound)--Cuts:6457x1 UN cem near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 23-402-1

by 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--~~EK~~ LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--GUNS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--HARBER--INDUSTRY-- INVASION

U.S. NAVY

AVIATION:(USAF men carry supplies for bridge repair in Korea war--Nov.1950)

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA*-TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN

Cameraman DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	94		

Cuts DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11

Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUTS:6464x1:repaired vehicular bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted to Han River,USAF men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Corps marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood--6461x1:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,flame followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Reel No. Date

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting, one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the day's bag of ducks

SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS: (dogs in circle, jumping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage, he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu a lot of dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree, jumping--down, coon, dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming, he keeps movin cu another dog in, circling around--dog swims away, leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.--FISHI LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SCAPLANE--AVIA-TION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE, CALIF.--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)-- SPRINGDALE, ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREE--SWIM-WATER--

AVIATION:(Seaplane being boarded by fishing party in Canada--Oct. 1950) "A"story

Can No. 23-403 23-407

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
(A) DUCKS
(B) DOG TRIALS

(Cameraman NAT'L FILM B
(B) NELSON
(C) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102			
124			

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40
Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN. (On Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and then throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS: more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighting fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in OVER

Date of Event ~~10-50~~ 10/50

Used No. Dupe

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

(2) 23-404-Canada

(cdem) arrive at McGill--Moch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton. of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Moch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot,Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO:Hon.Emanuel Shinwell,Br.Min.of Def.,Hon. Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min & His Excellency J.Fockema-Andreae,Netherlands Secy of War visit,walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at [illegible] War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell,he puts it on Memorial--2 shots,Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cro[illegible] Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell,Sir Alexander Clutterbuck,Brit.High Comm.to Can.,Claxton,Mr.Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell;military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

AVIATION:(Can.airpower demonstration for Nato nations--11/10/50--
see story & underlined section(

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			6469x1,2

Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr.Cyril James,Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc.Chief Justice O.S.Tyndale,Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRAL AIRPORT in ONTARIO, 15 planes overhead--NATO ract Cadets--Gen.Harne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Gen, Group Capt. Newton & Ger Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTR his wife--Fr.Def.Min.Jules Moch out of plane--Gen Moch looks over jet plane, it taxis off--takeoff--Subject Montreal, crowd shot of McGill Univ--at a

Date 11/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--PALLEUX--WARREN-
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

(3) 23-404-Canada

[illegible] Jules Loch in Ottawa--At Longue
[illegible], Montreal, [illegible] Pockema-Andreae
seen military equipment to be send to Netherlands--all
three MPs leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw.
flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of
NATO officers & Canada line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar
Christiansen,Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of
Boulogne,Fr. addresses by Gen.Lecheres--At. Malton Airport,
Gen.Lecheres & Gen speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100
is put through paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres
&Col.Lecomte,Fr.Air Attache watch demonstration--them with
Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
AIRPORTS(Mal.Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--
NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN.
GOVT.--LECHERES--FR.AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
ULSION--CROWD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
PILOTS--ONTARIO,CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
POCKEMA-ANDREAE--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No.Korean area----6471x3; more
on PW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
VOC vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US. FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AMMO--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT-(Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO,KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

AVIATION:(Jets fighting in Korean War situation--Nov.1950) story & 6468x3)	Can No. 23-405	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANC[illegible] UNDER AIR COVER	FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PARA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	164		

FI[illegible]6470x6; HD 64[illegible]

Can No. PD-6471x3

Date of Event 11-16-50

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls bldgs,Marines running around--burning bldgsflames, Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peal off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--cheering--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many eating--CUTS:(6470x6;LST delivering supplies on beach,general unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--Lt.Gen. C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces,Pacific arrives with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter village

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Mr. Raymond Gouvesier, Mr. C. Hewgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--surply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add.scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARABS--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAP AN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

AVIATION:(Air Crash in Fr.Alps with 58 Can.pilgrims killed--Nov.1950 "A"story-no cuts

Can No. 23-406 23-406

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AI[illegible] PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (B) BOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6476x3, appx 300 ft. Can No.
6 48 86				

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE, FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains, 2 shots--shot, down into canyon, pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing, etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up ten[illegible] mother and child--pan crowd outsie barbed wire--man [illegible] paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking [illegible] inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations) -Officer at table handing out supplies -Arab officer giving [illegible] ed man clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-SUTS UN Officials study relief map

Date of Event Nov.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-1

Allies, Franks & Hmo Family together at Unsan---[illegible] 6490x10, Hearst: are on retreat of Allies---Amer. Jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, hwy bet. Manchuria border & former No. K. capital of Pyongyang---Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action---farmers continue working---UN forces destroy small craft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxx terror of advancing reds---GIs help farmers with drops---6486xx River on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds---smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners---trouble with lice, scratch, find one---GI 6488xx, 6489xx more on prisoners---6490xx, Wox(PD)s tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial spotting aid while repairing tank---wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range---infantrymen caught in enemy fire---WASH, DC---BRIDGE-INVERT-ATLEE-ENG, DC PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-W[illegible]TRUCKS-TANK-GUNNED---UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-[illegible]-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-PHONES-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV[illegible]-THINGS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANIT[illegible]-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

AVIATION:(Strafing,etc. in Korea--12/50--cuts 6490x8,over) SOUND

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN ... AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman ...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	166		

Cuts see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13; 6486x9;CS6489x2. Can No.

Date of Event 12/8/50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Na...l Air... Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of ... off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu ... cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--... 2 shots tanks firing--troops around,tanks cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 ... prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--cu ... Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talks as Franks looks on--6490x5 Martmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with ...

Used No.	Date

STRIPPER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-(1) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-2

In Black--cu blonde, one to back with wedding ring--
the other one, light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--h
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklace,r
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD-snowfit
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(XXXXXXXXX(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

AVIATION:(Panther jets aboard deck of Carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA in stormy Japan Sea--11/50)"A"story below

Can No. 23-410 ~~23-410~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject (A) CARRIERS IN STORM (B) JEWELRY SHOT

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
76			
106			

Cut (A) 6489x10,300f
Can No. (B) 6486x12, appx 50 ft

Description and Remarks: JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu ammo net pulled (ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 8 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS; Add. scenes same---------- BARCELONA, SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman, he holds piece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

AVIATION:(Passenger plane,carrying PM Clement Atlee takes off at Nat'l Airport-heading SOUND home--12/50-cuts only 6495x1	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS	Cameraman LYONS-HEARST(DD)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
182	172			HDD-6494x8; L-6495x1,6491x7; HDD-junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeer leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from

Dist. Dec 1950 12/50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: appx.900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--ColTibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--~~XXXXX~~--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--~~XXXXX~~--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B#47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

AVIATION:(1950--new B-47 Boeing Stratojets in Wichita,Kansas plant-1950--"C"story below & over)

Cam No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) COLD [illegible] (B) CRIMANET
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(B) LEDERER
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 57 50 67			

(A) 6491 [illegible]
(B) Cuts 6495 x 3;
(C) Can No 6491 x 3;

Description and Remarks: CORTEMAGGIORE,ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--evacuation of civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shots CUTS:Add.same,400 ft.approximately---------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working...

Date of Event DEC.1950 Location of Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--From ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little Boy 5yrs. 01

AVIATION:(C-119 carry supplies to trapped GIs in Korea-Piper Cub evacuates wounded--12/50-see underlined)

Can No. 23-413

Roll 1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
495 ~~225~~	~~437~~			P-6492x1,2,3 HL-6496 x 1 ~~HL-6493x2~~

Date of Event: early Dec.1950

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(1s burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then blow pan whole area--3 shots /2 shots marching thr... different Marine types--JAPAN packing supplies ... mo.,2

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

AVIATION:(Plane lands in Vancouver,BC with returning Can.delegates to Commonwealth Conf.- SOUND 12/27/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CLAXTON BACK FROM ATLANTIC PACT MEETING

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No 6504x3, 287 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense in Canada speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact Meeting--ALL SOUND----------CUTS:(var.takes of Claxton giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC:Cuts;Can.delegate to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute home in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask., Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature,-L.J.Raymond,Cler of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin, Deputy Speaker in the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.-- and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriveng and party leaving it--------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING OVER

12/27/50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-V

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with key to city of Pyongyang--bunch gobs-- med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning---------- CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men-- shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs. 6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the nobth, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong? Korea, Thailand troops practice on range- 6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[redacted]--shots at Congjin Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

AVIATION:(USN & USMC planes cover movements of troops on ground in Korea--12/50--6498x2)

Can No. 24-418

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BREAK OUT ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman(SIGNAL)--JOHNSON-NELSON--PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel pan frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No. Date

/ Seoul, Korea.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENIC--REFUGEE--[illegible]--LOG BOOKS--
PHILLIPINE ARMY--WEAPONS--[illegible]--MISC.SCENES--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BRUSH--[illegible]AGE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--BUSAN,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-419-1

Naval [illegible] Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--VAdm Joy meets Gen, Ltd David Jay, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--orbit (?) ea alone (escort?)--part of 100,000 anticipated Ko.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PAN AMERICAN) 6508x4 at Hungnam, Korea--re on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burne before evacuation--structure after burne--church is burne, civilian run out of area--more of deserted dock after everybody evacuated--(Maj.Gen.) Doyle Almond, Maj.Gen. Oscar Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen Soule & Lt.Gen.K Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with Gen. Frank Lowe and is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--two ea artillery load [illegible]--tanks & infantry, some--misc.small craft beach to evacuate personnel--Quarter & explosions after [illegible] ruled out--troops walk deliberately from docks as warehouses were evacuated ahead of them--3 [illegible] of piers--

(PY) 6507x3

AVIATION:(US & Red jets used in Korean war--12/50--story & 6508x3,6507x5 on 2 side of card)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-419	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1				Can No.

appx. 2500 ft. -- see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA (DD) 6508x3 USAF [illegible] 20[illegible] bomb [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
level attacks on red troops concentrated in build up-
HEARST (DD) 6507x5 shots showing war red airplane--IL
which is a engine soviet transport--TU/4, by of B-29
superfort--lets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and t
MIG-[illegible]

KORE--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K. ARMY--SCN. ICOS--CO VOL--PUCK
JEEP--BRIDGE--EIFFEL--FIRST(TAR)--USER(AF)--PAN--R
TAKE OFF--VIATION--DOCTRINE--JOY--USN--BATTLE--F--
HUNGNAM--EVACUATION--BULLETS--TANKS--ISC--HL
U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--FREEDOM INTEREST--KOREA--U--
ARMS--UNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--INC--RC
PIER--WOUND--SOUTH--INSPECTION--ADD--U
UN ARMY--ISC--AL CRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIVES--O--
SCHEDULE--STORY--SANITATION--LIBERTY(BELL)--UN--RE
CROSS--SINKING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--UK--A-
ARMY--BIG--PERSONNEL--MACARTHUR--I--U
B/26--STRIKING--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--JET--KMY
LAVOCHKIN JET--DC 15--N K ARMY--REC--JET--KOREAN
RUSS[illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

AVIATION: (Prince sees display by Canada's jet aircraft)	Issue Number 3377x2	
Subject PRINCE BERNHARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 653ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts bk no; 5640-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(plane arrives at Rockcliffe Airport,piloted by Prince Bernhard himself--he debarks--greeted by Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander and Brooke Claxton,Min.Nat'l Def.--var.scs.greetings--flags of RCAF,Dutch and Union Jack--inspect honor guard--arr.Memorial,lay wreath,etc--now at Chateau Laurier,meets Dutch people and others--Dutch Amb.Van Roijan with him,they greet Dutch immigrants to Canada--meets 2 yr.old girl, cute shots with her--at Rockcliffe Airport,he watches an Air demonstration--var.VIPs watch same--(wrapped in blankets against the cold)----

Date of Event 3/50

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

(a) 4189x3, etc.

AV of blimp on field—ground shot, christening—spinning prop—crowd—Airviews of the Blimp in flight———

6359x2:(BdNo:5704-1—572ft—Eclair—BW—June 1950—AIRPLANE SHOW—jet piggyback, takeoff and good shots formations———var.planes in air and on ground, etc———

6362x4:(BdNo:5705-7—77ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—June 1950—COPTER—demonstrating copter rescue—planes by fast in flight—formations———

6606x4:(BdNo:5757-11—72ft—Gaumont—BW—HELOCPTER—evidentally being used as mail plane—landing—unloading mail sacks—Aug.1950———

6440x2:(BdNo:5785-9—348ft—Eclair—BW—Oct.1950—PARACHUTE MANEUVE var.scs. of planes—Fr.Army chutists board—scs. in plane—jumps—mass descent shots———air & ground shots same—good mass descents and good landings———set up weapons—gun carrier thru road fast—troops run across field—firing machine gun—Generals Lococq and Jousse watching—

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)—AUTOGYROS(Copters) RESCUE(Copter,demonstration)—PARACHUTISTS—MONTAGE (CHute maneuvers BLIMPS(Airships)—COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)——— FR.ARMY—

AVIATION:(1950---

Issue Number
4189x3; 6308x7; 6342x7; 6349x6; 6359x2; 6312x4; 5606x4; 6440x2

Subject
AVIATION STORIES - FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 4189x3

Description and Remarks

4189x3:(BkNo:5654-4—98ft—Eclair—BW—April 1950—HELICOPTER—evidentally some sort of demonstration at a Sport meet—copter hovers—lowers a box—lowers rope ladder and a man climbs up the ladder to the copter———

6308x7:(BkNo:5664-10—49ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—April 1950—PRIVATEER—in connection with the Soviet-American Baltic incident of a Navy Privateer shot down,we see pix of planes on field similar to that one—AV of the airport with planes lined up—cu planes———

6342x7:(BkNo:5691-1—? ftg—Eclair———AIR SHOW - June 1950——all diff.types of planes—ground shots, in flights,takeoffs,etc———

6349x6—BkNo:5696-7—130ft—June 1950—Eclair—BW—DIRIGIBLES—

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BdNo:5610-11—44ft—Eclair—BW—JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED—at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building—interview(probably silent)—

MISC.FRANCE——BOMB—EXPLOSION(Aftermath)—BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)—POLISH GOVT——————FACTORIES(France)—MACHINERY————LA COSTE, Robert————ODDITIES(Largest man)————AVIATION—PLANE CRASH ————CRIME(Jewel thief in France)————

AVIATION:(1950--France

Issue Number
6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7;
6250x6; 6253x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6240x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT------Robert LaCoste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT----TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS----his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in Calcutta----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
tho they are on a month's holiday with the Queen--scs.of them at work--
little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs.
van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss
affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon,
skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more ac
complished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------
----------6293x4: Bk No:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF
PRINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--
Royal family wait--he off plane--greeting family----------back from
2½ month tour----------
----------6315x9: Bk No:5669-3--289ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL
VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--var.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in
capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Serveas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac
and are welcomed--nice shots of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--
int.greetings all around--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps,
listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sts
to municipal theatre--next day,tour thru Valkenburg--crowds line the st--

AVIATION: (Airforce commemorates occupation of Holland by dropping pack of cigarettes)

Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x6; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ko after card made	

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--246ft--Date ~~1950~~ 1950 Jan.1950--at Rotterdam,air craft carrier "HM KAREL DOORMAN"awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard,Princesses Beatrix,Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)----------

6290x3:(BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs.Pennink for two hours of tutoring al-

SEE OVER

(4) 6244x5,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)------SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---- -----AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)- -----NIGHT SCS(Holland-6315x9)-------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS--- DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION----------

(3) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
scenic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow as trip continues--at Hierich,she unveils plate on 100,000th house built since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo----------
----------6322x6: BkNo:5673-12--150ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons--rest of Royal family watches--is of packages of cigarettes falling, dropped From plane by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the occupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the trapped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her Majesty----------
----------6433x6: (Bkno:5777-11--286ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING STATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights Hall,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--Probably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
----------6465x9: (BkNo:5816-4--786ft.--Inv.--Nov.1950--ROYAL FAMILY AT SOESTDIJK Palace--int.Palace--sev.shs,the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

AVIATION:(New Helioplane breaks record)

Can No.	Roll No.
6245x	1

Subject: HELIOPLANE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	389			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.:Var.shots of plane taking off and landing--ou Prof.Otto Koppen and Dr. Lynn Bollinger at prop-showing reduction gear belts--(Koppen Is the older man)--showing big wing flaps working--showing leading wing edge aelerons-
(THIS PLANE WILL CARRY 500 LBS,CRUISES AT 105 MPH,LANDING SPEED 27 MPH,WILL TAKE OFF AND LAND IN 75FT WITH NO WIND THIS PLANE CANNOT BE STALLED)

Date of Event: 11/9/50

Date Received: Date

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--KOPPEN--BOLLINGER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6252x5,etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES--1950

----------6402x6: (BkNo:5752-12--August--173ft--FIRE DEVASTATES FILM LAB--aftermath of an explosion in the Madrid Film Lab--one died and 19 were injured--people trapped in debris are dug out and carried to ambulance--firemen at work--rescue work----------

----------6420x4: (BkNo:5763-2--90ft--Sept.1950--SUMMER IN THE CATALONI COSTA BRAVA--var.scs.of this summer resort of caves,landscapes and incomparable climate--swimming in translucent waters--var.summer activ ties----------

----------6603x6: (BkNo:5843-9--139ft--Dec.1950--GREYHOUNDS OF THE FIEL ---var.scs. of Greyhound races--var.scs.----winner "Cauto" owned by Don Pedro San who gets the cup (V Cup Conde de Lerida) without a point against the dog's record----------

SPAIN--INDUSTRY(Spain)--AGRICULTURE(Saffron growing)----------ITURBI, Jose----------AVIATION--U. FLITE----------FIRE(Film Lab,Spain)------ VACATION(Summer vacationland in Spain)----------DOG RACES-------

AVIATION: (Air Ministry tests Alcotan #2 plane small version commercial craft)

Issue Number: 6252x5; 4186x4; 6331x7; ~~6408x6, 6420x4, 6603x6~~

Subject: MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6252x5:(BkNo:5607-3--207ft--January--GROWING AND GATHERING SAFFRON--var.scs. in Motilla del Palancar of planting and growing Spanish Saffron--var.scs. of the fields--scenic shot of same---after gathering the harvest,sit around table separating the saffron from the flowers--toasting it over low heat in silk sieves--packing--load on trucks----------

4186x4:(Bk no: 5652-1--105ft--April--JOSE ITURBI HONORED--no caption on the famed pianist being honored----------

6331x7:(BkNo:5688-9--88ft--May--ALCOTAN #8 PLANE TESTING--var.scs.of the CASA 201 Alcotan #2 plane which is a smaller verstion of the commercial craft (#1)--scs.of interior-inflite scenes----------

Date of Exp. ~~1950~~ 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(NAVY RADAR PLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
6252X	8

Subject: NAVY RADAR PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK,CALIF:scenes shot "PO-1W" as crew climbs aboard--sev scenes of the plane before flight--scenes as the engines are started--scene of the take-off--air views taken from an C-54--

BURBANK,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 1/27/50

Used

SEE OVER

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)

6329x4:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CENTURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurricon Hawker Fighter----shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three yeers ago and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane----

6330x7:(BkNo:5708-6--239ft.--June 1950--FLEET PRESS TRANSPORT--please see film on this one--we had no caption at all----

6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHTY BRABAZON----at London Airport,new huge Giant Brabazon,world's biggest passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test pilot Bill Pogg at controls----

6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT----over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru plane's window----at London Airport,christening of flagship

AVIATION: (Various stories in England - see below)	Issue Number 6301x3; 4224x2; 6329x4; 6367x7; 6370x6; 6379x7A	
Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories)		US DEPT.DEF.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stories

Length	Neg.	all FG Dupes but	FG POS on 6301x3	Cuts	
see after each x-number				unless	See DK Nos. after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks 6301x3:(BKNo:5645-1--577ft.--FG POS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheet was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

4224x2:(BKNo:5655-12--64ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure we actually see takeoff--please check film)----

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"
of first fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aircraft----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

AVIATION: (60-ton Navy seaplane passes initial flight test)

Issue Number 6317x2

Subject NAVY SEAPLANE FLIGHT TEST--

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166ft.				Bk No: 5669-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(60 ton Convair Seaplane (XP5Y-1) in initial flight test from San Diego Bay--powered by Navy-pioneered Turbo-prop engines,built for long-range sea search missions and anti-sub patrols--she was designed for quick takeoffs,speeds in excess of 350 MPH and range of more than 3,000 miles--will carry 11-man crew,heavy offensive and defensive armament and latest electronic devices--hull is designed to withstand high seas---------no scene listing,see film--------probably have in-flite scenes and takeoffs and landings----------
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Seaplane XP5Y-1)
--IN FLIGHT--

Date [illegible]50

SEE OVER

(2) 6321x5,etc

6469x2:(BdNo:5819-12--110Ft--BW--Gaumont--Nov.1950--M.THOREZ TO MOSCOW----Maurice Thorez with Mme Jeannette Vermeersch and Auguste Lecoeur depart for Moscow---Russian plane arrives at Orly, they board it--evidentally off for some kind of conference----------

MISC.FRANCE---AVIATION----ANNIVERSARIES----------MERMOZ,Mme Jean----------
FESTIVAL(Music,France)---CASALS,Pablo--PICASSO--- ART & ARTISTS----------
FR.GOVT---THOREZ,Maurice----RUSS.GOVT---TYPES PLANES(Russian passenger)

AVIATION:(1950--France	Issue Number 6321x5; CS6617x4; 6404x14; 6469x 12
Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950	Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk.nos.after each x-no.---captions filed under 6321x5
see after each x-no.				Cont'd

Description and Remarks

6321x5:(BkNo:5676-8--91ft--Eclair--BW--MME.MERMOZ DEPARTS----on the 20th Anniv. of French-American,Sudan flights---70. ynold Mme Mermoz goes aboard an Air France flight on a celebration ilgrimage---(May 1950)

CS6617x4:(BkNo:5698-7--? ftg--Eclair--B.W.Pict--FESTIVAL IN PRADES-apparently honors Pablo Casal but believe no pix of him--var.scs.of the music frestival---(June 1950)

6404x4:(BkNo:5752-11--101ft--Aug.1950--Gaumont--BW---PICASSO---- ntist at work--he walking--cu of some of his works----------

Date 1950

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Canadian-built Jet Plane to visit Washington)

Can No.	Roll No.
6322 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN-BUILT JET PLANE TO VISIT WASHINGTON	DEPT. OF DEFENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
756				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE,WASH.D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by RCAF officers,Govt.officials and press--Air Marshal W.A. Curtis,Chief of the Air Staff,RCAF present--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

Date of Event ~~5/1/50~~ 5/1/50

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(L950--in defense display--see card 23-351-1 for little more detail(under U S A)

Can No. 6323

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500 ft				These are from Can No. 23-351-1

Description and Remarks: U.S.A. (Film material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. Dup.

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen. John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F.--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Connally Air Force Base Waco,Tex. Helicopter Ballet)

Can No. 6324x9,11

Roll No 6327x3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman LEDWIG FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
L.706 F.115 T.100	706		115	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS(CONNALLY AIR FORCE BASE)..
Helicopter School for Rescue & Laison work)
various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers..
Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters
to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--formation acrors camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters out of hangar--AIR SHOTS from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING AROUND--
WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE SCHOOLS--MANEUVERS--SPRAGUE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING--

Date of Event 5/12/50

Take No. | Date

SEE OVER

Form 2030—1946—5-48 U.S. AVIATION — WACO, TEXAS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6368x4,etc

6494x5:(BdNo:5843-6--95ft--BW--Eclair---CHAMPAGNE FOR THE BOYS IN INDOCHINA (For Emas)---DEC.1950-------var.scs.loading the ship with the champagne for the fighting men----------

MISC.FRANCE----VETERANS(French)---DEMONSTRATIONS-----WOUNDED-------
MANEUVERS----AVIATION----PARATROOPS(Mass jump)---TANKS(Fr._-------
LE HAVRE,FRANCE---CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)---SHIPPING---------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---HUMAN INT.(For.servicemen)---LIQUOR(Champag
FRENCH ARMY----

AVIATION:(France--1950

Issue Number: 6368x4; 6442x4; 6440x5; 6494x5

Subject: MILITARY STORIES -France----1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				

BkNo:see after each x-number-captions identified under 6368x4

Description and Remarks

6368x4:(BkNo:5714-5--74ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950---VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--various scs.of wounded vets in demonstration for adjustment of pensions for vets of WW I and II----------

6442x 4:(BK No:5788-10--57ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--Oct.1950---- MANEUVERS---chutists out of plane--mass chute jump shots-----tanks by, camouflaged---riding cycles----------

6440x5:(BkNo:5788-11--101ft--Gaumont---Dupe Neg---Oct.1950---- LE HAVRE----AV city--slum section--evidentally scenes of reconstruction of the area--still showing signs of the terrible effects of war---- shipping---loading ship in harbor----ship leaving,passenger ship----

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--1438ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MacArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HARDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fotgs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu some--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN

AVIATION: (U.S.Airforce plasters countryside with leaflets to offset enemy propaganda in Korea)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8;
6393x8; CS6616x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

Footage
TELENEWS--FOX& FATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length	Reels	Negative	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	66 Reel 13 only	nobody Dupes		see BK nos;after each x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ftg--
TELENEWS--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---
blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------
----------6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5;(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FOX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--Little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------AVIation---------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS-KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

AVIATION:(1950

Issue Number
6374x3

Subject
RAF AIR SHOW IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71ft				Hdlo:5711-1C—— caption junked Carder card made

Description and Remarks
GUTERSLOH,GERMANY:(In Br. Date of Event June 1950
scns, RAF & USAF stage 2nd annual air show—inspecting—
dropping bombs,explosions——RAF Formation————

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY—RAF—USAF—BOMBING—FORMATIONS—AVIATION—

SEE OVER

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Flight and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--demonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

AVIATION: (British aircraft show at Farnborough)

Issue Number 6376x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950
(AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEARST6A(all three stories)

Length 163ft 170ft 189ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5769x8--captions junked after card made

D.Nos.5718-8;5722-10;

Description and Remarks

6376x10:(July 1950--RAF ACROBATS---at FARNBOROUGH,ENG,formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--other plane doing same movement at same time,too--mass planes,good takeoffs--

6376x10A:(July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at th RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Bleriot's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots

6426x7:(Sept.1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH --we see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Bumper Rocket shot into Space, Cocoa, Fla)	Can No. 6386 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER ROCKET SHOT INTO SPACE	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87		87		

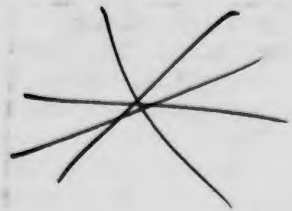
Description and Remarks

COCOA, FLA.--AIR FORCE LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND)--a two-stage or 'Bumper" Rocket with the "WAC Corporal" on the nose of the giant V-2 is launched..scenes show preparations to fuel the rocket, set the instruments and prepare launching--masked crew are the fuelers--launched the bumper takes off in flight(The WAC Corporal will take off after the V-2 has carried it aloft)--
COCOA,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--ROCKETS--XXXX--AVIATION--SCIENCE--CONTROLS--FUEL(LIQUID OXYGEN)--DEPT'L DEFENCE--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



AVIATION:(New carrier air strike in Korea-1950)	Can No. 6393 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN KOREA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
522		523		

Description and Remarks

[illegible]T..Skyraiders and Corsairs, [illegible] with [illegible]cts, take off--Jet Panther fighter pilot whose plane plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the "dunked" pilot, Lt. J.P. South steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun cameras record attacks on var.targets, ships, trains, trucks, air bases, oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made [illegible] planes, caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of planes--rocket lands accidently ah ad of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved [illegible] over the side--

KOREA--[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--FIGHTER ROCKETS--AVIATION--RECOVERY [illegible]--AIR--BOMBS--PLANES--TRUCKS--TURRET--

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used No. [illegible] Date 7/19/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

COVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(First Skynight-twin fighter plane turned out by Douglas Aircraft Co.)

Can No. 6398x2;

Roll No. 6399 x4

Subject FIRST SKYNIGHT-TWIN JET NAVY FIGHTER PLANE TURNED OUT BY DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO'S EL SEGUNDO PLANT

Cameraman KING-DOUGLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	3038		222	Can No.

Description and Remarks

- EL SEGUNDO,CALIF..var.angles showing the
- jet fighter taken from hangar--var.angles
- towed out to be put into position for warming
- the jets--var.angles of plane showing the twin jets
- from front and rear--test pilots entering cockpit thru
- top--take-off(unsteady)--air show of the plane in flight-

EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JET--AIRPORTS--AIR--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/10/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (N.Jersey National Guard Air Units celebrate Governor's Day)	Issue Number 6409X10	

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR'S DAY AT MC GUIRE FIELD Fort Dix,NJ	ARMY AIR FORCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5756-1 Can No. caption FILED aftr card made
199ft.				

Description and Remarks FORT DIX,NJ:(At McGuire Army Air Force Base,Gov.Alfred E.Driscoll of New Jersey introduced by LCol.Donald J. Strait and addresses troops on 2 week training duty--Gil Robb Wilson who is Aviation Editor of Herald Tribune and Gen.Carl Spaatz,Former Chief of Staff AF;Maj.Gen.Earl S.Hoag,Specia Ass't to the Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces,HQ USAF with them------ Maj.Jos.D.Zink receives Spaatz trophy from Spaatz himself for his unit' efficiency in all fields--Capt.Jas.E.Young of Nutler,NJ gets his Senior Pilot wings--var.scs. of Distinguished guests on stand--(Please see captions if names wanted)--laying cornerstone for new hangars---------- FORT DIX,NJ--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--DRISCOLL,Gov,Alfred--U.S.ARMY--SPAATZ, Gen.Carl--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 8/50 August

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Revolutionary new military transport plane tested for Airforce)

Issue Number 6421x1

Subject: NEW FAIRCHILD XC-120 CARGO PLANE TESTED for USAF

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507ft.				Bk No: 5762-1 CAPTIONS FILED UNDER "AVIATION"-Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks: HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND:(var. shots of the huge 64,000 XC-120 Fairchild Cargo Plane developed for the USAF--supposed to carry 20,000 lbs.cargo or 64 combat-ready troops--Fuselage is detachable somewhat like a trailer truck and plane can fly with or without the "pod"--it is called the "Packplane"--we probably have shots of the plane taking off without the pod and in flight and we MAY have some of it taking off and flying with pod attached---please see the film as we had no scenelisting on it-------(INFORMATION SHEETS are filed under "Aviation" in the Library Reference File---we believe that this plane did not prove successful after further tests)-------HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE (XC-120 FAIRCHILD CARGO)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--U.S.AF.--

Date Rec'd: Sept. 1950

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1950

Issue Number
6425 x 1

Subject
EMERGENCY AIR DROP TO GIs IN KOREA

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
194ft			x	

Radio: 5770-3
caption junked
Carrier card made

Description and Remarks
NEAR HAMAN,KOREA:(21st Troop Carrier Squadron drops supplies to GIs completely surrounded by enemy—8 C-47s took part in operation—we take off from Japan fully loaded,each plane carrying 4200 lbs.of food,water,ammo—var.scs.planes in flight—shots of the airdrops————

[NOTE:Det.in canl/25/68—this one was ok then]

HAMAN,KOREA—WAR—U.S.ARMY—AVIATION—AIRLIFT—

Date Sept. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--aa fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES--------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING

--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

AVIATION: (U.S.B-26 Bombers pound & strafe No. Korean Communists)

Issue Number
6426x3; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject
KOREA WAR-Sept.1950
(four stories)

Cameraman
PATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac Can No. x-number-captions ~~jumbled after card made~~

Description and Remarks

6426x3:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Date of Event Sept.1950
Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------
----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------
----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--NO DUPE--VALOR GETS IT PRAISED--var.scenes ceremonies re soldiers of 27th Inf Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION: (Thunderjets refuelled in dramatic mid-air tests over England)	Issue Number 6444x6	

Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England)	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 83ft.	Neg.	Dupe FC	Pos. POS.	Cuts BK NO:5777-5 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air, USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date 9/19/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(Scott Airbase, Ill.-Pres. Truman leaves for Kansas City,Mo.)	Can No. 6463 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

NOTE: [illegible], Ill.--shots of military guard of honor--cut-in civilians at airport--cut in of "THE INDEPENDENCE" arrives,lands--Truman leaving plane, meeting military officials and taking honors--Truman with Maj.Gen.Robert W.Harper,Comdnt.Gen.Air Training Command--CU Truman--KANSAS CITY,MO--interior press plane looking out pilots compartment(in air)--var.shots press leaving plane at Kansas City--crew & Officials of TWA--"The Independence" lands--Truman leaving plane--greeted by officials including Mayor of Independence,Mo.Robert P. Weatherford--CU Truman--getting into car leaving for Hotel Muehlbach--

Date of Event 11/5/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(Truman awards Harmon Int'l Trophies)	Can No. 6464 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AWARDS HARMON INT'L TROPHIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. Truman presents trophy to Date of Event 11-2-50
Miss Jacqueline Cochran, aviatrix--another Used No. Date
scene same--Truman presents trophies to Lt.Gen.James H.Doolittle, aviator and Vice Admiral Charles F.Rosendahl, Spherical Baloonist--CU same--CU President--CU Miss Cochran with her trophy--CU Doolittle & Rosendahl with their trophies--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AWARDS--TROPHIES--COCHRAN--DOOLITTLE--ROSENDAHL--TRUMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

..EVIATION: (Santa Claus arrives for visit with kids via helicopter)

Issue Number

CS 6465x6

Subject: FIRST 1950 SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS fftg.				Bk No: 5810-8

Can Reception junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: ALLENTOWN,PA:(Mr.Mrs.Santa aus arrive by copter--Mrs.Santa puts muffler on d Kris--copter lands--Santa give gifts to crippled kids--va.scs. nta on throne--kids around him----------

Date of Event: 12/3/50

LENTOWN,PA--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Kids)--AVIATION--AUTGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (High speed carrier-based attack plane successfully tested)	Issue Number 6474x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SKYSHARK NAVY ATTACK PLANE TESTED	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184 ft.				BK NO:5823-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(the new USN Sky Shark,sub-sonic attack bomber designed as a hi-speed carrier-based plane towed out on the line--Douglas engineers and test pilot Jansen discussing the aircraft--the Allison T-40 engine turns two contra-rotating propellers prior to the takeoff--the takeoff and a fly-past being paced by a jet fighter,the F-86 Saber--AV of the Skyshark in flite,peeling off and being paced by a jet fighter--------

Date 11/17/50

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy bomber)--IN FLIGHT

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Ethiopian Air Lines, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. 6491X	Roll No. 6491X6

Subject	Cameraman
ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES	CONSOLIDATED VULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607			607 EG	Can No.

Description and Comments: SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--HS Ethiopian Convair-liner taxiing--HS jet assisted takeoff(JATO) plane landing, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.'s plant in BG--Ethiopian Lion emblem on plane--shots installing Jato bottles--passengers boarding plane--GS take-off..VERY GOOD SHOT--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--ETHIOPIA--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JET PLANES--TRANSPORTATION--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (U.S. & RAAF planes fly missions over Sea of Japan)

Issue Number 6543x1

Subject
U.N. NAVAL PATROL IN KOREA
(Exploding mines off North Korea)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
428ft.		EG DUPE		BK NO: 5832-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Korea, USN and RAAF(Royal Australian AF), get briefing--patrol planes off on their assigned tasks--good takeoff shots--cu gunner--(takeoff is from the water)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Patrol)--WAR--TAKEOFF--

Date of E Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Attack bomber makes successful landings and take-offs on aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 6600x12

Subject: NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft.				Bk No: 3803-4 caption junked af Ceo Neard made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA(Successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurised cockpit--pilot,Cdr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of Event: 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 Bomber)--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

(2) 6609x8;6612x6;6613x4;6637x6

seeding attempt--sifting ice particles--loading in cartons--roll plane (police) out of hangar--Comm.Carney --pilot Capt.August Crawford,Comm. Carney,Dr.Wallace Howell,Dr. C. W.Von deMere of Physics Dept.NYU--taxi off and take off----------
(trying to solve the drought--unsuccessful)----------

NEW YORK STATE--RESERVOIR--WATER--DROUGHT--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(NY Police)--RAIN(Making attempt)--

AVIATION: (Crushed dry ice for cloud seeding tried to solve drought)

6609x8; 6612x6; 6613x4; 6637x6

FOX - PATHE-

RAINMAKER STORY -New York

PATHE - HEARST

respectively

BK Nos:5649-4,10 -

678ft. all pos. 5653-9, 5649-3

combined footage respectively-captions junked after card made

6609x8:(Ashoken Reservoir, Mar/Apr.1950

New York: scs. of Reservoir before rain test--sev. scs.showing empty reservoir--sign"Ashokan Reservoir",2 scs--gate control houses at end of bridge----------

----------6612x6:(at Floyd Bennett,NY:(cu Water Commissioner Carney pours cup of dry ice into dispenser--cu coming out dispenser chute on ground of police plane--gen.view from inside hangar,police plane in bg--fog cause holdup of plane takeoff----------

----------6613x4:(No information on this--please see film----------

----------6637x6:more at Floyd Bennett Field--crushing dry ice for cloud

AVIATION: (Tiny one-man copter demonstra ted by inventor)	Issue Number CS6615x10	

Subject PEDAL COPTER (Invention of Attorney Charles K.Paul)	Cameraman H. RDE

Bk No: 5720-11

Length CS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft ex made

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the US Naval AIr Station,inventor Charles K.Paul of Woodbridge, NJ (an attorney by profession) brings his tiny one-man copter out of small hangar--cu of him at controls--(INFORMATION:there's a helium-fill ed balbon above him and two rotor blades below the seat and is pedalled like a bicycle)--cu start small motor with foot controls--var.scs. sailors handling rope to the machine so it doesn't break loose--pedal away,trying to go up---next day,Mr.V.Christofferson,Paul's Assistant, takes the thing for second ride--out of hangar,Mr.Paul helps takeoff-- cu ass't at controls,talks to Paul--still try to get it up--it finally goes up 100 ft. off ground----------(NOTE:Military personnel were present but uninterested)---LAKEHURST NJ--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Freak, copter)--[illegible]--VEN-2-56--

Date of Event 7/6/50

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Eglin Air Force Base, Fla. Thunder Jets Demonstration)

Can No.	Roll No.
6638 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393 FT	Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: rec. 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1950)

Issue Number 7866x1,2

Subject: AVIATION 1950

Cameraman: Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 5627-5; 5635-9; 5653-1
Total 2200ft.				No captions

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(This material evidentally shot for a short and these are likely either outtakes or the material was not used afger all-----please see the film--we just have nothing on it----------

Date Compiled: early 1950

MISC.USA--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1951

NARA ARC 8190

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--6514-1.2 more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--war shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

AVIATION:(1951--scout planes in Korea war--takeoff--bombays checked on bombers,etc--1/51--6515x1)

Can No. 24-420 ~~24-400~~ | Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] ALLIED JOINT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2 appx. 2089ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs--flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--gu kid--search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1,2: Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. So.of Seoul--At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of amer.embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-2

smoking building----CUTS: Good fire scenes----------
PONTIAC, ILL.: (title shot four incubators--cu one incubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--Babies names are Kenneth, Keith and two girls who are Krystal and Kristen------MIAMI, FLORIDA: (entire group up of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, longhairs, one try to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen is Angelina--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chambermaid--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--WIRE ICE--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER DEAD--SMOKE--FIGHTING & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--SUNNYVALE, CAL--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS WRUCK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

AVIATION:(Plane wreck in Phila.Pa. where 16 killed,7 survived)Jan 1951--"A"story

Case No. 24-422

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)TORNADO (C)[illegible] (D)JUANE (E)CHIHUAHUAS IN WAREHOUSE

Cameraman (C)TRAYNHAM (D)SIMON (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 61 43 [illegible] 77				(A)(D)(E)Junked B-6519x6,300ft Can No C)-6515x5,200ft

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(Phila. International Airport,shot of wrecked plane still smoking--cu body and belongings scattered--2 gen. cu wreck,firemen at work,rescuer searching wreckage--one motor smouldering--gen.shot wreck--(16 killed,7 survived)-SUNNYVALE,CALIFORNIA:(after tornado,GS wrecked area--ms bathtub in street--wood pile up against truck--cat in wrecked bldg.--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires, 2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS:(All add.material same--------CHICAGO,ILL:hs and cu flames out windows--firemen,lots of hoses--flames & smoke--2 shots,crowds--huge--flames and smoke--CU really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze--firemen shooting from river--hs hoses,apparatus,etc.

Date of Event Jan.1951

Date Received Wreck--Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON IN PANAMA	HUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743		743		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nixon visits Gorgas Hospital--pacal 2/25/55
Mrs. Nixon on ferry to Palo Seco -
Le Prosarium Colony(LEPER COLONY)--var.scenes
Mrs. Nixon at Le Prosurium watches patients doing native dances and shakes hands with patients--Nixons on sightseeing tour greeted by Natives--var.shots of Panama Canal--Nixons in Panama City..greeted by people. shots of new bldgs.in town--
PANAMA--NIXON--TO PANAMA--PUBLIC--CROWD--[illegible]--DANCING--PANAMA CANAL--RECREATION--COMIC--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA.--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Lyman [illegible] 5th Army Chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIG3--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Syngma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African airforce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troops
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.---
6519:2more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield
damaged planes on airstrip----------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

AVIATION:(US Jets fighting in Korean war area--l/sl--story &6513x7,6-6519x2, 6517x4,5 Transports,evacuation,etc.

Can No. 24-422

3

Subject: A[illegible]ION O[illegible] PENINSULA

FOX(DD)--HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

6513x6,7--6518,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x6,appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Can No.

Jan. 1951

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KWEMIM, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration---------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. [illegible] R.L. Blaisdell, [illegible] AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids (denomination unidentified)--6517x5: On 16 Dec. 1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--[illegible] Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]--INAR.E
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENG[illegible]--[illegible]ION--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--[illegible]--JE[illegible]--V[illegible]ION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible]--[illegible]NG--EXPLOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--C[illegible]--[illegible]EN--FLAGS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO. [illegible] TR[illegible]POR
ALMOND--WONJU, KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--[illegible]NE--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REF[illegible]--[illegible]Y--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN [illegible] FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-422-Canada

Var.air shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--ms Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--WAR--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--FUEL--CAN.AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

AVIATION:(Can.Transports leave Tacoma on way to Korea Airlift--Jan.1951)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: OUR KOREAN AIRLIFT UNIT GETS ROLLING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: TACOMA,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,Is plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event: 1/10/51

Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-3

along ,General,Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6518x1 EDWARDS:In NY,ls switchboard operators,more on same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I.Wilkenson, U.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthur Wallander--standing, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-) EDWARDS 6516x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

AVIATION:(Jets used in CD drill in NY & NJ--1/5/51--story & 6517x8,on 3d side)

Can No. 24-423 ~~24-423~~

3 Roll No. 3

Subject G[illegible] PC[illegible] ATTACK

Cameraman [illegible]-EDWARDS-PRESLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	19E		

6513x1,4; 6513x4; 6516x3,5; 6517x8; 6613x5;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] skyline shot [illegible] AA [illegible] coming to jets--radar t around and around--jets past camera tr. FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT[illegible] 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZON " going into shelter,2 shots--skyline sh t ton of buildings guy with disc determini ion on map. 2 shots--special brigades m woman being treated with oxygen--int. nur testing patient with geiger counter--2 s Truman signing bill surrounded by group-- Civil Defense Act of 1950)- cu signature

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S. [illegible] --U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible] --AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible] --[illegible] --ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICES--WAR--RESCUE--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible])--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CHIEF--[illegible] --ALEXANDER--WILSON--WARFARE--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible] --ATTACKS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TOOLS--[illegible] --BASES--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
[illegible] --CALDWELL--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible] --HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--HEADSCARTH--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible] TAGE

BOMB [illegible] --N.Y. YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CAMOUFLAGE--XMAS--LABORERS--

(3) 24-423-3

ounded,etc.--shot of Chief Braden & Fire Comm.Monaghan look
on re[illegible]--HEARST 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD
volunteers [illegible],picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm
equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro
Hall--Boro P[illegible]bs.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks li[illegible]--good cus of types of workers--
HARST 6517x[illegible]:Ft Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
takeoffs--[illegible]ts in air,etc.----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.Totten,[illegible]----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 1950--[illegible]alities with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress.
Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc
Board--Lenton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

AVIATION:(Plane landing at Montreal Airport carrying St.Laurent home from London meeting--1/17/51)

Can No. 24-423 ~~5-1-463~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject ST.[illegible] RETURNS FROM LONDON MEET(SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No. 6515x6,130ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(plane carrying Gen.R.L.Louis St.Laurent returning from Cmwlth conf.of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, taxis in at Montreal Airport--he waves hat, 2 shots--down ramp and shakes with Maj.Gen.R.O.G.Morton,Officer commanding Quebec Command--11 immigrants off plane,too--2 shots,Mr.St. Laurent--goes inside,man with mike talks--sound to end of PM St.Laurent & reporter--SOUND----------CUTS:more of same--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRANTS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(North Star)--AIRPORT--MORTON--SPEECH(ST.LAURENT)--

Date of Event 1/17/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x Gilmore on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--XXXXXX--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

AVIATION:(1951--In Korea war area--story (Piper Cubs) & cuts(Copter) 6522x2)	Can No. 24-421	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	90			CHL-6522x10,HDD-Jkd FY-6522x2,PDD 6523x 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--se work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chonglu--UN

Date of Film 1/13-22/51

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F.--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

AVIATION: (1951--B/36s on non-stop flt. from Eng. & new jets in Calif. both stories below

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) 6524x2,342 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 6 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS: add. same;

Date of Event (A) 1/21/51 (B) 1/19/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Plane taxis in at Ottawa Airport with Gen. Mark Clark(US) for visit--1/24/51

SOUND

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S. GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3,460ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen. Mark Clark, U.S. Army,coming down ramp,shakes with Lt.Gen.Chas. Foulkes, Can.Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def.Hq--out of car--shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(Add.same--also met at airport by Maj.Gen.Letson representing the Governor General

Date of Event 1/24/51

Cmd No. Dup.

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S.ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--SPEECH(Clark)--LETSON--BLDG--CLAXTON--

SEE OVER

(2.) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who read their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

AVIATIONS:(1951--US Jets fight in Korea war--story & 6537x2, on 3d side of card)

Can No. 24-430

Ro... 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman --)--... (DD) PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO, JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR. ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTES--DES ROZIERS--CAN. ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S. SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

(2) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS--
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

AVIATION:(2/9/51--New Can. Jets in Montreal--)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6536x6,455 ft. Can No.
90	92			

Date of Event 2-9-51

MONTREAL, P.Q. CANADA:(Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon. Brooke Claxton and other Can. officials along with the Members of Parliament 3 shots--all shake hands--walk off--is plane inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over-------CUTS:other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var. shots them off planes--group:Pres. of Candair John Hopkins, J.G. Notman who is V.P. Candair, Claxton, Hon. Stuart Garson who is Min. of Justice & Hon. Gordon Bradley Sey. of State--var. shots inspection tour--var. takeoff & in flight shots as crowd looks on--cu Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they retu

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea-airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA:(10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x3: Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

AVIATION:(Gen'l--Bombers & Jets in Korea war--C/119s for airlift to UN troops in Korea--story &cuts

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA----UN AT SEOUL GATES AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman HILL(SENIOR)-HEARST(LEE)-PAR(DU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2, 6542x2, 3-1342ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS [illegible] field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc/ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS: 6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war---UN artille bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CG 8th Army.

Date of Broadcast 2/51

Used-No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(RCAF crews keep planes flying in Korea vs.reds--2/51)	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	89			6544 xl, 427ft

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport) ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards down steps--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes--2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,work on engine--2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,FltLt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument men working--more on checking craft--add.same----------

Date of Event: 2-51

Used No. / Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of GIs--[illegible] and napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.W[illegible]Kean with U.S men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective -- xxxxxthe previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1 more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--ou tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks-----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--red prisoners checked by GIs--moutains covered with snow--more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm, up hillsides, etc more battlescenes----------6546x3 more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere, making progress difficult 6549x3 more on MacArthur on inspection tour, with Ridgway, etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen. Edw. M. Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN-ARMY-US ARMY-EVACUATION-CASUALTIES-RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES-TRUCK, DEAD-KOREAN CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(skid)-AVIATION-TRAFFIC-E/Sle-keen SK-PAT-SEOUL KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL, KOREA

Mac drink cider with Fr. ART. COL.

AVIATION:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--F-51's strafing,rocketting --2/51--cuts 6545x3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

TOWARD 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman

NEARBY(LSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6548x1,3 --- 6545x3,6549x2---

Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks,mountains in bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place,covers removed--shots,guns firing--ls guy getting haircut,gun in bg--med.haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountains inside,see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck,U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart--------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association, is Pres. Harry S.Truman
look at photos, cup in fg--cu var. photos--cu fighter, with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen. Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wallner Streeter for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--BASKET--SWAIN--EATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STAR
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

AVIATION:(British jet bomber arrives at Andrews Field,Md.-setting new mark flying East to West across the Atlantic--2/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A)6543K5

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington,DC):Brit.twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West Atlantic flight arrives at Andrews field--men pointing--two shots--(A) pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--officer--hs crowd and plane---- Lt.Col. Harris B. Hull, USAF,greets pilot & crew--Hull is Dir. of Requirements for USAF--group of the three men crew, Collard, Flt.Lt. J.R. Cobeo, radioman & Flt.Lt.E.J.Hall, navigator--Nelson is Brit. Air Attache--Also greeting the three man with Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B) Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Look

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USS
widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides
Along ways--splash--sub in water----------
TUCSON, ARIZONA--(At Hillsboro Airforce Base, NCS man seated-
goes up--Canadian officer with other NATO officers--ou Fr.
soldier on man's shoulder--Netherlands patch--US Sgt. takes m
seat--is tower, tilt--u shell, as man assembles it--strapri
man in, getting set--free him strapped tilt up to tower and
shoots him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward th
camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--UN GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMA
CEREMONIES--CROWD--BALDO--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CONGRESS--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-
CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATION
NATO--MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

AVIATION:(Williams Airforce Base, Chandler,Arizona--trainees learn method of Ejector Seat--2/51--(C)	Can No. 24,436	Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameraman (B) ED [illegible] (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				NI JUNKED

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,[illegible] carriage by with Stanton Griffis, [illegible] e light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and cu of the [illegible] military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb. to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace, shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco--[illegible] aide--entire party down steps Franco shakes with Griffis inside palace----------GROTON, [illegible] an anti-submarine--photogs getting [illegible] on [illegible]

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-Canada

Airport Building--Dr Bader & he and wife greeted by Arthur Simon of the San.Legion Remembrance Branch of the Canadian Legion and Chairman of British Motor Show--talking with friends--Dr Bader--more on his visit to other amputees--more him at auto exhibit----------

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--VISITS--GEN.GOVT GARDINER--DISTINGUETT--THEATRICAL--FLOWERS--BADER--AMPUTEE VETERANS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--CARS--SNOW--CARENZIO--PLANES--BUILDINGS--SIMON--WOUNDED--EXHIBITS--

AVIATION:(Montreal's Airport--Montreal Que.Canada--Personalities in the News--arrive at airport--3/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	83			6550x2, 542ft.	

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (plane in at Montreal Airport and Rt.Hon.James Gardiner Can.Min.of Agriculture off--cu him -------Also at Montreal, Mistinguett who is Fr.great Music Hall Artist arrives--she gets bouquet and throws a kiss-------also there arrivin is Capt.Douglas Bader,legless RAF fighter pilot--he visits Queen Mary Veteran's Hospital and shakes with other amputee 3 shots--auto show,Bader looks over cars--is car--2 shots, him seated in car---------CUTS:(little add material on Gardiner arrival-------On Mistinguett, more material--arrive in snowstorm--her with partner Lino Carenzo,leave plane--Mrs.Godin of Montreal presented flowers--party enters

Date of Event 3-2-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD6 more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6551x2 PY More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6551x3 Lmore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde Golden Gate Bridge--Navys & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-- in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial dis- trict--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR-- U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG- HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF-- VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN-- CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS-- USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE-- PRES (scenes of [illegible] & stillmen in 6551x3)

AVIATION:(UN planes in Korea support Marine advance on ground--3/51-story & 6551x1

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman: PATTERSON(?)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

Can No. CDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1429 ft.

Date of Event 3/51

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy sturts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:U.S.Marines home--is ship USS BRECKIN/RIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier...SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(RCAF Stages Maneuvers in Toronto--3/8/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. Canada

Subject RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			JUNKED

Can No.

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation, 2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in, to attack battery--gun lets loose--p lane, flak burst--ls planes flying thru---

Date of Event 3/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--AVIATION--RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han---- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI H ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--~~EGMXMaj~~. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--[illegible]SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(war, cooling gun with snow)--6/11/8--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

AVIATION:(Korea-War..In Han River area--C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies over area--cuts 6556x3)

Cor. No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ATIE(ZENITH) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Cam No.

appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--cuts 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS (HAN)--BRIDGE (PONTOON)

AVIATION:(1951--Gen.Matt Ridgway's L5 takes off in Korea for inspection of front--351--in cuts only

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cut PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-C8
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--SWISH to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN

Date of Event March 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Officers & Cadets greet movie stars arriving at San Antonio AirBase for premiere of U-I picture "Air Cadet"--3/14/51)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. Dallas

Subject
'AIR CADET' MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman
CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:(At [illegible] Base, shot field, planes taxiing--Offic[illegible] wi[illegible] movie stars, shake with cadets--is flie[illegible]s l[illegible]k cr--ou[illegible] I actress Peggy Castle, shakes with cadet[illegible]--w[illegible] away, [illegible] backs "Acro-Jets"--theater Marquee "AIR CADET", U-I [illegible], ? shots--man talking at mike is Gen. Warr[illegible] Carter who [illegible]ained pic and welcomed Peggy & Richard Long--[illegible]ajor Jack Wi[illegible]t mike--people going in theater--------[illegible]SAN ANTO[illegible]IO, TEX AIRPORT--U.S.A.F--MOTION PIX--TYPES P[illegible]ANES[illegible] Jets[illegible]-- CASTLE--SIGN--CARTER--WHITE--CROWD--TH[illegible]EATRICAL--

Date of Event 3/14/51

Used No.	Date
	I

SEE OVER

(-2) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY: (At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, ULS. Naval Air Station, 2 shots W.A.V.E.S. rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane, good stuff, instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS: (6567x8: more on girls in plane, ready to jump--add. on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4: more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER. LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--CSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN, WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST, NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--TAXIDICAMED

AVIATION:(USN Waves rig and jump in parachutes--3/51-at Lakehurst Naval Sta--3/51--"C"story over

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C) [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible](E)[illegible](STATE DEPT)-(F)HARDE,FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600 ft.			

Cuts (A)Junked(B)6575x2; 5004No(C)6567x8; 6572x4, [illegible] ft.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster-toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, chair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Served Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he to--CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------

Date of Event 3-51

Log No. of Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2550-IBM-7/54-U

AVIATION:(1951-Can. RCAF cadets tested for airsickness)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RCAF CADETS GET T[illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	120			6567x10,	apex 200 ft

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(air man gets into swing(test for airsickness)--bl[illegible] him--swinging back and forth--put him in spinner--strap him in--cu man at spinner control--starts spinning--man at controls shuts it off--man out of spinner and walks away--x-ray room--cu man walks into position--pan up to pin-up on wall--see grin on cadet's face------CUTS:bus drives up & unloads recruits at RCAF School of Aviation Medicine------more on tests for airsickness----------

Date of Event 3/51

Used No. | Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--RCAF--TESTS--MEDICINE--DEVICES--STILLS--X/RAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-2

uilt by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.-ork to prevent spreading disease--var. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--other with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--OI DITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--IN.PECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

AVIATION:(Mass para drop in Kor[illegible] to speed move to 38th Parallel in war--3/51)story & 6570x4)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject: SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x5

Cam Nappx. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear [illegible] on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Fly 1 of Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protective [illegible] at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

(at Taegu Airfield)

Date of Event: 3/20-24/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Can. planes arrive in Holland under arms pact--3/51)	Lewe Can No. 24-445	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AR[illegible] REACH HOLLAND	[illegible](RCAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6582x2,482ft cuts Can No.
90	63			

Description and Remarks LEWE,HOLLAND.(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard shake with of[illegible]cu royal flag--2 shots,troops marching wi[illegible] of grandstand--ls weapons,carrier[illegible]--med.s[illegible] royal party--tanks along--cu same--royal AS group planes---------CUTS.Gen.Major [illegible] Prince--on stand,Can.Amb.Pierre Dupuy Eng[illegible] Nichols & Mr. A. N.Rost Van Tonningen[illegible]hief of Milit[illegible] House of H.M.the Queen--formation of "Harvards"--formation--"Spitfires"--formation of Gloster Meteors--onlookers--[illegible]
LEWE,HOLLAND--INSPECTION--VISIT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINCE BERN[illegible]HARD--FLAGS--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH AIRFORCE--TYPES PLANES--[illegible]
"HARVARDS"--"SPITFIRE"--"GOSTER METEOR"--[illegible]
DUPUY--NICHOLS--VAN TONNINGEN--AVIATION--CROWD--

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593xl)more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598xl:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-- UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8,shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngh Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S., United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Nether- lands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

A'I .TION:(Helicopters in Korea remove wounded from war area--4/51--cuts 6598x1

Can No.	Roll No.
24-448	3

Subject
NEW ARTY [illegible]

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts - 6593x1; Hi 6598x1; PX 6596x8,
Can No. [illegible] ppx 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeers, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top [illegible] gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills, b[illegible] U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on b[illegible] "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smo[illegible] into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & cro[illegible] up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with U[illegible] flag in [illegible]

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] tanks moving by--	
[illegible] to long barrel--	
[illegible] firing, 2 booms-	
[illegible] convoy	
[illegible] measurement of	

/PUSAN, KOREA

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL - SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--RUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
KOREA--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 24-449-1

heavy applause [illegible] final where members are ha
he talks (SOUND)--applause--he talks again--applause----
CUTS:(JOHNSON 6592x3; at Frisco, arrival plane, etc.--Gen.
greeted by Gov. Warren, Mayor Elmer Robertson, etc.--plane
taxiing--add. same----------LOUSER, 6594x?; gen. scs. in San
Francisco--more on arrival of plane--OU Warren--good arr
shots, Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops, shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport, flags, etc.--still
more on arrival--ou MP--plane landing, etc.----------
LYONS:6594x2: In Wash. DC, At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in-
Macs all out of plane--gen. views around--PRIESTLEY 6593x
ore at the airport--after Mac out of plane, general bedl
still men wearing helmets, etc--Pat Hurley & Jos Martin
greet Mac--group Senators, Gen. Carlos Romulo, Sen. Wherry A
on hand--------BOSSONE 6595x3: more on cameramen in helme
ou Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Macs arrival, family, etc.---crowds---BACON:6590x2,3 &

AVIATION:(MacArthur Plane "BATAAN" arrives San Francisco with Mac & family--4/17/51)--also SOUND

Can No. 24-449

Rol 1

Irs Nash DC)

Subject MAC ARTHUR--GARDEN OF

14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS & RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman LYONS-PRESTLEY-ROBSONS-THUANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
445	427			all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Gov. Earl Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC:(Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members. 2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON, DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Bedlam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhow
"ONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(ENORMOUS CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591xl: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress----------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592xl LYONS: crowd scsc.etc.as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)----- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress--Majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd--mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596xl: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there-ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps-----

ENORMOUS CROWD

AVIATION:(Fighting,strafing by UN planes in Korea war--April 1951-- in cuts 6610x4)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES UNDER FIRE AS BRACE FOR RED DRIVE

Cameraman PATHE--PARAMOUNT--[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	115		

Cuts PATHE 6610x4, 6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6608x6, [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES slogging thru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hits--SWISH close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--[illegible] GI helmets-- 2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves---------- CUTS:6610x4; more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--[illegible] leads Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed xxxxxx 6609x4; more on more on Marines in mud---------- Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6608x6; still more---

Date of Event [illegible]-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--U.S.MARINES--UN ARMY--U.S.A.
BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

(2) 24-450-2

TORONTO, ONT.CANADA; Is competition in hair styling--scen & cus men at work--"A FANTASY"style by Jean-Claude Zago of Paris--Cocktail Coiffure by Francis of Paris--Greek/Roman style also by Zago of Paris--coif topped by spray of flowe by George Leus of Montreal--Grecian style by Martin of Toronto took first prize--Miss Subway", 2 shots--styled by Marcel of Montreal,silly look on girl's face--

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--BONMARTINI--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--FALLON,NEVADA--COWS--ODDITI SIGN(Brand)--QUADRUPLETS--SEATTLE,WASH--CAN. ARMY--WAR--TROOP TRANSPORT--HUMAN INT--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HAIRSTYLES FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Hairstyles)--CONTESTS--

AVIATION:(1951--new landing gear for light planes tested in Rome Italy--Apr.1951--"A"story below

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) COW QUADS (C)CANADIAN TROOPS (D) HAIR STYLES

Cameraman (C)NEA (D) ASSOCIATED

Length 5 56 54 44 99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS 6614x2 (D) 6614x3

(ANL CUTS JUNKED)

Can No.

Description and Remarks URBE AIRPORT,nr. ROME,ITALY: light plane along--crosses over trench--crosses over pile of stone blocks--crosses over pile of small stones--(Caterpillar like landing gear)--the inventor Count Bonmartini--crosses over pile of dirt--take off--flies past--

FALLON,NEVADA:cu four calves--cow--calf feeding--mcu bull--cuad calves & cow--cu "C4" Brand,prophetic--mcu quads & cow owned by Dana & Merle Coffee--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:Can.trainees leave for Korea war front--aboard troop transport(Unidentified) 2 shots,lined up before going up gangplank,2 shots--shot up plank & guy poses in fg--cu wave ast ship pulls out--longer shot,ship out--

Date of Event 4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--rhosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his new P.I.O.)--ou Ridgways' decorations--ou Ridgway---------
6609x5: hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots whe clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

AVIATION:(UN Jets fighting in Korean war--4/51--in cuts 6607x5,6609x6)

Can No. 24-451-

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACK SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD) ~~FOX(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	161		

HD-6607x5, HD-6609x6, PY-6610x3, FD-6609x cuts Appx. 995 ft

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley with troops deployed & advancing--phospho rous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SWISH to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells hitting--hs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--America

Date of Event: 4-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
PEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON, DC: (group of three Poster Children of the Unite Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Bess Truman (1st Lady of U receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl, Mr Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up from braces on young boy, 10 yrs. old victim, to him and a group shot----------NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3 girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on her--cus of some of the gals, head cus--winner Betty Jane Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCOM--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

AVIATION:(Planes fly over spot where Eng.sub sank with 75 men aboard--4/51--"A"story

near Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) [illegible]
(B) PALSY KIDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman
(A) [illegible]
(B) TUGANDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 99 37 92			

Cuts (A) [illegible] ft.134
Can No. 6607x6
(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock in Portsmouth, Eng-- hs underway--diagram,cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm rines also search and planes,too--shot plane in air,closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-- ships standing by----------CUTS;SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching,etc------ smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--plane overhead--ga subs--cu HMS BOXER,Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951 4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy, middies get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie

AVIATION:(USN Gives "dunking" training to its Navy pilots--4/51--"D" story over)

Scan No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL [illegible] MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)~~BOND DRIVE~~ (D)~~DUNKING TRAINING~~

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)~~TUGANDER~~

Length 6

(A)56 (B) 42 ~~(C)67 (D) 60~~

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)~~6366~~6621x6,cuts jkd ~~(C-D) junked~~

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "[illegible]" crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plan & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--

Apr-May 1951

Film No. [illegible] Date

---------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--in Steel Mill--Gene John Snyder walking along--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Air Stewardess Graduation in Toronto,Ont.Can--5/2/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. Canada

Subject STEWARDESSES--AIRLINES--CLUB
FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallum greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--Z cutin gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum,Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--is entire group AA Stewardesses--(This was graduation ceremonies for these TYPES P.A.N.E.S--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--JACKSON--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--MAC CALLUM--CROWD-LANE-DAY-EMBLEM(Wings)-MAC CALLUM,Dorot

Date of Event 5/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O.V.E.R.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

firing guns--prisoners marching--

INDO-CHINA-----WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--
LANDING CRAFT--WATER--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--
FOREST(woods)--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBERS(Types of Planes)--
STRAFING--BOMBING--SCENIC(Indo-China)--FIRES(War)--DEAD--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--

AVIATION:(1951--Fr.dive bombers in mopping-up operations in IndoChina--4/22/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA---FRENCH POP UP REDS AND OPEN NEW DRIVE	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6623x6 Can No. 319ft. cuts
142	134			

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(2 shots,troops off landing craft and thru fields--thru w[illegible] troops wading--digging in along the road--machine gun firing--big guns firing,2 shots--machine guns firing--fiel with woods in bg,smoke--dive bombers--troops hugging the ground--planes over--explosions--more bombs--shot of gen. terrain,troops watching--burning bldgs--troops thru smokin area--devastation--bodies,2 shots--wounded,5 shots--prisoners,3 shots---------CUTS:(big barge loaded with troops men off landing barge & crossing field--crossing several bridges--planes overhead,strafing & bombing--planes over/ head as bombs fall--dead and badly injured being treated...

Date of [illegible] 4/22/51

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5/4/51--NATO Nations' Air Graduates--)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180	113			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, ~~5-4-51~~ 5/4/51
CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ext parade, NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brooke Clayton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov.Prowse of Prince Edw.Is.and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after receiving wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS.,CANADA--
NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--CLAYTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMATS--JAMES--RCAF--PROWSE--DEFENCE--HANDS(Wings)--EDUCATION--

Date of Event 5/4/51

Used	No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Can. Sky Cruiser parked in hangar sideways--too big for other way--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SKY CRUISER MAKES HANGAR CUT SIDEWAYS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	88			6629x2, 300ft.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Dorval Airport, discharging passengers, 2 shots--cu landing gear--cu wheels--2 shots--cu into position near wheels--plane (British Overseas Airways Stratocruiser) pulled onto dolly--ls plane starting to move--cu guy riding dolly--ls into the hangar she goes--cu tail just about makes it--cu the inventor--ls plane in hangar--- CUTS:(Add.material same--var.shots as plane taxies in and passengers alight--2 shots of Lloyd C. Fould, Station Engineer for Brit.Overseas Airways, in charge of parking operation----------

Lloyd C. Fould

BOEING 377

6/9/51

Used No. Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--BOEING 377 STRATOCRUISER--AIRPORT--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--FOULD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-he troops massed, Gen. Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND: Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers, 4 shots, over, under & around obstacles, etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK, ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana, Gen. Ike, Mrs. Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right, Prince Bernhard, Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--new cu of Mrs. Ike, Gen. Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS: Add. material same--

VIATION:(Jets fly over Hanford Atom Works in salute to plant getting 100% Def.Bond Flag--5/5/--"C"stor

Can No. 24-456

Ro 3

Subject: EWS IN B-IEF (A)HOLLAND (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEET (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland) (D) POLYGOON

Cameraman: (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
PRESENTATION 50 (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82			

Can No. A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3,89ft All early

Description and Remarks: ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at stand-still-at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--ls ceremony,monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS:night,traffic--add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and science the Father of Relativity--ls house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--cu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Filed No. Date MAY 1951

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-455-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activit
OUTS:(Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendal
California--planes taxis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"presen
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--ex Ben-Gurion talk
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------.

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANK--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIER
BRASILIA--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--VIEW OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOV
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

AVIATION:(1951-plane lands at Los Angeles,Calif--with visiting PM of Israel BenGurion & wife--5/51 "B"story

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

(A) J.ARTHUR RANK(visits HE)
(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles, Calif.)

Cameraman(s) (A) WILLIAM FLOYD (B) JOHNSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
8 55 52				(A) 6650x5,267ft (B) 6651x5,257ft.

Description and Remark (A) NEW YORK,NY:(Is Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship, showing name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on dock--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic.Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs.in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs.Rank-------CUT--shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg.waving--boat moves in background----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome--HE walk between Honor Guard who are taking crowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book

Date of Event 5/22/51 5/23/51

Used No. Date

2

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Can.plane flies overhead as Can.Destroyer returns Korea war vets home--5/23/51-at Esquimalt,BC Canada

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA: 5/23/51

HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor, Used No. Date
gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd raging--ship
mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors ashore,
2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--anoth
one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so-
crowd----------

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER--
GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN.SAILORS
T PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-[illegible]-1 Korea

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.MacCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

AVIATION:(Corsairs planes take off in war area in Korea--5/51--story only	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS RIDE UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x4; 6656x4; 6656x3, Can No. --
145	135			appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns o[illegible] planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4; GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element; protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridges to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4; (Ko[illegible]

Date of Event: May 195[illegible]

Used	No. shots	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2[illegible]-15M-3.50[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFONNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,Jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

AVIATION:(1951--"A" Korea fighter planes "B"Polar Flier home "C" Capt.Jas.Jabara Home--5/51)

Can No. 24-461

Reel 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTER PLANES (B)POLAR FLIER 9th br.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MACARTHUR CONVENTION WIL(E)BATHE (F)MANN

Cameraman (A)BATHE OD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)110			

Cut-D junked MANN (C) 6652x7,99ft.cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions, widebelt of big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--looks up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--Blair hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date of Event 5/21-30/51

Used No. Date

CANCELLED

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-461-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance & girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBING

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxi in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

AVIATION:(Ambulance plane taxiing in..sign on plane "RCAF Air Transport Command"..guys out of plane --Toronto,Ont.Can.--6/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	77			6657x7, 223 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. C[illegible]:(1s ambulance plane taxiing in--2 guys in [illegible] Controller John Inner shakes with Pvt. Martin Henry--others walk out of plane--three wounded Canadians U.N.S. vets of Toronto, W.F.Larcey of Ottawa and Martin Henry of Toronto--Guy wounded in Korea was A.Holben, in plane--Admiral guys out of plane--three lined up with nurse--sign on plane "RCAF AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND"--2 shots air hero, F/L L.Homer Levesque from Vancouver--[illegible]--CUTS:

All add.shots same

TORONTO, ONT. CAN.--CAN ARMY--AVIATION--AMBULANCE AIRCRAFT--WOUNDED--LINES--HENRY--LARCEY--HOLBEN--NURSE--

Date of Event 6-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U.S. OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-467-3

welcome sign--boys to ship steps his by [illegible] Donahue--motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car---CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--procession of cars up Penn.Ave.---6667x2:war.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leaves plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg.with flags & Plaza pictures--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--places ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "ZOO" story "B")--6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norstad U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonnier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Mario Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Gruenther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gorth,Denmark--Gen.Robert E.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

AVIATION:(Pres.Plaza of Ecuador arrives in Wash,D.C.--plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport in cuts 6666x2(A*SOUND) (C) grd 2)

Can No. 24-467

Ro... 3

Subject (A)HMS H.M.S. PINAFORE (A)JUSTICE VINSON (B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)ECUADOR PRES.(in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T.E.HULE (honored)

(h) Cameraman (A) FOX (B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C) LYON & TUCALDER (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47			

Cuts A & D junked B) 6666x7; & 6664x7; 159ft (C) 6666x2; 6667x2; 718ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General "IKE' Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command of NATO,Gen.Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces--c... Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume group shot,seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS:Add.shots sa... more,end of card WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman--2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event June, 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON, DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--ANNIVERSARIES--SPEECH(Vinson)--
MERRY--RA BURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--MARTIN--

AVIATION:(Quad baby girls, 2 yrs. old, on plane during tour in Canada--6/22/51)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
99	90			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT. CANADA:(AT MALTON--SC--SC-- 6/22/51
Airport,Hargreave quadruplet baby girls on steps of plane--
coming down--one,Jennifer Ann,crying--toward Premier Leslie Frost--cu
2 shots on steps of Parliament of Premier Leslie Frost--cu
pan of all four girls (about 2½ years old)--on plane for
takeoff to MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:inside plane,one at window--
ls and cu them sleeping--at Montreal Airport--inside City
Hall with Mayor Houde,2 shots----------

Date of Event

Used Nos. Dang-

FAMILIES--HARGREAVE

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--QUADRUPLETS--BABIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--AIRPORTS(2)--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--
FROST--VISITS--BLDGS--HOUDE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-472-2

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to mee agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

AVIATION:(B-29 with rocket plane under-
neath..see planes in flight..Los
Angeles,Cal.-6/51-(C) card #3)

Can No. 24-472 | Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) LYONS (B) [illegible] (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
(C)6679x4,6681x1,800
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman-----
CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present-----
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade agai[illegible] stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane pull[illegible]

Date of Event 6-5)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2936 RM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A)WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--
(B)MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4): more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray, USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--
6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrest[illegible]

AVIATION:(Helicopters fly UN truce team from Munsan to Kaesong,Korea for truce talks with Reds--7/51

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 1

Subject: (SOUND & 6683x4,6682x1,6678x4)
CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEYS

Cameraman: PARA(DOD)-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can No. PCC-6678x2;6683x4; 6685x1;-POD;6682x1; HQ: 6678x5,10;6678x4;

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" & arrow pointing across bridge--Un Commander Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--ou South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. ou comnie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA: back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Offic interviewed--2 shots of correspondents

Date of Event: APPX 200CT

Used No. | Date

CUTS SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 24473-1

6682x1: (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5: (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10: (Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--- 6678 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--PAIK SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

(4) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WOMAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas. Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1, 2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson, Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj. Gen. Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka, Kansas area--flood took plac in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int. shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int. plane at map, describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int. shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept. Def. stuff) loading planes with food, serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka, Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters, supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area----------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

AVIATION:(1951--Truman inspects flood area in his plane "INDEPENDENCE"--)story & cuts)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: FUGATE?--HEARST(DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			T-6683x8;H-6685x1,2; &6688x5;P-6687x5; P-6685x13; 2000ft.

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S A:(AS Pres.Harry S. Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yards carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg--cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes

CUTS:6685x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Gen No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CAPS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PICS--RESCUE--BATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA-
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet undermined by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(2) 24-476-2

LA GRANJA, SPAIN: (walking shot of group, U.S. Amb. to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm. Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis, Mrs. & Adm. Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS: See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN: (hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under, guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses, walls collapsed--trolley capsized, see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS: add same--woman cleans storm win-

AVIATION:(U.S.Marines helicopter-- copter can carry 8 men..takeoff..whole fleet,6 helicopters in air--Camp Pendleton,Cal.-7/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-476

2

Subject: (A)HELICOPTERS (B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON,FOX,D (B)NO DO (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 68			

(A)6691x3,6694x5,6701 (B)6691x5,41 ft Can No. (C) 6691x2,500 ft

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--takeoff--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--ground-- helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on belly shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg-------- CUTS:6691x3:(2 planes pass flying where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land-troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694 Var. atr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters-- props spinning--av copters in air----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dow which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

(2) 24-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving,landing--at Detroit City Hall,etc-
boarding plane for return to Washington,DC---------6697x5;
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit,huge crowds turn out
to see the President----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CROWD(Huge)--U.S.GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(
Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--
WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON-
MOODY(Sen.Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS-
DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISITS--

AVIATION:(1951--Pres. Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" takes off for Detroit 250th Anniv--7/28/51-- (SOUND)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 1

cuts 6695x3,6697x1,2)

Subject THE PRESIDENT'S PLANE OF GOD
DESIGNS FOR WORLD DOMINATION

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	197		

Cuts TU-6695x3, 6697x1,2
Can No. 6697 & 1800ft

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(SD vast crowd--Pres.of U.S.Harry S. Truman out on [illegible] his big crowd--woman carried off,overcome--newsreel folog--huge crowd--2 cu's types women--Truman talks SOUND--------- CUTS:(UNUSED material:6695x3;(in Washington,DC,Truman prepares to leave for Detroit--arr.at airport--he cut of car folowed by Michael DeSalle,Senator Ferguson,Blair Moody & others--all pose before boarding plane--Truman on ramp, waves to camera--motors turn over--takeoff---------- 6697x1,2;(more on speech (SOUND)--also arrival at Willow Run Airport in Michigan--greeted by Mayor Albert Cobo of Detroit and Gov.of Michigan G.Mennen Williams-- plane

Del. of Print 7/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kept of all key personnel so they can be reached at any given moment in case of need--more of same----------

(B)RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(hs acrobats on wire and building in background--crowds watching--men on wire with SugarLoaf mountain in the background, 2 shot,man hanging by legs and lower man stretched out horizontally--lower man hangs,then lets go with one hand,grabs hold again--mou man hanging down with strap around neck and lets go while other man spins him around--crowds--2 shots,man spinning partner by neck rope----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--BUILDINGS--MAPS--US ARMY-U.S.AIRFORCE--SPOTTERS--AVIATION--SIGN--DEVICES--ELECTRICI

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--THRILLS--

AVIATION:(Civilian Spotters Class.. Command Post..Wash,D.C.--show 2 plane models..7/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) COMMAND (B) ACROBATS

Cameraman (A) LYON (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 97 82			

Cuts (A) 6693x10
Can No. 6696x5, 6701

Date of Event (A) 7/51 (B) 6/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Pentagon--inside,map room,briefing session--an unidentified Colonel at map--sign "Restricted Area" thru glass,see Officer at desk--see clocks giving time in various world cities--man with battery of telephones--cu phones alphabet with names & identifications of var.planes--Civilian Spotters class in identification--shows 2 plane models--inside plotting room--hs group around table--spots on roof--looking thru binoculars--hs area--CUTS:6693x10:(this and cuts 6696x5 are all additional coverage on this command post--showing spotlights, climate projectors devices,etc.--shot of alphabetical file where itinerary is

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-47a-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--MS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officers awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

AVIATION:(Kids fly their model planes, kid lets go plane,it lifts off couple feet & smacks down..see (D) card #2--

Car No. 24-479

Roll No. 2

Dalls,Texas.,7/51) HENSLEY FIELD

Subject (A) BULLD[illegible]

(B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MOORE PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Camera (A)[illegible] (B)MARKMANN (C)TUCANDER(D)CARRING TON (E)SANDERS

Take 6

Pos.

(A)66 (B)52 (C)60 (D)80 (E)82

(A-C-C) junked

Cam No. (B)6695x11,135 ft.

(B)6695x12,400 ft

(D) 6695x9,500 ft.

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO (At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds - crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----

CUTS:6695x12,[illegible] Add. same at Hotel [illegible]

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------, "Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off,hauling the raft--ou porpoise tobe in and out of water--he procession--ou porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.---SUPPLIES--[illegible]LIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY---69 LIBERTE--[illegible]--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--20 KING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--TRUM[illegible]--AUTOGRAPHS--US.GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D) DALLAS,TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--[illegible]LS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E) MARINELAND,FLORIDA--[illegible]DALS--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animals) WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--cu rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag----------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUBELO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

AVIATION:(Jets in acrobatics..Holland --8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (SOUND*A) JETS (B) KOREAN RUG (C)GOLD PANNING

Cameraman (A) TOLYGOON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704xl,200ft Can (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(Five-star General Dwight D.Eisenhower,Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Powers in Europe,walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane,draped,2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Laurie Norstad talk to Dutch pilots,2 shots--they handshake,good cu--crowd waving--2 shots,jets in acrobatics--CUTS;more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the grou

Date of Event 8/51

Cut No. Date

YPENBURG,HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F. CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD-CROWD--IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 15M-1.50.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(See other story on other side)

AVIATION:(Bomber dives into apartment house..Seattle,Wash.-8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR DISASTER--[illegible]
BOMBER DIVES ON APARTMENT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			Can No. 6707x2, 400ft

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,[illegible];([illegible] crash), smoke,house,crowd--closer,smoke rise--[illegible] of [illegible] firemen hosing--firemen hose closer--burned area in [illegible] about house,bg--smoke,some,puff of smoke--rescue workers and firemen debris--corpse on stretcher--carrying stretcher 2 shots--pan to la scene----------CUT:Add.material of same--Priests and nurses at scene--plane wreckage on nearby bank----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--[illegible]--SMOKE--FLAME CRASH--FIRE--[illegible]--CROWD--DEAD--RESCUE--ENERGY--NURSES--

Date of Event 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Helicopter mailman..shot from cockpit as approach outpost in landing--Vancouver,B.C.-8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HELICOPTER MAILMAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			6709x1,287ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Just northeast of there,shot from cockpit as we approach outpost in landing,snowbound--mailman gets out to deliver the mail,group with mail--takes off down over mountainside-over forest below,no place to land--another landing light as a feather--man comes to get his delivery--hands him frying pan and toilet paper--they takeoff and away--(Mailman is Deke Orr)----------CUTS:Add.name-AV car Dam & waterways-VANCOUVER,BC--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--TAKEOFF--ORR--LAUGH PARADE--AIRVIEWS--DAM(Burwell)--WATER--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS(AV)--

Date of Event: 8/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3;(ou of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, straffing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

AVIATION:(Kaesong, Korea..plane over, lets loose, going down & hits..another behine-- 8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DDD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG, KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside-- Reds come out--2 shots, UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over, lets loose, going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4:(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away folowed by rest of Red men-cu Lt. Underwood, and UN interpreter, giving map to Kor

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

See over

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4i(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand
attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

(2) 24-485-3

)fficers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the
rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5; more on Adm.
Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with the
rifles--Cadets rut oh drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-
var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enrout
thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer
Escorts----------
SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under
full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but
were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as
agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base
wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian
Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at
drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fi
29 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

AVIATION:(Italian crew training at Little Creek,Virginia Naval Base.:firing guns unit & drone target comes down by parachute. 8/51--see (B) card #2)

Can No. 24-485

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.

(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY

(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE (ZANI ES

(B)EUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 54 79				LIBRARY (A) 6712x4, (B) see after story

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odanial receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

Date of Event 8/51

Date -

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroyer Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspection

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-485-3

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

(2) 24-485-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN,NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE,Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--AERVIEWS--
WATER--

AVIATION:(Police helicopter flying thru fog..N.Y.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-485	N.Y.DCL.

Subject: CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN

SOUND IN CUTS

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	93			Cuts 6707x6, 6708x3, Can No. 6707x5, 6707x7; 256 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs New York ~~Scene of Event~~ 8-51
stack,smoke pouring out--RCA building with stacks reef-
it--series of stacks,6 shots--2 shots,Smoke Control cops--
map showing areas--Police helicopter flying thru haze--
ls city,2 shots----------CUTS:6707x5,6:(more showing
smokestacks in New York and Brooklyn--more on Police Copte
making rounds--Adm.William S.Maxwell,retired,is conducting
the survey of the smoke problem--with him are Police Pilot
Gerad O'Rourke and Chief Insp.John J.Ryan of smoke control
copter landing after flight--talk by Adm.Maxwell----------
6708x3:(SOUND takes of Adm.Maxwell's talk--four takes---
6707x7:(shot of smoking Chimney--good air shot UN Bldg.--
shot of helicopter over water off Brklyn----------

Card No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-486-1

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men---------- 6714x3.4; (more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5; (Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes---------- 6718x2; (more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

AVIATION:(Paratroopers on maneuvers. Flying Boxcars(C-119)formation flight troops drop out..8/51--Ft.Bragg No. Carolina)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS - DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman [illegible]-SANDERS-(EAST DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cut 6717x3; 6718x2; 6714x3, 4; 6713x5; 1200ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA(Flow pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supp[illegible] gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen. Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotts smoke and flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 truck thru--jets shots----------CUTS:6717x3 more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jump--

Date of Event 8/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA;(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--sho on ground--stretcher past camer--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------.

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it---------CUTS: 6714x6:(cu Statue of Liberty--ls of it,too--var.ls & cus------6718x1;more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

AVIATION:(Plane crash..50 are killed Decoto,Cal.-8/51--(C) card #2) and (D) HELICOPTER STUNTS (BY WOMEN)

Can No. 24-486

Roll N 2C,D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PERON (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

Cameraman (A)PRICE (B)PRICE (C)LEDERER (D)FOX,MAFFAMM,HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)76 (D)66			

Can No.

(A)6715x1,600 ft. (B)6717x4,160 ft. (C)LINKED (D)F-6716x F-6714x5,6715x6(H

Date of Event

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA: (his parade,workers--men in truck enroute-- marchin' with signs,they want Juan Peron & his wife,Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres.of Argentina--he same--he crowd in square,platform,sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd,he--Eva talking(silent)--everybody cheering------CUTS:add mate'al same (no dope sheet)------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--Soviet Amb.Andrei Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board)--now he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at the Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco---CUTS:add.same shots him and party leaving the ship-----

BEST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-466-2

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6; skyline shots--paseing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--MISC. HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES(Stunt)--

AVIATION:(NATO'S RAF & RCAF Men getttraining at Gimli Air Base. Manitoba,Can.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CANADA:(shot of air base,planes,etc.--put on chute,2 shots cockpit--lineup,Harvard trainers--3 indiv. pilot signals--prop turn--takeoff,2 shots--shot field--formation--(These are under NATO,are RAF & RCAF men)----------

GIMLI,MANITOBA,CAN--AVIAITON--CAN.AF--ENGLISH AF--TRAINING TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--NATO--DEFENSE--AIRPORT(Gimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event 8-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-487-2

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN;(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated ear with boys--ou he eating--------6713x6tms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--ous types of soldiers--soldie takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

AVIATION:(Bernarr MacFadden,83,makes chute jump..Teterboro,N.J.-8/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV. WARREN

Cameramen (B)MARKMANN-PARA-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)68 (C) 60			

CUT (C)PATHE(ZENIER) all have cuts--see after stories

Can No.

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumbery fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowde and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broke wood still burning----6716x5:(add.same--crowd shots--toe plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--hose scorched----------(B)TETERBORO,N.J.-- med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,balls of folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu--sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8:(add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same----6716x7:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Idlewild Airport..Gov.Dewey returns after tour of the Far East.. cuts/-nite shots plane taxing in..8/51) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 1

Subjects
DEWEY RETURNS--CALLS FOR FIRM AND UNITED ASIA POLICY

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No 6717x5; 259 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(Idlewild Airport) Date 8/29/51
Governor Thomas E. Dewe greeted by wife and sons--med.cu him and Mrs. Dewey--cu him--SOUND TALK BY HIM----------CUTS:Add.same--night shots plane taxiing in----------

NEW YORK--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--DEWEY--FAMILIES--AVIATION--LANDING--NIGHT SCENES--SPEECH(Dewey)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-2

"wounded" man, etc-----Landing of Copter--seaman signalling to copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------

A) MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

B) SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S. NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S. MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

AVIATION:(Helicopter transfers a wounded man to the mercy ship in record time..8/51--San Pedro,Cal.-(B) below (& over)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES (B) HELICOPTER

Cameramen (A) CRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 60			

Cuts (A)6720x3;300ft. (B)6716x9;6719x3;

Can No. appx.500 ft

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY:(modern houses--cu typical modern house,called Mushroom Houses--new mod. highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out curtain door polka dot two decker house--shot windows shape--int. shot--living room,couple sitting--hs row houses--CUTS:Add same--(B)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient,windblown--comes in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew,nurses look on--medi carry"wounded"man away--this is a test of efficiency-----CUTS:Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9:shots of copter landing on hospital ship,etc.----6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION,landing copter,removin

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-830-1

6727x6: (infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges

6729x2: (group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tranks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions, from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen. James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--

AVIATION:(B/29 bombers in air over Korea during war there--8/51-- shots from inside--story & 6727x6)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES DRIVE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman (DD)-PATHE(DD)--DEPT DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12; 6727x6;

Can No. DD-B/29x2;600ft.cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Hanj River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event ~~AUG 1951~~ 8/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2--82-1

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspect: honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by re- porters--Eng.Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada- Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demon- strators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)ar- rives--Fr.Nat'l Defense Georges Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting-- var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates-- D.C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI-- CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON-- AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT-- MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

AVIATION:(1951:Planes arrive in Rockcliffe Airport,Canada with NATO representatives--9/16/51--scs,cuts)

Can No. 24-492

1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6729x3, 900 ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr. For.Min Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--NS general assembly--Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Min.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talking, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,shows delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause---

CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and ~~Minister~~ arrives--Netherland's Defence

Date ~~9/16/51~~ 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

AVIATION:(9/51--truce violations charged to UN by reds in Korea--9/51)-claim strafing by UN

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--U.N PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can No. 730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--marked off--officer bending down UN)--roof holes--investigators on roof--investigator of fire,walks away--sev Reds--UN officers angles with level 2 shots--crowd around old crowd-----CUTS:add.shots of investigation of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean Col Chang gators--sev shots him--UN Col.Darrow speaking watches with arrogant expression--Chang looking flying 5 mi away from Kaesong----------KAESONG,KOREA--U.N.-TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--CHANG--DARROW--KOREANS--CROWD INVESTIGATIONS HI GE

Date of Event 9/10/51

Used No. | Date

gutter with
checking angle
looking over
man motioning
of Red charges of
with UN investi-
ng as Chang
ks up at UN plan

OVER

FORM 2830-PRO-5-50-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(England's air show..new model jet warplanes..9/51--)	Can No. 24-493	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW--BRITAIN ~~PLANES~~ NEW MODEL JET WARPLANES	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowds around--jet Meteor with rockets--jet airl~~ine~~ jet Canberra flies past--people look on--~~Valiant~~ bomber whiz by--crowd--delta wing job,~~g~~round shot--takeoff--crowd--Hawker record run--crowd--ditto,~~pla~~ns----------

Date ~~9/AR/51~~ 9/17/51

Used No. Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--"METEOR"--"CANBERRA"--"VALIANT"--"HAWKER"--TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Korea..planes taxiing--four takeoffs..4 planes in air..9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in air--start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below--road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 9/51

Used, No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/28/51--RCAF Nurses train for air rescue--in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-496	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			6746x2,400 ft.

Description and Remarks JASPER, ALBERTA, CAN:(titght rope across ravine, ls--2 shots gal crawl girl comes down mountain, on rope, 3 shots--nurses looking on, men in picture, too--one does practice in harness, finally falls--put on gear, face mask, too, 2shots into the plane--plane taxi, snowing--gal look up--now bail out and down, lands--another chuting down, lands--takes off her gear-------CUTS:add.material same--descending rocky cliffs in training--tumbling practice--plane taxi in---

Date of Event 9-28-51

across rope--

Used No.	Date
chute fall--2 sho	

JASPER, ALTA, CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE-[illegible]-MONTAGE-[illegible] PARACHUTISTS--NURSES-CANADIANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-499-2

military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[redacted]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--BOMBING--P-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

AVIATION:(10/51--U.S. Army testing equipment for durability--in Japan,drop napalm bombs on it,it stands up under it--	Can No. 24-499 ~~24-499~~	Roll No. 2A

cut stories missing--check to see if recovered

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT (B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS	(A) PATHE(DD) (B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 69 70				(A)6739x4,150ft. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane--plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add.same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------
(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field gallpping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of ~~10-51~~ 10/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (10/14/51--Air College in Trenton, Ont. Can visited by Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip of England) story #

Can No. 24-500

Roll No. Canada

Subject: see list of cuts on card 24-500-2
ROYAL VISIT--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
GOOD WILL EMBASSY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6742x1 Can No.
207	199			

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA: (ls bridge--march past by Cadets of the Royal Military College for visiting royal couple, Princess Elizabeth and her consort, Prince Philip of England--Princess takes salute on stand--crowd--at TRENTON, ONT. AIR COLLEGE, they pass thru Memorial Gates--massed planes overhead--presentation to them of silver keys to Memorial Gates--in TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: hs welcome ceremony at City Hall--royal party arrives, crowds around--on stand, roy arms, pan down to couple--2 shots, shaking with dignitaries--she talks at mike--hs ceremony----------CUTS: 6742x1: SEE DESCRIPTION OF CUTS ON CARD NO: 24-500-2. under PRINCESS ELIZABETH----------

KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--BRIDGE--RMC--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--TRENTON, ONT. CANADA--AVIATION--MEMORIALS--

Date 10/14/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(USAF air support for UN Army in Korea wa--10/51--in cuts 6746x6)	Can No. 24-502 ~~24-503~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	MERA (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6746x6;6750x6; Can No. 577 ft.cuts
117	107			

Description and Remark KOREA:(Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man sets sights, guns going off--big guns go off,cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing,5 shots--smoking hills,explosions--soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of shell cases--trees stripped bare--closer same--soldier look into dugout--3 shots,dead Reds stripped hillside--------CUTS:6746x6:(salvage operations of U.S.Army of shell cases,etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs.Reds on hillside--aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc,countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Reds--------6750x6:(cu Can.insgnia on arm--Can.artillerymen operate guns--COs observe the effec of the fire-----KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAN.SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SALVAGE--USMC--USAF--[illegible]

Date ~~10/19/51~~ 10/19/51

Disc No. | Date

AVIATION: (10/51—NATO Air Exercises—	Can No.	Roll No.
	24-504	1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians—shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over—shots of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys—Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing, talking, inspect French outfit—AS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)—Norway fliers look on—shot of jets peeling off (Vampire Jets)—Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers—troopers go aboard—line of them taxi out—take-off of Boxcar—inside, troopers seated—out they go—airshot, bail out and down—(Boxcars are C-119s)——————

Date 10/12/51

WESTERN EUROPE—JET PROPULSION—NATO—DEFENSE—TRAINING—AVIATION—EISENHOWER—U.S.ARMY—NORSTAD—USAF—AIRVIEWS—C-119s—PARATROOPERS—FRENCH—NORWEGIANS—WIESBADEN, GERMANY—[illegible], GERMANY—HOLZKIRCHEN—RHEIN-MAIN, GERMANY—HAHN

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(10/51--combination car & plane demonstrated in San Francisco, Calif--10/51)"A"story

Can No. 24-506 ~~24-506~~

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AERO CAR (B) FASHIONS

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)MELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 85 83				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(little car ~~10/29/51~~ 10/29/51

bussing down road--rides into airfield--parked,disengaging WING, people around--front on shot car,moves--circles around position--backed in--read view, wing set in position,2 shots--tighten wing assembly--prop pulled thru--inside cockpit,pilot--plane taking off and away-------

MUNICH,GERMANY:(gal in long evening dress along runway--skirt and blouse man applauds--suit--man looking mutty--evening gown,bareback and pan down to twisted train--evening gown,bottom of train gathered,spotted soulders and gloves to match--women applaud--flounced train,pan up off-the-shoulder,daring,turns and we see front--low cut 3/4 gown and carry cape--pan to crowd--gen.walkout models and crowd applauds----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--ODDITIES--AVIATION--AUTOMOBILE--TYPE PLANE--HI YR MUNICH,GERMANY--MODELS--FASHIONS--SPECTATORS--

Date

OVER

AVIATION: (Canadian triple-threat jet fight in unveiled--10/51)	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	75			JUMKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (At Malton Airport,) 2 planes--man climbs in--taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER--they take off--[illegible]--crowd, pan to plane in air--plane coming at camera--airshot as it pulls up into sky----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--AIRPORT--CROWD--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

October 1951
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(UN Planes continue blasting red targets in Korea--11/9/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	DEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets--folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folor another, see burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew, four men, lst Lt.C.R. Williams, naviagator & S/Sgt. Gerald C.Knott, Radio Operator & lst Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B.Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen.shot wreckage--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE-B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT- NELSON--STEELE

~~DISPOSAL~~ 11|9|51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.F.

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--shots on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]ALI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

AVIATION:(11/51--Eng.Hastings plane evacuates families of RAF men in Fayid,Egypt as British fight for canal--11/51)story	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject: & cuts SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID,EGYPT:(hs entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT--evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--an woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--hs plane--ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit. troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--ls gen.view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man wonks v.s.

Date received: early Nov,1951

Used No. | Date

taxi down & take off[illegible] material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

AVIATION: (11/51--B-29s serviced & sent back to Korea for action--11/51)
"C" story & cuts

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 2C

SOUND ON "A"

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C) B-29s in Japan

Cameraman: (A) LYLE & TUG-ANDER (B) NELSON (C) PARA (DEPT. DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76			

Cuts: (A) 957 ft. 6764x2, 6760x5

Can No.

(B) UNKEN (C) 6766x2, 3190

Description and Remarks: (A) WASHINGTON, DC: (he U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman & is as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--he he talking (SOUND) as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS: add. of same--SOUND material----------(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (big inflated figure, parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parader--he dragon along--cu same, cu ground--kids, crowd, waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa float along----------(C) SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN: (crippled B-29 bomber a base--side, mission number show damage--cu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly, turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--lo bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew den equipment, 2 shots-

Date of Film: 11/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~SUPPLEMENTAL~~ 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CHE STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KWUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANG--KNOCARS--

AVIATION: (1951—paratroops in Korea) in story only--11/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	HEARST & DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			H- 6771x3 Can NAD- junked

(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd slug)

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON, KOREA: (Reds arriving— Shot Date 11/27/51
one with maps--UN delegates arrive, enter tent--groups pore over maps on map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds----------
CUTS: more of same--Gen. Nam Il, Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj. Gen. Henry L. Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen. Hodes & Adm. Turner B. Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen. Henry L. Hodes, Howard McM. Turner, Kyung Keun Lee, Adms. C. Turner Joy, Arleigh Burke, Cols. Donald H. Calloway, James C. Murray. Andrew J. Kinney & Soo Young Lee---Amd. Joy & Gen. Lee arriving at tent site, Gen. Hodes by copter--Gen. Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen. Hsieh Fang talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen. Hodes show map to reporters & explain demarcation line----------

Shot No. Date

(2) 24-515-2

prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, luf of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen.Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

AVIATION:(British Vampire Jets go to F.nce for their Air Force--12/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-515 ~~24-534~~

24 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72

all junked

Can No. (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passin lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corrid Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.peopl

Date of Event 12/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--
FORMATION--NATO--2-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN
INTEREST,TX F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-
FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

high shots——————————6801x21(courier plane arrive BOCACHICA AIRPORT & documents brought,under guard,to Little White House on grounds of the USN Base--courier gets in car,car away,arrive at LWH--shots of the SS WILLIAMSBURG,var.tied at dock--shots antenna of boat--telephone room,var shots--Pres.at desk,dictates letters to Chief Yeoman--he confers on the LWH lawn with Adm.Dennison & Secy Perlmeter——————————————

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--MAIL--SS WILLIAMSBURG--PRESS--CONFERENCE--RADIO--YACHTS--SHORT--LIGHTS--TAPE RECORDER--WILSON--AIRPORT--AVIATION--CAR--TELEPHONES--DENNISON--PERLMETER--

AVIATION: (Courier plane for vacationing Pres. Truman arrives in Florida--12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 3

Subject	TRUMAN--VACATION IS NOT ALL PLAY FOR PRESIDENT	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6773x3, 6770x6, 6801x2, Can No. apprx. 1240 ft.
112	108			

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (Commander off plane with mail, cu bag official mail--hs of little White House--Cdr. enter with mail--see Pres. Harry S. Truman seated at desk--cu opening bag, pan up to Truman--2 shots, him dictate--switchboard oper; shot SS WILLIAMSBURG, radio communications--pan from boat to little White House--Truman seated with staff, reading something--hs same group, 2 shots Truman look over shoulders of men seated--CUTS: 6773x3: (Press conf. of Pres. Secy. Joseph Short, var. shots--Presidents' conference--cutins of reporters, [illegible] tape recording machine--Pres. walking, shaking hands with staff--var. shots of Truman--more on conference--reporters take notes--gen. views--6770x6: (more on Pres.--him with Def. Mobilization Dir. Charles Wilson--they confer--walking into house for lunch--gen. shots little White House

Date of Event 12/51

Used No. Date

AVIATION:(UN planes hammer at RED supply lines in Korea--12/51)	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES HAMMER AT RED SUPPLY LINES	HEARST(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			junked Can No. CS 6774x11

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Mustangs fly in formation)-- group shots,strafing villages,etc.snow,flak, come up-- rocket attacks--Is something burning--swish to Mass going on before these troops enter battle--3 cus types soldiers,praying--Is service & bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR FIRES--RELIGIOUS(Cath)-- CEREMONIES--MISC.TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

Date of Event 12/51

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOMSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGR.PHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE (D,too) (D,too)

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

AVIATION:(12/51--crash in France of USAF Cargo plane--"A"story

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (10 dead)
(B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman
(B)LEDERER & FOX
(C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39	(B)76				(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
(C)49	(D)55				(B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6771x12

6

Cam No. all junked

Date Shot 12/51

Description and Remarks NR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view of U.S.AF Cargo Plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------
(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S. motor

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(12/51--crash kills 56 in Elizabeth, New Jersey)

Can No. 24-518

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR DISASTER--SECOND WORST IN U.S. HISTORY TAKES 56 LIVES

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETH, NEW JERSY:(at nite,gen. scenes wreckage--debris & fuselage--wreckage with firemen--firemen and rescue workers taking out bodies--daylite, pan from wreckage to area--safety belts in wreckage--house with roof torn--damaged attic--area showing closely inhabited district--tail assembly and wreckage--wreckage with river (Elizabeth River) in bg----------

Date of Event: 12/16-12/51

Used No.	Date

ELIZABETH, NJ--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES--DISASTERS--AVIATION--RESCUE--RIVER--DEAD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--zoom on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--mcu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--as kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH
(2 stories) (2 stories)
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

AVIATIONS (1951--see "A", "B" and D stories below and over) 12/51)	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) COLLIER TROPHY (B) VICE PRES. BARKLEY (C) LITTLE OLYMPICS (D) JET PLANES (E) BABY GORILLA	Cameramen (A) TUGANDER (B) LYONS & TUGANDER (C) H. WRIGHT (D) ECLAIR (E) NELSON

Length 6 (A) 34 (B) 96 (C) 78 (D) 94 (E) 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (C) Can No. CS6776x6

Description and Remarks (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barley on steps of plane, snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley, pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Berkleys--SOUND, he talks----------

(A) WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U. S. Harry S. Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.), pan over to Sikorsky, he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S. Coast Guard----------

(C) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs, stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching, 2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegation AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light, scenic, 2 shots--

(D) [illegible] running assembly line, 2 shots--one being rolled out of

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

AVIATION: (In IndoChina, bombs dropped in war against Reds—12/51) story & cuts

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	92			610 ft.	6783 x 5

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA: (On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—shot of troops—cu medals—award medal, 2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—cu trees, and plane over—drops bombs—along road, damaged truck—treat wounded—hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs—— CUTS: (artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade——————

INDO CHINA—BATTLE SCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIE MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE (Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES (Rocket plane)

Date ~~12/20/51~~ 12/19/51

Used—No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) (2) 6505x8,etc

6515x2: (BkNo:5861-3--348ft--BW--Gaumont--WAR SCENES--tanks, along road--dead on road--funeral,etc----------d

6519x4:(BkNo:5863-2--BW--338ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- he tours war area--inspect troops,give awards,etc----------

6519x1:(BkNo:5863-12--BW--337ft--Gaumont--WAR IN INDOCHINA-- var.scs.tanks in action--good shots of soldiers stalking enemy--good montage stuff apparently----------

6523x4:(BkNo:5868-8--BW--183ft--Eclair--BR.GEN.HARDING TOUR-- Br.Gen.John Harding with deTassigny,visits combat zones--review troops --natives watch--kids--give awards to Army----------

6517x9: (BkNo:5864-5--192ft--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- visit var.troops--apparently Vietnamese soldiers under training--see var.types--washing hands,eating,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--LETOURNEAU--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED-- BOMBING--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Battlescenes,soldiers stalk enemy)--BR. ARMY--HARDING,Gen.John--VIETNAMESE--

AVIATION:(In Indochina--1951

Issue Number
6505x8;6506x2; 6511x2; 6515x2;
6519x4;1; 6523x4; 6517x9

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-JAN.1951 (Eight stories)	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cut N°

BK NO:see after eac x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x8(French)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event January 1951

6505x8:(BkNo:5853-8--BW--197ft.--Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL--in Hanoi,Vietnam,Indochina--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny & Mssr.Letourneau visit French military hospital--apparently bring gifts to Fr.GIs and share champagne with them--var.scs.

6506x2:(BkNo:5853-9--819 ft.--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY & LETOURNEAU IN HANOI--var.scs.refugees--shots of plane in air--AV of Hanoi,apparently-- they visit with Emperor Baoi Dai,etc

--BkNo:5856-12: 6511x2:(346 ft.--BW--Gaumont--BOMBING IN INDOCHINA--apparently French bombing of enemy territory--please check film&capti

SEE OVER

(2) 6507x1,2--etc."Mis.Sports,Eng.-1951"
Carlo--starter,Lord Provost--women competitors,too--night scs.during th
race--with cars along road,see a ship passing thru the channel in bg---
----------6535x7:(BkNo:5882-12--80ft.--Feb.1951:---WOMEN'S PANCAKE RAC
----OLNEY,BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,ENG:women in the Shrove Tuesday Pancake Day
race--women must race 415 yards from Town Square to Church Door,tossing
pancake three times as they go--funny shots,woman falls,etc--winner in
72 seconds is 22 yr.old Isobel Dix--gets pressure cooker as prize------
----------6602x7:(BkNo:5900-1--105ft.--March 1951:-----"READING STUDENT
RAG DAY"----READING,ENG:Silver Jubilee parade--students in costumes
thru streets (ragged costumes,mild protest to wartime material shortage
--floats--coach--animal costumes,funny spill by "horse"--in LONDON,arr.
to register protests,not wearing trousers but had to don same to actual
appear at House of Parliament----------
----------6575x5:(BkNo:5917-5--150ft.--April 1951:---"SKI JUMP,LONDON"---
at Hempstead Heath,artificial 100 ft.ski jump--var.scs.jumps,spills--
night scs.jumping--day scs.same--13 yr.old Norwegian mascot Henrik Lind
man jumps too----------

AVIATION: (Sunderland flying boat searches for and finds lost explorers

Issue Number 6507x1,2; 6530x4; 6535x7; 6602x7; 6575x5; 6621x1; 6675x2; 6713x10;

Subject: MISC.SPORTS,ETC.-ENG.-1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length: see after each t-number

Neg.: 11DUPES but

LAV: from 6507x1,2

Cuts: see BkNos:after each x-number-captions all Cap No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6507x1,2:(BkNo:5854-6--1319 ft. Lavender---Jan.1951:---"PREMIERE OF "HARVEY"--at the Odeon,Leicester Square--var.actors and actresses and other VIPs at Premeire of "Harvey,the Six-Foot Rabbit "which stars James Stewart--Mr.Mrs.Chuter Ede--George Tomlinson--Jack Train--Greta Gynt--Jimmy Stewart and Greta Cynt--he with Michael Dennison and Dulcie Gray--Yvonne DeCarlo & Stewart--Jack Train & Jimmy--Leslie Henson,Audrey White Jimmy--he with Peter Brough and Archie--Valerie Hobson & Stewart--var. views these people--also there:Zena Marshall,Hazel Court,Diana Dors, Bobby Henry,Guy Middleton,Honor Blackman----------

----------6530x4:(BkNo:5872-8--178ft.--Jan.1951- ---"MONTE CARLO AUTO RALLY"---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:44 cars lined up--start of race,2000mi.to Monte

Date of Exam: 1951

SEE OVER

(a) 65m1,2--"Misc.Sports--Eng.--1951"

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART,Jas-
--------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--AUTO RACE--NIGHT SCS.(Scotland)-------
--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE(Pancake Race)----------PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--
TUMBLERS--COSTUMES---------- ----SPILLS("horse"in costume)----------
KING----------SOCCER---- ----ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--GEORGE,KING-----
MARGARET,Princess---------- ----------AVIATION--GREENLAND--RESCUE--
DOGS----------SCOTSMEN--MUSIC(PIPERS)--------CIRCUS--THRILLS(Cir-
cus)----------

(3) 6507x1,2--etc."Misc.Sports-Eng.-1951"

----------6621x1:(BkNo:5940-7--494ft.--April 1951:----1951 F.A.CUP FINALS----------SOCCER Finals between Newcastle and Blackpool--King Geo. VI, Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret in Royal Box--var.scs. enormous crowd--scs. during game--slo motion shots--xcu ball kicked----------up steps,medals presented----------

----------6775x2:(BkNo:6033-6--227ft.--Sept.1951:----GREENLAND EXPLORERS RESCUED FROM BEYOND THE ICE BARRIER"----------var.scs. of Sunnderland flying boat searching out and finding four lost explorers--land at Ella Island see the team of dogs left behind when going got too rough for sled----- vacant tent--one of explorers shows up and then the other three---------

----------6713x10:(BkNo:6025-12--132ft.--August 1951:----Massed Pipers ----in EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:pageantry in Prince Street--the Gathering of the Clans--the march of the "Thousand Pipers"--probably sound of the massed pipers----------

----------6779x1:(BkNo:6103-3--263ft.--Dec.1951:----CIRCUS COMES TO TOWN ----Silver Jubilee year for the Bertram Mills' Circus at OLYMPIA---------- var.circus acts--trapeze--animals--chimps--acrobats--speeding motorcycl in "globe of death" act--crazy car antics--elephants----------

AVIATION: (Miami, Fla. Air Show)	Can No. 6512X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
404	404			

Description and Remarks.....(all civilian pilots).... circling planes with smoke and parachute drop--Ben Huntley smoke aerobatics--crowd shots--attempted handkerchief pick-ups from trailing ladde 3 planes in formation with men standing on top(Cole Bros cut-ins on 3 planes--plane landing on top of car--

Piper Cub planes taking off over ribbon--crazybatics in Aeronca--Jack Huber in delayed parachute jump--CU Huber--

MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--STUNTING--COLE--HUBER--TWINS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PARACHUTE JUMP--

Date of Event 1/8/51

Used No.	Date (N¢)

SEE OVER

(2) 6522x5,etc.-(Aviation-ENGLAND#1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

----------6592x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS---Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

----------6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft,--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB-----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that,one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

----------6696x8:(BkNo:6005-11--165ft.--July 1951--"BARRAZOU" FLYES

AVIATION (All stories) see below

Issue Number: 6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6689x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6730x4; 6727x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Cat. HEARST (All stories)

Letter each Cut-number

Neg. all Dupes

Dupe

Pos.

Cut-number--captions junked after card made

see BkNo after each Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--47ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance--------

6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------

6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES---British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36.U.S.)-- EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------R.A.F.--USAF-- PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS---SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British,Passenger) ----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x[illegible],etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------
(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------
----------6721x6:(BkNo:6079-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------
----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3---119ft.--Oct.1951:---ROYAL STRATO CRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------
----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle",RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

AVIATION:(In Korea War-1951--see underlined below)	Can No. 6527 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JETS ROVE NO. KOREA	PARA.(DUPE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598		598		

Description and Remarks ARRIVE OFF NORTH KORTA... crewmen load planes...attaching rockets, fueling planes...bombs into planes--attaching rockets--take-offs in rough weather (F94 Panther Jets)--GCAP camera shots of strikes made on mission over snow-covered towns and mts. of No.Korea--

KORTA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--PLANT CARRIER--FUEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--ROCKETS--JET PLANES--AIR--BOMBING--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--

Date of Event sept 1/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kun Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last Novemeber and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear--------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk along--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries vegetables on her back----

AVIATION: (Paratroopers in training make practic drop from "Flying Box-cars" in Korea)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6578x2; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6559x3; 6571x3;

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Cameramen: DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Sound	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		65 only		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(6539x5;(BkNo:5858-3-

148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)

6530x3;(BkNo:5872-12--29&ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-35th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--(M jeeps bring in food

Date: 1 Mar.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,is--firing mortars--observers/leaving river front-----recrossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--is deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridge--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(DD)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good cu of treads of "Tiger"(Ta----)

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA ST-6155--Jan/Mar 1951

---------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--00--March--29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presents" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

---------6567x1:(BkNo:5903-2--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION --Entrance to Seoul--15lst Engineers rebuild treadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. scs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Sung-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.damage--hungry people,kids----- press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,rowed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

---------6569x11(BkNo:5903-3--379ft--Pathe--March--RR Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES.Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of Han River--tanks overcome army,mud on thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRFORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS-- U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING--------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--KOREAN INTERESTS(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

AVIATION:(Air-Ground team clears enemy from hilltop in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6543 x	14

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-GROUND TEAM CLEARS ENEMY FROM HILLTOP	PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Reg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78		78		

Description and Remarks

LS F-51s and F-80s streaking down to attack and napalm, strafe and rocket hill..explosions etc.--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.AIR FORCE

Date ~~of~~ 1/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6544x5,etc

6567x7:(BkNo:5909-7—133ft—ARMY MOTORIZED VEHICLES—demonstration of French Army's mechanized vehicles—over rough terrain and thru water————————————————————————————

FRANCE—FR.ARMY—WOUNDED—FRENCH—HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)———
AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MEDICAL————————WEAPONS—MISC.CONVEYANCES———

AVIATION:(1951--France

Issue Number
6544x5; 6546x6; 6553x6; 6552x4; 6547x7

Subject
FRENCH MILITARY STORIES-March 1951

Cameraman
GAUMONT(First story)
ECLAIR(The rest of storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Tps.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk.nos.after each X-no--captions all filed under 6544x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6544x5:(BkNo:5892-2--45ft--ARRIVAL OF VETS FROM KOREA--troops arrive home from Korea via air transport--the usual joyful welcome scenes,evidentally---

6546x6:(BkNo:5894-11--135ft--COPTER BRINGS SURGEON TO WOUNDED VET IN FIELD--helicopter overhead--AV of the operation proceding while stil in the field--cu dressing wounds----------

6553x6: (BkNo:5901-12--198ft--MORE VETS RETURN FROM KOREA--off plane--wounded vet into ambulance--more of same----------

6552x4:(BkNo: 5902-1--252ft--ARMAMENT SHOWN--evidentally some sort of weapons display from small weapons to tanks----------

Date March 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(U.S.A.F. jets have busy day in Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
6545 x	1

Subject

U.S.A.F. JETS HAVE BUSY DAY

Cameraman

FOX(DE[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]		[illegible]		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] readying F-86 and F-84 fighter squadrons for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rockets- fastening on "tiny Tim" rocket fighter--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..good shots planes over head & GOOD CU's in air--F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 shooting stars strafing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs driven off after one one plane is hit--KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES--ARMY AMMUNITION--FUEL--ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)--TRAINING--AIR--CHINESE AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Hospital planes load wounded via electrically-operated stretcher lift)	Issue Number 6561x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED STRETCHER LIFT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 ft.				BK NO: 5907-12 caption junked after Newsreel made

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(gen.view of new stretcher lift being lowered from hospital plane--"patients"taken to lift on stretchers--strapped to the lift--lift takes the stretcher up and into plane--int.hospital plane--cu hand pressing button to start the lift--lift comes up and patients are taken off and taken to forward section of plane----------
(INFORMATION:Stretcher lift developed by DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT)----------
SANTA MONICA,CALIF--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-54 transport)--

(NOTE:Lift can handle two stretchers or 500 lbs.cargo at one time)

Date ~~3/20/51~~ 3/19/51

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Cameraman flies over small town isolated by avalanche)	Issue Number 6563x5	

Subject AVALANCHE AFTERMATH				Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE
Length 175ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5903-4 caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA:(Airviews of small town which was virtually wiped out by avalanche--Signal Corps cameramen recorded these airviews--town covered with snow----isolated from outside world----------good shadow shot as plane lands on snow-----

HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA--AIRVIEWS(Austria)--AVALANCHE--SNOW--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Shadow,photography)--

Date of Photo March 1951

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Greek Rulers visit U.S. Carrier)

Can No. 6568X

Roll No. 7

Subject: GREEK RULERS VISIT NAVY CARRIER

Cameraman: HEARST(DEESE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183		183	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ATHENS,GREECE--King Paul and Queen Frederika and Crown Prince Constantine climb to the flag Bridge of the USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT-- visitors watch review by Navy Fighters--Vice Admiral J.H.Ballentine,Commdr 6th Fleet) and Rear Adm.Cato D. Glover,Jr. and Royal guests inspect the carrier and loo over the flight deck--~~xxxxxx~~ King and Queen leave shi 21 gun salute fired--

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT-- PLANE CARRIERS--PAUL--FREDERIKA--CONSTANTINE--AVIATIO BALLENTINE--GLOVER--

Date of Event 4/25/51 4/19/

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x4: (BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

AVIATION: (Planes stacked with pro-paganda leaflets urging enemy to give up in Korea)

Issue Number
6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4; 6595x4; 6597x2; 6594x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--PATHE-HEARST-PAFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--caption joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft--FG DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

----------6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--Var.scs.of the little guy and the doctor----------

Date of Event
April 1951

SEE OVER

of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "Long Toms"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guar outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"---

----------6594x4:(BkNo:5928-8--105ft--Lav--Hearst--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with LGen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"d Battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--
HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)-------THAILAND ARMY--
--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--BRIDGES---U.S.MARINES----------KOREANS--
REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)------PACE,Sec.Frank--U.S.GOVT--
RIDGWAY,G--Korean--SMITH,MGen O.P.--

(2) 6587x8

Int. briefing room, briefing officers and aides--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RIDGWAY--CAMPS--HQ--LINE--CHAI--
ROGERS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--AIR--

AVIATION:(Gen. Ridgway flies to Koju, Korea)

Can No. 6587 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: GENERAL RIDGWAY

Cameraman: PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
967			967	Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOJU, KANGNUNG, KAKSA-RI, YOJU, KOREA..... L/S Busak TAC HDQ.--G2 and G3 tent--General Hoeg IX Corps CG talks to Ridgeway at entrance to General's tent--Gen.R.leaves tent and enters jeep headed for airport--Gen. R. gets in plane and takes off--Gen. R.lands in ROK sector at Kangnung on the east coast--to check on search for lost Korean Gen.Kim--Gen.R.leaves for town of Kangnung--Inside I ROK Corps..confers with ROK Generals Lee and Gen. Chai--ext. L. to R. Gen. Lee, Gen. Ridgeway, Col.Rogers and Gen.Chai--Landing at Kaksa-ri and meeting Brig.Gen. Sink--Leaves 8th Div.Hqrs 0 talks to his pilot at ~~XXXXX~~ Kaksa-ri airstrip - takes off -- AV Gen.Ridgeway's plane in flight and landing at Wo

Date of Event: 3/30/51

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2000 - 10M - 8-50 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AVIATION: (Defense pilots in Alaska go into action)	Issue Number 6600x1	
Subject: ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of April 1951

ALASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-- AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT-- MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6606x7,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS--SPAIN--1951

his full name is Constantine Cantacuzino--he flies a small Bucker Jungmeister plane,stunting--Mrs.Franco and her daughter along with the Air Minister watch and then congratulate the Prince after finishing-----

----------6736x11:(BkNo:6049-11--84ft--Oct.--BEER DRINKERS CONTEST--

in Barcelona--large supply of barrels of beer--crowd--setup of glasses of beer set before each contestant--winner is 19 yr.old Luis Gonzales--

SPAIN,Misc--MOTORCYCLE RACES--CAMERA--INVENTION(Camera)-------SOAP BOX DERBY--CHILDREN(Spanish)----------AVIATIONS--STUNTS--CONSTANTINE,Prince

--------CONTEST(Beer-drinking)----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco-----

AVIATION: (Roumanian Prince does air acrobatics in small plane)	Issue Number 6606x7; 6649x5; 6657x11; 6736x11	
Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN (four stories) 1951		Cameraman NODO (all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all lav	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--caption Can No. numbered after card made

Description and Remarks 6606x7:(BkNo:5926-1--163ft--Lav--April--GRAND PRIX---Motorcycle Grand Prix of Spain--29 contestants--in Barcelona--crowd--possibly pic of new timing camera (Chronocamera)to measure time with photoelectric cell-----winner Humberto Massetti gets trophy from Gen.Moscardo----------6649x5:(Bk No:5957-12--125ft--MAY---SOAP BOX RACE---in Retiro Park of Madrid,children's soap box race--kids from 5 to 7 years of age-winner Manuel Dominguez---exhibition of engine driven cars by 7 to 10 year olds--winner of test was Luis Ignacio Pombo----------6657x11:(BkNo:5965-6--170ft--June--AIR ACROBATICS--Prince Constantine of Roumania puts on air acrobatics exhibition in Madrid

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--ecu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

AVIATION: (B-29 mission defies attack by Russian Migs in Korea)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x3; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951 (11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. X-number--captions and unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6: (BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff, formation in air--approach target area, formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target, drop our bombs and go home----------

6621x4: (BkNo:5942-2--90ft--La--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding, crossing river----------

CS6635x1: (BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

Date of Event May 1951 5/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES.May 1951

----------5650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROO
TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect
the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an
American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--
sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining
up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in
Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kid
wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the
platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help
kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)
--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES
PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
-----PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)--------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop- infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STRATOTANKER--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--
TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--
TANKS--XX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--
UNITED NATIONS

(2) 6625x1

AVIATION: (Planes in Korea surveying situation) 1951	Can No. 6625 x	Roll No. 1
Subject KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733		755		

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another [illegible] jump off in an attack near the 38th parallel

Date 5/51

Used No.	Date

AVIATION: (New Jet Fighter Pilots Phoenix, Arizona)

Can No.	Roll No.
6627 x	3

Subject: AVIATION: [illegible] NEW JET FIGHTER PILOTS

Cameraman:

DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335		335	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHOENIX, ARIZ. (WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE) CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shots of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--~~XXX~~ ODD VIEW OF PLANES THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOWS REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX, ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.
MONTAGE--FLIGHTS--AIR FORMATIONS--

Date of ~~5/51~~ 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6629x5,etc

MISC.FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--PACKING(Packaging)--------AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--FEATS--------BONAPARTE,Charles Marie--FUNERALS-----

AVIATION:(1951---Jacqueline Auriol sets record in flight--6641x4

Issue Number
6629x5; 6641x4; 6647x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6629x5

Description and Remarks

6629x5:(BkNo:5948-1--151ft--BW--Eclair--PACKAGE LAB--var.scs. of testing the strength of var.types of packaging----------

6641x4:(bK.No:5952-12--135ft FG Pos--Gaumont--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECORD FLIGHT------33yr.old daughter-in-law of Fr.Pres.Auriol sets record in Vampire jet----------

6647x4: (BkNo:5953-5--278ft BW--ECLAIR--ASHES OF CHARLES MARIE BONAPARTE RETURNED TO FRANCE----aboard frigate LA DECOUVERTE, coffin off ship--xcu lettering--funeral procession--family members,descendants of Napoleon Bonaparte,attending----------

Date of E May 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6637x2,etc

Konrad Adenauer accompanies Fr.VIPs--inspects int.of the home--among Goethe's greatest accomplishments was FAUST----------

6649x6: (BkNo5955-8--98ft BW--Gaumont--THUNDERJETS--shots of ceremonies in which 12 F-84 Thunderjets are tuned over to France by USAF--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE, with Fr.Sec.of Air Marcselli watch the ceremony--American &Fr.flags flying--ceremony----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)------WILSON,Chas E--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Wilson)------GOETHE,Johann Wolfgang von------USAF--FR.AF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F84 jets)--CEREMONIES--SHAPE--EISENHOWER-

AVIATION:(1951--in France--USAF show off Thunderjets----6649x6--jets turned over to France--

Issue Number: 6637x2; 6637x1; 6641x5; 6649x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6637x2

Description and Remarks

6637x2:(BkNo:5945-2--46ft Dupe Neg--Gaumont--TRYGVIE LIE REPORTS--UN Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway comments on visit to Marshall Tito in Yugoslavia--MAY be sound--we have hist brief statement in French on captions----------

6637x1:(BkNo:5945-5--442ft--FGPOS--Eclair--CHARLES E.WILSON PRESS CONF IN PARIS--we have the statement given by US Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson on April 30,1951 in Paris re Rearmament problems---------- this is likely sound coverage----------

6641x5:(BkNo:5953-1--154ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--GOETHE HOME--visit by VIPs--home of late Johann Wolfgang von Goethe,German Poet--Chancellor

Date of Event: May 1951

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Max Conrad sets new coast to coast record in piper Cub)

Can No.	Roll No.
6638 x	8

Subject: MAX CONRAD, SETS CO ST TO COAST RECORD IN PIPER CUB-23hrs.4 min.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD)--plane landing(PIPER CUB)--CU Max Conrad in plane--Mayor Vincent A.Carson,manager of LaGuardia Field greeting Conrad--other CU shots--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES(PIPER CUB)--CONRAD--CARSON--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event: 5/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951
aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--in Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which
replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of
the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers
(unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batter-
ies on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--
after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chie
of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x4:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUN-
TAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the
East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the
action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--190ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP
ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken
bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

AVIATION: (U.S.Marine helicopters evacuate wounded in Korea fighting)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3; 6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst, Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions lunked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--Date of Event June 1951
PG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC
transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------
----------6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--PG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------
----------6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--PG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in,lands on crest of hill and U.S.Navy man load wounded

SEE OVER

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x61(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches ---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGEn.C.B.Ferenbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LtGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantryman on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--375ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tops of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA-Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--------USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--U.S.NAVY--USS New Jersey--BOO--[illegible]--MEDALS--NIGHT SCENES(Shipping)--[illegible]

(3) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES JUNE 1951

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FC Dupe--FCX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FC Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumusly----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FC DUPE---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

AVIATION:(1951

Issue Number

6679x1; 6691x8

Subject

MILITARY STORIES--FRANCE--July 1951

Cameraman

Eclair & Gaumont respectively

Length 377ft. 59ft respectively

Neg. Dupe. FC Pos. BW

Cutting Nos: 5987-10; 6003-5

Can Nos: captions filed under 6679x1

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(building a 13 ton tank--tank assembly plant--partly assembled--tank riding thru field--riding thru mud----------

6691x3:(planes overhead--planes, bomb bay open--buildings, city in bg--invasion landing maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.ARMY--TANK(Fr.)----------MANEUVERS--AVIATION--INVASION--

Date of Event July 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6679x2,etc

over--Sec.of Air Forces Marcelli does the honors and watches the flights--

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES (Misc.French)--
CEREMONIES--IN FLIGHTS--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--

AVIATION:(1951--in France

Issue Number
6679x2; 6680x4; 6679x9; 6687x7

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE-July 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions filed under 6679x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6679x2:(BkNo:5985-10--335ft--BW--Eclair--NEW PLANE--var.scs. of new French MD452 Mystere Jet plane--in flight,etc----------

6680x4:(BkNo:5989-12--238ft--BW--Eclair--Int'l AIR MEET AT LE BOURGET--this is a display and possibly demonstration of big planes----

6679x9:(BkNo:5990-1--136ft--Dupe Neg--Gaumont--AIR MEET--at Le Bourget copters,the new Mystere Plane in flight--formations of 8-motor jobs--big jet liner--formations--Pres.Auriol,etal,VIPs attend----------

6687x7:(BkNo:6003-2--113ft--Dupe Neg--Eclair--INAUGURATION OF METZ AIRFIELD--ceremonies openirg new field--var.shots airfield--planes fly

Date of Event
July 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6699x?,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------
----------6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg scene--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire

AVIATION: (Various stories in Korea in 1951) see below

Issue Number
6699x2; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x7; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6706x4; 6702x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951
(ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--
HEARST---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no.
see after each x-number				Can No. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--[illegible] jeep and truck convoy [illegible] some booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----
---------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blasing air strike ended----
---------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----
---------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald---TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--BOCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLUMBIA ARMY--BO BING--HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat,using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action-----loading and firing----------
----------6707x4: (BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3: (BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Munsan from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.K.Liaison officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread markers on ground for land

AVIATION:(Navy Rocket sets Altitude Record)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ROCKET, VIKING, SETS ALTITUDE RECORD OF 135 MILES	PATHE (DEERING)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159		159		Can No.

Description and Remarks: PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO

shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWING IN TWO TO SLOW ITS FALL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)..add.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--NAVAL DEVICES

Date Received: 8/13/51 (rec'd)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6719x7,etc

6734x1:(EdNo:6046x9--Gaumont--771st BW--MANEUVERS------apparently joint Nato maneuvers in France------soldiers give kids chocolate as they watch the maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--TANKS--BATTLESCENES(Maneuvers)--MANEUVERS----------
JUIN,Alphonse--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.W.--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.A--
MONTGOMERY,Bernard(Gen.)---RAF--TYPES PLANES(Br.fighters)----AVIATION--

AVIATION:(1951--RAF in France--

Issue Number
6719x7; 6732x5; 6732x6; 6734x1

Subject
MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - Sept.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions filed under 6719x7

Description and Remarks

6719x7:(BkNo:6030-2--44ft--Dupeneg---Gaumont--MANEUVERS---tanks along road--troops climbing down mountain--rope and litter basket----------

6732x5:(BkNo:6046-7--89ft--BW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN.JUIN TO IKE AT SHAPE-------Gen.Alphonse Juin,Resident General of Morocco until recently visits SHAPE HQ and sees Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike")--Gen.Augustin Guillaume may be in pic--he is successor to Juin in Morocco----------

6732x6:(BkNo:6046-8--75ft--BW--GAUMONT---VISIT OF GEN,BERNARD MONTGOMERY TO RAF IN FRANCE-----Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the boys of the RAF on duty with Nato in France--var.scs.inspect planes--possibly

Date Sept.1951 9/5/

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Giant Stratocruiser crashes in San Francisco bay area)

Issue Number 6728x3

Subject: PLANE CRASH (CALIF)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
397ft.				BK NO: 6037-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: REDWOOD CITY,CALIF:(var.scs. plane upside down in the bay,a mile and a half rom shore--ls and approaching the cracked-up plane--USCG men arrive help get dead and survivors out--(Plane was on a training flight, United Airlines Stratocruiser)--parts of tail floating on the water--bris all around--Coast Guard officer looks at Stratocruiser Manual at was in the plane--rescuers try to reach dead--(believe only three oard and they all died)--var.scs. of the crashed plane--rescue worker ----------REDWOOD CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--U.S.COAST GUA

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Motion pix. camera placed in the side of rocket takes pix of earth)

Issue Number
6728x5
~~6728x5~~

Subject
THE EARTH FROM 135 MILES UP

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126ft.		E.G.DUPE		BK.NO: 6042-4 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(At the proving ground,Viking 7 Rocket (48ft.long, weighing 5½ tons) was launched with motion picture camera in its side --it reached top speed of 4100 MPH and rose 135 Miles--hence,it is necessary to lean to side to get proper perspective from these pictures since they were taken from the SIDE of the rocket--portion of earth shown in this film has distorted curvature caused by special type lens used for testing purposes--spinning is caused by rotation of the rocket--in a complete rotation of the rocket,24 states are shown on the horizon----------

Date ~~8/7/51~~ 8/7/51

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--EARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY --HISTORICAL--SCALE FLIGHT--DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1951

Issue Number: 6736x12; 6734x4

Subject: AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE----Oct.1951

Cameraman: GAUMONT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Edits	Can No.
39ft 78ft rspctvly			both BW	6049-7,6 rspctv captions filed under 6736x12	

Description and Remarks: 6736x12:(NEW AIRPLANES--people arrive on new CONSTELLLATION flights from U.S. to Paris----

6734x4:(NEW AIR ROUTE FROM PARIS TO BRAZZAVILLE--the new Constellations add another page to France's Aviation History----

Date of Pict. 1951

MISC.FRANCE--AIRPORT(France)--TYPES PLANES(Pass.CONSTELLATIONS,France)-AVIATION----

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment, they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2: (BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speaker and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5: (BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

AVIATION: (U.S.Marines take Korean hilltop using giant 'copter to land equipment, etc.)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6742x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameramen
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac

Can No. x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft

Date of Event 10/5/

--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong,ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

6740x4:(BkNo:6052-4--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Chokssong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 "volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery--Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var.NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------

----------6740x1:(BkNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.scs.operation----------

----------6745x2:(BkNo:6054-12--287ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------

----------6743x7:(BkNo:6055-3--99ft--FG POS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clean
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA---------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

AVIATION: (Pilotless bomber squadron activated by Airforce)	Issue Number 6737x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE SQUADRON	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO:6043-4 caption junked aft: card made

Cen No.

Description and Remarks COCOA,FLORIDA:(B-61 "MATADOR" USAF pilotless bomber launched--in flight--two F-86 Sabre jets folo the flight of the Matador----(INFORMATION: will s soon be in use by the first Pilotless Bomber Squadron which will be activated in October--training of the squadron will be under the supervision of the 6555th Guided Missile Wing of the Air Research and Development Command--later it will be made combat-ready under the Tactical Air Command----------

Date of Event 9/19/51

COCOA,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILES("Matador)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1951

Issue Number 6740x6

Subject: OPERATION "LEMON"--in VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
176ft		Dupe Neg.		BK NO:6058-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Combined French/Vietnamese paratroop operations aimed at liquidation of Viet-Minh bases--var.scenes of the chutists--ground and air shots from plane,on ground--cu landings----probably good montage stuff here on paratroops----------

Date of Event: 10/51

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE ARMY--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Harmon Trophy--10/23/51--to Col.David Schilling for 1st non-stop flight across Atlantic)	Can No. 6750 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: HARMON TROPHY AWARD	Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	200			

Description and Remarks: (WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN) Ls of Pres.Truman making presentation talk (sound) and congradulating Col.David Schilling on his receiving the trophy,trophy in fg--cabinet members and Army brass in bg--semi cu of same showing Schilling holding the medal which is a facsmile of the trophy--cull cu scenes of Truman and Schilling--ls ceremony--Col. Schilling and wife--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg congratulates Schilling--retake same and cu trophy--(Col.Schilling got the award for making the 1st jet non stop flight trip across the Atlantic)

Date of Event: 10/23/51

Used No. — Date

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--SCHILLING--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 8580—ISM—8-52U

OVER

SPEECH(TRUMAN)--U

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
---------6766x41(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo ba are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
---------6769x41(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

AVIATION: (B-29 Superforts step up bombing bastions of Reds in Korea, dropping 1000 lb. bombs)

Issue Number
6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT. DEF (Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each X-number--caption Can No. ked except where noted

Description and Remarks

6754x11: (BkNo: 6072-5--69ft. Date of Event: NOV 1951 ~~1951~~
--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

6773x4: (BkNo: 6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

6764x3: (Bk no. 6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA---------
89th Tank Btn of Co. "C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out on recon patrol--tanks penetrate [illegible] 3--on road to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/89 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

----------6766x6: (BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARSTs-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)--------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------

----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement after morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----

----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN MUN JOM-----interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates enter tent----------

----------6778x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrage enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy positions--more decorating--some soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from home--little orphan boy Kim gets cake,too----------

AVIATION: (U.S.Marines try bombing with hand-grenades from Helicopter in Korea)

Issue Number
6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8; 6770x8; 6770x6; 6775x11

Subject
KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PATHE & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption

jkl after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12|51 Dec.1951

6772x4:(BkNo:6091-5--284ft--
FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---
UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------
----------CS6768x9:(BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drifts--Korean laborers try to help to move the fighting [illegible] to hold at one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

---------6779x11:(BdNO:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING--------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning---------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SNOW--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Military services in Korea)-------MEETING----UNITED NATIONS---JOY,AdmTurner--NAM IL,Gen---CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

(2) 6774sx3

three F-84 Thunderjets by Republic and one swept-wing F84F takeoff--

DAYTON,OHIO--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(USAF Misc.)--
FORMATIONS--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Airforce parades its latest bomber and fighter planes)

Issue Number 6774 x 3

Subject: U.S.AIR FORCE DISPLAYS PROGRESS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563 ft.		FG DUPE		"COK NO: 6062-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field, Date of Event 10/18/51

Air Material Command displays its might--B-47(Boeing) stratojet Bomber,longrange------B-36(Convair)six-motored "pusher"Bombe which is biggest hi-level bomber,capable of intercontinental flight ar delivering bombload of over 20,000 lbs--XB51 (Martin)light bomber;clos air support;three-jet bomber;swept wings at 35 degrees---XC-120(Fair-child)cargo-like a flying tractor/trailer can deliver and leave its loads intact and pick up empties for return flights--C-124(Douglas) biggest air transport,can land and deliver company of full-armed infar try in one trip--has reversible props,can back up to save time when turning around--we see takeoffs--maneuvers of F-94 Lockheed jets--same

SEE OVER

AVIATION, 1952

NARA ARC 8/90

AVIATION:(1952--in Canada)

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #1

Subject: NATO JETS--CANADA AIR WING OFF TO EUROPE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				CS only 6959x5

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(From Uplands, near Ottawa,2 sc.planes on field(RCAF Sabre-Jets)--tail of plane--eagle insignia--RCAF men inspected by Def.Min.Brooke Claxton--3 more sc.same--1s group--Air Marshall Curtiss sees them off--men into planes--climb in--taxi--takeoff in pairs--another--group over head,in flite----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RCAF--AVIATION--CLAXTON--CURTIS--TYPES(CAN.SABREJETS

Date of Exp: 9-A 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION:(9/52--Air Show in Canada)

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #5

Subject: NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-121				CSonly 6961x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Mayor Lamport) in 'copter--overhead,sabre jets fly(RCAF)--CF-100 jets overhead--"Chipmunk",small training plane--crowd--SNJ/T Harvard training planes stunt--man looks up--Harvards maneuver----------

Date of Event: 9/52

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA.(AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--TYPES(Can.Jets) --RCAF--LAMPORT,Mayor Allan--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(Rescue of arctic plane crash victims--10/52)	Issue Number 25-402-3	
Subject GREENLAND RESCUE		Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 6-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.200 ft. 6961x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:(AV wasteland--
dropping supplies from plane--now plane itself has crashed and is on ground--int.sc.,supplies dropped to them--supplies fall thru air--AV wreckage--sa rescue--plane and wreck--terrain from air--ambulance,man on crutch--men board RAF Hastings for trip home--snow & plane--ls plane and snow-----CUTS:Add.material same----------
CUTS:add,material same--more on chutes falling with supplies--American Amphibian plane landing near wreck--shots of wreckage--crew out of ambulance--now board plane for home--landing in Topcliffe,Yorkshire, England--crew out of plane--pilot Lt.Clancy talking--MIGHT be sound---
GREENLAND--RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--RAF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Rescue

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/52--new Can.jet engine plant opened)

Issue Number 25-402-Canada

Subject: JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(1s new Avro Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

Date: ~~9/52~~ 9/52

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--HOWE,C.D.--CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.--CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowds----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elisabeth--statue
--Elisabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fins in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

AVIATION:(10/52--new wingless plane demonstrated)"D"story

Issue Number 25-403-2 D

Subject . . NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (A)cuts jkdCS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6966x12, 250ft

Cap No.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballets in boxes--counting ballets--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--another [illegible] put on lipstick--hs crowd--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVENERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH-
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

(2) 25-403-3

sleeps,helmet for pillow--guy sleep on boxes--ls hill,GIs walking------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ROCKETS##WEAPONS--MARINES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

AVIATION:(10/52--in Korea war)

Issue Number

25-403-3

Subject: KOREA--SEE SAD FIGHT RAGES FOR STRATEGIC PEAKS

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-182				cuts jnked CSonly 6961x11

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ls smoke,-'copter with sling,picks up rocket launcher--cu attaching hook--cutin of pilot--rocket laumnher lifted--'copter and launcher up and away--men in 'copter--'copter convoy toward ridge-top--AV terrain & copter--2 copters land--troops out--copter with rocket launcher,hover and unloads--men set up launcher--crew spins elevation wheel--passing rockets--loading rockets--fusing--2 sc firing,ls,copter bg,and cu--tanks down road--pan "Bloody Ridge"--debris of war,bunker--as same, bodies--another corpse,near sand-bagged bunker--another body--boxes captured ammo--sleeping GI on pile of stuff--tilt up to sleeping GI--GI

Date 10/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Navy Skyraiders in Korea action--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-2	

Subject	AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	appx. 400 ft. 6972x4
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:Off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date 10/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--U.S. PRINCETON--PLANE CARRIER--BOMBS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy SkyRaider)--EXPLOSIONS(War)--USAF--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(10/52--Can.jets for Nato service land in France-)	Issue Number 25-405-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN JETS LAND IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-95				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Can.planes overhead--SHAPE officials waiting--taxiing in--sign RCAF Grostenquin--steering taxiing planes into line--taxiing--Eagle emblem--civilina (unidentified) shakes with pilot--pilot out of plane--"Canada" on plane--another climbs out,removes helmet--"Canada"army strip--fliers congrat each other--tilt insignia to lineup planes----------

Date of ~~Eggs/52~~ 10/52

FRANCE--NATO--CANADIAN GOVT--RCAF--SHAPE--EMBLEMS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Can.Jets)--

SEE OVER

award of the President's Committie on the Employment of the Physicall Handicapped to Nate J.Blumberg,Chairman of the Board of Universal-Int'l Pictures,actress Julia Adams watch,too--cu plaque--Blumberg shake hands with MacIntire,Julia Adams smiles----------

----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(man with flowers--hospital(flower show for benefit of the hospital)--gilded cage headdress--sidelines,people applaud--gal with own fancy floral hat--cu gilded cage--wings of fantasy (globe)hat--peacock hat--"O You Beautiful Doll" hat creation--flying saucer(hat rotates)--jack-in-the-box & stork,sitting at table--2 sc. another hat----------

(A)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(XH-17 copter)--AUTOGIRO--
--HUGHES,Howard--

(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--GEOTZ,Wm--ADAMS,Julia
--MOTION PIX--

(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--HATS--FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--CHARITY--

AVIATION: (Monster helicopter powered by turbo jet motors unveiled)	Issue Number 25-408-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUGHES HELICOPTER (B)BLUMBERG AWARD (C)FLOWER FANTASIA	(A)JOHNSON (B)JOHNSON (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 73 (B) 40 (C)98	A STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)6981x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Howard Hughes et al,at CULVER CITY,CALIF--cu monster helicopter designed to lift huge weights, --is same,warms up--ms copter --fotogs--take off,vertical--cu landing gear,tilt up to plane and rotor --moves forward----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of the copter before--see the crew (names in captions in folder)--cus of the crew after the flight as they leave copter and come down ladder to ground--var.shots of the copter's engines,etc--scientists,engineers,etc.around the copter with Howard Hughes(wearing dark suit and moustache)----------(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(At Beverly Hills Hotel,Wm.Geots, Milton Rackmil of Universal watch Adm.Ross MacIntire present the annua

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--ms pilot--mls plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--hs taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(D)

AVIATION: (Odd looking radically designed wing plane tested near Paris)

Issue Number 25-409-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length (A) 49 (B) 55 (C)55 (D)54

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x1

Cue No.

Description and Remarks (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of his in bed,take medicine----------(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree.2 sc--2 sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of F 10/52

SEE OVER

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 secs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re'gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of [illegible] Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--on the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display--------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
##GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

AVIATION: (French Army transport plane crashes killing eleven)

Issue Number 25-410-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	B STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 Can No. (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6983x2, 350 ea.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT, BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replacements for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same------

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Canada inaugurated trans-atlantic air service with Germany)	Issue Number 25-410-Canada	
Subject: TRANS-CANADA OPENS FLIGHTS TO GERMANY		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Can. Amb.to Germany Hon.T.C.Davis--boards plane,waving--arrival at DUSSELDORF,GERMANY,see Canadian flag--pipers march out to meet plane--people disembark from plane--crowds wave to them--getting ready to plant maple tree to mark the occasion--Davis looks at the commemorative plaque--3 sc.planting the twelve trees----------

Date of Ev 10/31/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--DAVIS,T.C.--CEREMONIES--
--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--TREES--PLANTING--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in outs only)--
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

AVIATION: (Diplomats from foreign nations arrive by plane)

Issue Number 25-413-1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 &6991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,is Br.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date of [illegible]/11/52

SEE OVER

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt greets new President,chats--ss same--ext.Pres.in carriage, waves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head on as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- Pres.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

---------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dispersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a landing--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground shot landing,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly----

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, motionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Empress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women wave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, additional material same as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

AVIATION: (Harmon Aviation Trophy presented to Jacqueline Auriol)

Issue Number 25-415-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO (D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)H.WRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Matsu) (E)KATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 30	(C)61	A STORY			A,B,C)jnked HEARST
(B) 83	(D)51				(D) CS 6994x5,140ft
	(E)56				6994x6,6994x4 340ft

No. (D)

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(ls crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonsales Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanes--VIPs move thru o bldg-4int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. tand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table--new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date Nov.1952

SEE OVER

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--ms 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----

A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ, Carlos--CEREMONIES--
C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--
E)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES(Prince)--[illegible]--ANNE,Princess--

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--SLO MOTION(Photography)--

AVIATION: (Flying Boxcars capable of carrying a hundred paratroopers and their equipment)

Issue Number 25-417-1 ~~25-418-1~~

Subject: KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				800ft .cuts 7000x2, 6998x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------
---CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------
----6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of Event: 11/24/52

SEE OVER

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Barc"(monster-sized amphibious carg
vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service per-
sonnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an aut
tire with immense "barc"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and
pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and in
coming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--is press--mcu
Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them--------CUTS 6999x9: add.same--
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set
up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitt
er assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading
--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACOMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of
victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC.
(more)

AVIATION: (Troop carrying transport crashes killing 37)

Issue Number 25-418-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE AT WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & LOVETT (E)OPERATOR KAWIN

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)TUGANDER(C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 71	(C) 78	A STORY		
(B) 68	(D) 40			
	(E) 50			

Cut (A)(C)(E)cuts ikd (B)7000x10,133 ft. (D)6999x9,114ft (E)CSonly 6999x7

Camera No.

Description and Remarks (A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite se, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--ls debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)---------- ----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--ms door opens,she goes in--ext.pillars,reposters--ls White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eisenhower emerge--fotogs--Mamie and Bess shake

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-418-2

(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morts fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

AVIATION: (New fighter bomber makes bow at Republic Aviation)

Issue Number
25-419-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)P.A. JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BRIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A) 41	(E) 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 64	(F) 51	E STORY			Can No. see after each story
(C) 61	(G) 60				

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-419-2

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--lil gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
--SANTA CLAUS--

F Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes ith Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--aa show ame "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
-CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line n socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't un- erstand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama og looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at amera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)----------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's rms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her apa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. anta with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Syngman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on podium--audience,press--Herbert Brownell--pan audience--

AVIATION (Var.while Ike in Korea)

Issue Number
25-420-1
~~25-420-1~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(4) 25-420-1

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------

----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------

----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jeffelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut int same--Ike presented

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and woman and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

----------(Shots of confetti over Seoul where Ike spoke

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
-U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
-HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

rean flag by Rhee----------
--------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
e at press conference----------
--------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
oul--SOUND----------
--------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
untries participating in the Korean action----------
--------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
ur of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o
----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------
----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

AVIATION: (Aero Club celebrates Kitty Hawk flight anniversary)

Issue Number 25-423-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but

Can No. (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly 7000x9 (B)-68

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA: (U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

Date of Event 7011x9,425 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

AVIATION: (Santa arrives by plane to deliver toys from his North Pole workshop)

Issue Number 25-423-Canada

Subject: CHRISTMAS TIME COMES TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				? ftg. 7013x1

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at the Airport,plane lands,Santa Claus out--kids wave--eu Santa--unloading packages--gal(Santa's helper) hands out candy--Santa,ditto--is downtown Montreal,city,2 sc.crowds--outdoor Christmas Crib,people addressed by Auxiliary Bishop Lawrence Whalen of Montreal--crowd--look at chreche--inside manger--Padre blesses--Christ child in creche--singing carols,3 sc(silent)----------CUTS:Add.same--more on Santa arrival---more on Christmas crib--children leave gifts for poor children----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--AVIATION--CHILDREN(Canada)--CHARITY--

Date of Event: 12/16/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Globemaster transport crashes on take-off killing 86 GI's)

Issue Number 25-424-1

Subject: 86 DIE IN WORST AIR DISASTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-67				Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 7017x4

Description and Remarks: MOSES LAKE, WASH: (At Larson AFB, wreckage, tail section of transport "Globemaster" after crash on takeoff--smoldering debris--2 sc. same--pan fuselage, wreckage--man debris, man sift ruins--thru fuselage section, stripped--wide-angle, extent of ruin--pan down shoes, debris, etc--GI goes thru luggage--cu personal things--fuselage, wreckage------ CUTS: Add. same--

Date of Ev 12/20/52

LAKE MOSES, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK (Troop transport)--DISASTER --HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Air tragedies hit East and West Coasts of U.S.)

Issue Number 25-625-6

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:(DISASTERS: JERSEY Plane wreck,COAST troop plane wreck,BR.Jet Plane wreck and Br.TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 ft.				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH,NJ and CALIFORNIA; 3 secs.of crashes of planes which hit bldgs--(NOTE: crash on coast took 86 GI lives)--ENGLAND:At Air Show,jet plane flying-as we look,it explodes in flight--crowd look in horror--flying debris lands in crowd--soldiers carry injured--first aid--person lying on the ground--child,soldier comforting--swish to TRAIN WRECK in England--rescuers working after Scottish Express hit commuter train which was later plowed into by another express,stretcher cases--more than 200 persons died and hundreds were injured----------
MISC.USA--HL YR--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS(Various)--ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--DISASTERS(Aviation)--DISASTERS(Train)--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 25-[illegible]-1

CUTS:HARRIS 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameraman at White House--Churchill out of [illegible] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill & Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Brklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car--LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

AVIATION:(Pres.Truman's plane the INDPENDENCE in NY to take Sir Churchill to Wash,DC & in Wash,DC arriv.—story & 6785x1,6784x4,6781x5,6782x1,6783x6,6784x2,3,4,6785x1,2,6;

Can No. [illegible] → 25-524-1

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman HARDY—HARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER—PARA(DD) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Can No. [illegible]

Date Filmed 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside,against it—Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—Queen Mary & her passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane—his ms he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiving and they shake—Churchill greets other digniataries—SOUND TALK,him—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & Mr.Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book(Gussets—Truman & Churchill sitting.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/51—50

OVER

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(H) 25-524-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing Gen, including also Alexander Cad
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Inmuy A
Harriman--------N.Y. 6782x2

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..HARRIT(CHURCHILL CO.RD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--QUEEN MARY--TUGS--ARMY NAVY
NY--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--U.S. CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUM
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--S.S."ILLIAMSBURG-
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--QUEEN (Coke)--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--CROWD--CAR,GOVT--BLAIR
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--TRAINS
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--CLIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

(3)25-524-1

Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cutin Secy Def sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & fa cous sign--they ready to leave--cutin of Defe. Dept camera crew---------PARA(DD) 67S5x2(Edward WASBURG, jr) shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots including Amb. W.S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room--Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, including singature of King George VI returning from the

AVIATION:(1/52—English carrier with catapult device for takeoff from its deck—"A"story	Can No. 25-525	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier

Cameramen (A)HEARST MR (B) SEELEY

Length 6 69 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(regular takeoff from carrier—test with dead weight with catapult—pilotless plane off, hits water—piloted plane off—2 shots Vampire Jets off—— ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs,4 shots—pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL",tilt up stairs going up to nowhere(building destroyed)—firemen work in wreckage—— gen.scene wreckage————————

Date January 1952

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND—AVIATION—PLANE CARRIER—CATAPULT—INVENTIONS—JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES—HL YEAR(Defense)—ENG. NAVY

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ—DISASTER—FIRE—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—SIGN—WRECKAGE—

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(formations of British planes guarding Suez Canal--1/52)story	Can No. 25-525	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	101			6786X6, 117 ft.

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(on the Suez Canal,flocks of sheep along canals,shepherds stopped for examination, camels loaded,going by,2 shots--trucks stopped,2 shots--radio operator-searching trucks,3 shots--Lt. Gen.Erskine shaking with men--planes on ground,taxi up, one takes off--is ship in canal, 4 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal--formation,planes peeling off----------
CUTS: additional material same--Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone--Tommy sergeants wait on privates ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~--family reunions in Garrison Hospital,visited by Sir George & joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff----------
EGYPT--CANAL--ENG.ARMY--SEARCH--SHEEP--SHEPHERDS--CAMELS--TRUCKS--RADIO--ERSKINE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--AVIATION--FORMATION--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event January 4,1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE--
DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAMER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B.C.C.[illegible] 3?

AVIATION: (Plane crash in East River, New York, in which all survive—1/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-526	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Camera (A) MARKHAM (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B) STORM IN SPAIN (C) CREEPING HOUSE in Calffornia	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40 (B) 48 (C) 60	6			Can No. all junked (B) CS6786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (Northeast Airlines plane underwater, pan down from airliner overhead—ls helicopter and police boats around—copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane—cu wing sticking out—wing and tail showing—— SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN: (waves lashing seawall, people flee—more waves—more people running—subsided a bit, then blocks broken loose—damage along coast, 2 shots—————————— OAKLAND, CALIF: (looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer—look up at house on hill, pan down to houses below—men dig out fire hydrant—man install no parking sign & light—men measure movement of house—2 men talking, one the owner move things from house—house—outside, stairs pulled away from ground house, sho gap to foundation——————————

Date of Event Jan, 1952

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (crashed plane repaired and flies again, in Canada—1/11/52)

Can No. 25-526

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CRASHED PLANE REPAIRED AND FLIES AGAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts

Can No. JUMKED

Description and Remarks: COBURG,ONT.CAN: (med.shot Amer. Airliner with bent props,2 shots—closer show prop— holes in belly—men work on motors—work on tail—patching fuselage—remove old prop—new one on—plowing runway—pilot scrape snow off nose props turn—taxis off—waves goodbye does pilot Charles Rector—takeof

Date: 1/11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COBURG,ONT,CAN—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—LABOR—REPAIRS—TAKEOFF—RECTOR-

AVIATION:(Plane brings hero Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen and his family to NY for gala reception--1/52)

Can No. 25-527 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: SKIPPER HERO--N.Y.HAILS CAPTAIN OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	129			6789x4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shot of tugs along--sideshot tug,Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen (skipper of the ill-fated "FLYING ENTERPRISE") waving--fireboats--he waves--sign on pier "Well done"--Carlsen wave,toss rope--push crowd back--kids, pan to his wife (kids are his)--ticker tape shower--flags carried in parade--hs seamen from ship escort and parade--hs Carlsen wave from car--hs parade--crowd waving from sidelines--Carlsen waves back--more crowds cheering--City Hall hs replica stern--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri hang medal on Capt.Carlsen--crowd cheers--Carlsen with citation and Impelletieri------CUTS:(on Carlsen arrival at Idlewild Airport, plane taxi into position--Carlsen at plane door--him kissing wife--him and family leaving plane--them on speakers' platform------NEW YORK CITY RECEPTION HERO CARLSEN FAMILIES SIC.S FLYING ENTERPRISE CROWDS CROWD--PARADE--CITY HALL--IMPELLITTERI--AWARD--MEDAL--AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event: 1/16/52

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-528-3

gen.pan shot barges----------

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--B/25--AVIATION--POLICE--

CENTRAL AFRICA--VOLCANO--NATURE--ERUPTION--NIGHT SCENES--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--GRAIN--WAREHOUSE--CLOTHES--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--LABOR--

AVIATION: (1/52—Air Crash in California kills six) "A" story	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH (6 DIE) (B) VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE	(A) LEDERER (B) GAUMONT (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 58 (C) 90				ALL JUNKED

Can No. (C) CS 6790-11

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: (At Mathers AF Base, wreckage of air crash strewn around, smoulder[illegible] firemen squirt water on—pan shot, area—rudder of plane near building—sister plane B-25 at airport—roof from which it first bounced—search wreckage—wreckage—Air Police on duty——————

Date January 1952

Roll No. | Date

CENTRAL AFRICA: (In the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke, etc.—3 shots of crater erupting—looking down at hole—at the crater, more eruption—nite shots, eruption, 2 shots——————

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: ls barge dock, clotheslines, etc, pan shot—milkman deliver milk across barges—women hang out clothes, pan down see corn raked—man raking corn take test boring with pipe—unload grain from pipe, tester smells it—3 men shovel grain around—med. same—grain elevators, 2 shots (nem. cons)

AVIATION: (1/18/52—new airport at St. Johns, New Brunswick)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIRPORT FOR ST. JOHNS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
95	88			

Description and Remarks ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK: (Administration Bldg, showing weather instruments, 2 shots—wind vane and other instruments—runway, snow blowing across—Lt. Gov. McLaren cuts ribbon—shakes with Airport Chairman C.R. Wasson—crowd, looking at instruments, 4 shots—plane taxiing in—people off, 2 shots—int. waiting room—

Date of Event January 18, 1952

Used No. Date

ST. JOHNS, NEW BRUNSWICK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—CERES JUNKERS—WEATHER—MAC LAREN—WASSON—

SEE OVER

stretchers with bodies--crowd shots,people stand in rain--sev.shots rain poubing down,against searchlight--shots of plane motor,about all that was left of plane------6790x10;(day shots--School in bg,crowds--ls show a surviving family of Albert Totche,his wife and 3 children look at where plane hit home--ls from tall building overlooking airport shot of the family on steps of another house--cu same--other high shots show homes & wreckage--crowd shots same----------

KLIZABETH,NJ:--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES-HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE--RAIN--SEARCHLIGHT MEDICAL--PATTERSON--COLLAPSE--CROWD--TTTCHE--HL OF YEAR--FIRE--

AVIATION: (1/52—2nd plane crash in 38 days kills 29—Elizabeth, New Jersey)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLAMING DEATH—SECOND PLANE CRASH IN 38 DAYS KILLS 29

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	119			6790 x 5, 10 900 ft. cut

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY: (NITE SCS; Jan. 22, 1952 rain, firemen, smoke, 2 shots—rain really coming down—people watch—floodlights and area—group firemen carry stretcher—another—Library of Former Secy of War Robert Patterson who was killed in the crash—ladders up side of house, showing extent of ruin, we pan to Candy Store int. apartment, upright piano, etc—ext DAY SHOTS, wreckage—school officials standing roped back, pan over to wreckage—wreckage strewn and brick bldg in bg—truck under debris, burned—hand moving baby buggy—kid's bike—good shot wrecked area——CUTS: Add. same—6790x5: (more of nite scenes—firemen dig thru debris—inside gutted house—kids toys strewn about—gen. view rooms gutted & soaked—firemen come downstairs—shot of pile of wood that was two-story house but collapsed after fire—mcarry

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gets scroll as honorary citizen and mayor holds on to it--can seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th Flt Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------NEW YORK CITY:(R story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in baskets--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

AVIATION:(Stories B &D—1/52)

Can No. 25-529

Roll 2B,D 2 B &

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN HACK HOME (C)MRS.F[illegible]
in France (D)HE SAILORS visit Spain (E)[illegible]
GOWN donated to Runyon Fund (F)[illegible]
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66
(D)59 (E)9 (F)76

Cameramen
(C) FOX (D)NODD (E)[illegible]
(F)[illegible]

Cut all junked except
Can (A) 6791x4,269 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at his side announces his Presidential candidacy—goo cu him shoot—bs,entire room, Estes & press—cu press take notes,2 shots—with wife and child, kisses wife—CUTS:add.same————(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.(sing)e-engine monoplane taxis past camera—Congressman Peter F.Hack waves from cockpit—fotogs flash—he places lei around his neck—cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles————(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone—people look on—greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags—she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd—shot of area from downstreet men saluting as she stands—cue

January 1952

Date Shot Unidentified Date

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-"oh shucks"attitude

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEEPS--

AVIATION:(French Foreign Legion men trained in parachuting in Algeria--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPUBLIC BID ATTACK ON HANOI

Cameraman: HEARST - DEPT. DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting: CS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No.
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--is being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burst of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,hosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into ambu lance---gen scenes SAIGON

Date of Event: Jan 14,1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2930 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Lockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prir Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK fine sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetary,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the H.M.C.S CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--POW--CAN.ARMY-- DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--STILLMAN--ROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF [illegible]

AVIATION:(1/52--Airplane arrives in Korea with visiting Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2 ,	472 ft.

Description of Scene & Remarks: SEOUL, KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--UNn.troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots--now on move,pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shakes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS:Add.same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind jeep with Claxton progress,others follow

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

25-534-2

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRAHAM--CROSS--CHILD MEDICAL--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

AVIATION:(1/52—Pres.Truman of US flies over flooded area on inspection) "A"story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameramen
[redacted] (CIVIL RESCUE CARNIVAL)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71				Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible] :(ls water & houses semi-submerged—houses flooded—men help people in rescue boats—shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window—hs of flooded area—long bldg,racing stable,water around—street scene suburb in [illegible] WEST VA,water everywhere—look down street,truck submerged-

Date of Event JAN. 1952

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work—one model dress—Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on—model approach,one in high waisted gown—start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill—Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland———

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS [illegible] WORK ON EXHIBITS—closer same—men putting paper and paste on heads—cu men's hands tearing paper and putting [illegible] paper on shoe of statue—[illegible] big arm and [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M 8/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1/29/52--new DeHaviland OTTER which is Canadian Bush plane--makes it a debut in Toronto,Canada)

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] MAKE DEBUT

Cameraman [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			250 ft. Can No. 6792x5

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Downsview Airport, shot of the DeHavilland OTTER taking off almost straight up--ls climbing,hang on props--boys watching, also the Hon.Brooke Claxton--series of banks and turns--cu Mayor Lamport looks up--banking around--boys watching--approach to land, lands--sign "Otter"--congratulations of pilot George Neal by Hon.Mr.Claxton--------CUTS:(add.same--large crowd watching plane in flight--Def.Min.Claxton & Mayor Alan Lamport watching--cu Claxton--cu Lamport--Claxton & Air Marshall Curtiss,cu,watch plane--var.activities of plane in flight----------

Date of Event 1/29/52

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--CLAXTON--LAMPORT--CURTISS--NEAL--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(2/52--identical twin stewardesses graduate in Canada--)

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TWIN SERVICE ON AIRLINES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	99	99	

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Dorval Airport,twin stewardesses Marjorie & Marion Quinney making up before mirror--bags over shoulders and away they go,out door--up steps to plane--greeting passengers--door is closed after farewells--checking coats in storage space--seated,for takeoff,strapped down--look out window--bringing magazines--man takes off glasses--see the identical twins in closeup----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AIRPORT--TWINS--QUINNEY--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MONTAGE(preparing(for takeoff)by passengers))---

Date of Event 2/3/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(3/52--Air crash in France kills 37-including some Americans--)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~25-540~~ 25-541	~~2~~ 2A

"A"story

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH (37 dead) (B) VOICE OF AMERICA	(A) ECLAIR (B)LYONS & TUGALDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
46 62				(A)CS only 6816x9 (B)L-6817x6,T-(813x9 appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks NICE,FRANCE:(wreckage strewn around,investigators--closer,investigating--men mill around--shot of part of plane--prop and part of motor--gen.shot wreckage--mass wreckage strewn--more wreckage----------WASHINGTON,DC: Coast Guard cutter "Courier" at pier--U.S.Pres.Truman come aboard--cone devices on top--int.equipment--shot,lot tubes--technician at work on controls--shot crowd at stand--Pres.Truman talking,2 shots--now antenna on top,pan down--(ship will cruise waters around Iron Curtain countries to beam "Voice of America" broadcasts inside)----------

Date of Event ~~3/52~~ 3/52

NICE,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HL YR(Disasters) Aviat: WASHINGTON,DC--RADIO--"COURIER"--U.S.C.G.--TRUMAN--CROWD--HL YR(News)--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AVIATION:(3/52--take part in Air Raid Drill in Longmont,Colo--3/52)

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-542~~

Roll No. Denver ~~DENVER~~

Subject MOCK AIR RAID DRILL

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87	80			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONGMONT,COLORADO:(bomber over-head(the enemy!!)--air spotters look up in air--fire engine rolls out--people rush out building--injured man on sidewalk--fire engine along,pan to hosing--stretcher case--cu work on injured man-hoist him on plane stretcher--plane take off--------

Date of Broadcast ~~3/2/52~~ 3/3/52

LONGMONT,COLORADO--DEFENSE--AVIATION--GUARDS(Spotters)--AIR RAID--FIRE APPARATUS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TAKEOFF--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A) IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B) WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S. GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MISC. TYPES--EMBLEMS (Armbands)--PARADE--

(C) DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS (Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

AVIATION:(3/52—foreign pilots graduate from special training course given by USAF--3/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-544

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B)JET PILOTS (C)"STEEL TOWN" DEBUT

Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) PENA (DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length (A) Net 81 (B) 60 (C) 66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC:(B-2 landing a[illegible] airstrip--shot of cliffs and men walk toward caves and in caves,3 shots--wrecked tank--shoreline,waves,couple--waves break ovr wrecked landing craft--another sumberged craft--the Monument,soldier with hat off,read inscription,3 shots--the beach------(B)WILLIAMS AF BA ARIZONA:(misc.flags in parade--foreign troops march,closer--4 jets over cus individuals--sideshot,armbands,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium--France-int.stage,graduation--2 shots,get diplomas from base commandant,Col.Ja: B.Mayden--group with banner,Wms.AF Base------(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu searchlights in fg--marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN"--Am Sheridan arrives--John Lund same--Howard Duff,same--ext.crowd marquee--Duff at mic--[illegible] to men [illegible] up at stand,[illegible]

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(plane drops hay-bales to starving cattle in Arkansas--3/52)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. 1

Subject NATURE S R..MPAGE--224 DIE IN TORNADOES--AIRLIFT FEEDS CATTLE

Cameraman SANDERS & LEDERER

Length	Neg. 8-185	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6824 x 7 (B) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS:(general devasta-
tion--shopping center--militia on guard--3 shots, wreckage--
car buried--2 shots--more wreckage--tree twisted--piano in wreckage--
chickens--woman search in wreckage--men out of storm cellar--sign"bank
closed", pan to vault--Church used as hospital--int.Red Cross workers--
ext.sec Red Cross banner--pan of area--EASTERN NEVADA:(pan of area--
plane with bundle of hay--plane,bales of hay, pan to another being load
ed--cu hay being stored--AS countryside--prop turning--looking down on
ranch--bales out--plane giving hay to cattle--window of plane, cattle
eating----------JUDSONEA,ARKANSAS--TORNADO--DISASTER--HL YR--GUARD--
WRECKAGE--[illegible] RED CROSS--NEVADA--CATTLE--FOOD--RESCUE--
AVIATION--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New airphibian and helicopter 3/52	Can No. 25-547	Roll No. 1

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS AIRPHIBIAN & HELICOPTER	Cameraman MARKMANN & PATHE(AIRPHIB) & MARATHON (COPTER)

Length	Neg. 7-167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Markman-junked P-6825 x 6 & Can No. CS 6825x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(landing shot of airphibian--taxi past--remove rear and wings--remove prop--int.dashboard,cockpit--gal climbs in,shuts door--off they go--on the road,top down--now in city traffic-----BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(certificate of worthiness given Igor Sikorsky,2 shots--pilot close window--twisting around in air--gains altitude above us--group men look on--comes toward camera--banks away-turns,comes back toward us,almost land on stack in bg,hover near camera--cu angle,rises aways from us-------
CUTS:add.material on airphibian only--------NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--
-INVENTION--ADDITIONS (AVIATION)--AUTOMOBILE--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--
--AUTOGIRO--SIKORSKY--

Date of Event 3/25/52

SEE OVER

AVIAITION:(4/52--plane hits house--five die--4/52)

Can No. 25-550

Roll No. 1

Subject: SKY SPILLS DEATH--FIVE DIE AS ~~PLANE HITS N.Y. DWELLING~~

Cameraman: ~~MARKMANN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-115		

Cuts Can No. 6834 x 3, 685ft.

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA,LI,NY:(hs crash scene--one house with smoke--gen.shot area--damaged house and lingerie hanging--closer lingerie hanging,pan down to car wreckage-wreckage of another car in which a police inspector was killed--bodies being covered--wrecked building,firmen probing--pan down from top to wrecked bldg to closets with men's clothes,pan to bedroom--fireman throw shovel debris out window,burned out room--2 survivors being treated in hospital--from int.looking out on wreck--gen.pan of whole area----CUTS:add.material same--wreckage of houses--ls Dr.& patients Mrs.Georgia Storer & Mrs.Getrude Robinson--med.nurse give water to Mrs. Robinson------JAMAICA,LI,NY--AVIATION--DISASTER--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 4/5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(new ejector seat demonstrated by U.S.NAVY--4/52)"A"story

Can No. 25-551

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SEAT EJECTOR (B) CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN--USN HEARST (B)WELT IN FILM

Length	(A) 80 (B) 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C3 6852x7(decomp.10/59) Cancel junked

Description and Remarks PHILA,Pa:(1195 pilot in cockpit, hood over him--is plane,net--dummy lowered into cockpit--pan shot canopy,to cockpit,dummy adjusted in--close the canopy hood--signal numbers drop down,to fire--break thru canopy,lands in net-examine what's left of canopy--another ejection into the net---------- (B)GERMANY:(man hits board,lands on seat--crowd applause--clowns down steps--one takes wall away,see clown lying down--others walks back up--take bow--crowd applause--he,tiger act--trainer kisses one--tiger on pedal,trainer,slaps him--walks away,audience amazed--starts,tiger arou put dagger down--cuts out of cage,trainer grabs at tail---PHILA,PA--USN CATAPULT--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS-- GERMANY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-553-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)--------CUTS;6844x3;more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--is SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area--------6838x6;(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots stern--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

AVIATION:(Pres.plane flies over the flooded Midwestern U.S.on inspection tour--cuts and cut story)4/52)	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMCUS TOLL	Cameraman	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg. 8-242	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD 6838x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to towns--cu onrushing water,slow landslide--train wreck age--stretcher with dea--train wrec--6 shots,ship heavy seas ----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (4/52—Air crash kills 29 in Calif)	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 2

Subject	AIR CRASH—29 KILLED AS PLANE HITS CALIFORNIA HILL	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg. 8-105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MT.LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen.View wreckage,rescue workers—workers move wreckage—wreckage—closer—med.wreckage on hill—further,plane against hill,pan down to wheel—tail assembly crowd around—closer tail—worker digging in wreckage—remove body—another boyd—lineup bodies—put another bod on line————————

LOS AN ELES,CALIF—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—HU AN INTFREST—RSCUE—DEAD— DISASTER—HL YR—

Date of Event 4/18/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-535-2

dropping chutists--more out planes--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2i(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.4i(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ms & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.4i(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3.4i(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

AVIATION:(4/52--planes used in atom bomb effects test in Nevada--4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject: ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS--LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	10-293			6845 x 2,3,4 — 6845x3,4 - 6847x3,4 — 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(bs site,mtn bg--closer blast area,guards stop cars--crowd press, radio,etc-- Atom Comm.Head Gordon Dean,etal--news service,teletypes,etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med.bomber used in operatic bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole,2 shots--in foxholes,adjust helmets,2 shots--slit trench,guys march in--med.radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat--ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd,hits GIs--EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls show mushroom cloud,sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and sandstorm--looking over GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event: 4/24/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more o the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

AVIATION: (5/52-USAF B-60 unveiled in Forth Worth, Texas) "A" STORY	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW CONVAIR (B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TRIPLETS CONVENTION

Cameraman: (A) CONV. VULZEE (B) TUGANDER (C) MARKMANN

Length	(A) 54 (B) 37	Dupe (C) 62	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS6863xl all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (headon shot show size of new USAF B60--pan fuselage showing sign--needlenose--along runway, past camera, takeoff--------(B) COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (crowd around cranes--6 shots, gen. wreckage---------- PALISADES PARK, NJ: (2 shots, merry-go-round--84 yr. old triplets, Faith, Hope and Charity looking--pan from youngest (11 mos. old triplets) to eldest oldest triplets holding youngest ones--negro triplets--three girls, pan little ones, names on overalls Gail, Jerry, Georgia--group---------- FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIAITON--B60 (Types)-- COLLEGE PARK, MD--TRAIN--MACHINERY--MONTAGE-- PALISADES PARK, NJ--[illegible] T--BABIES--[illegible] OLD

Date of Event: May 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-
HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--
MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)s-EMBLEMS--

AVIATION:(5/52-France unveils new 105 passenger plane) "A" STORY & U.S.gives planes to Italy "B"story SOUND on (D)

Can No. 25-561

Roll No. 2A, B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB

Cameramen (A)ECLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length (A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cues (A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE;(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot along,whiz by----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros.lot,studio ravaged by fire,sets,etc--Jack Warner,boss--more ruins----------

(A) EILESON AF BASE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

AVIATION: (5/52--USAF patrols Alaska's North Pole--5/52) "A" story & 6861x11 SOUND ON (B)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem. Action dinner (C) BARNES STUDIO FIRE	(A) HEARST (DD) (B) LYONS, TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length	Negs.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 70 (B) 70	(C) 59		(A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) CS 6861x10 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

ETTESON AF BASE, ALASKA: (look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below, rugged--more wasteland, mountainous, 2 shots--motor revving--blister shot, man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11 (add. same-----

Date of Event 5/52

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ls diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen. Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres. Harry S. Truman and W. Averill Harriman--Mrs. Harriman--applause, stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2: Speech material (Truman)--6861x13: (Sen. Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var. long, gen. scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President--------(C) CHATSWORTH, CALIF: (smoking bldg

TRUMAN SOUND--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Anti-Sub maneuvers by RCAF in Nova Scotia--5/52)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. Canada

Subject ANTI-SUB MANEUVERS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6868x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA:(hs airdrome and planes--pilots walk out--sign "Greenwood Station" Canadian Lancaster taxiing--control tower takeoff--takeoff plane--folo over ocean,plane along--inside cockpit--see sub wake way ahead,sero in-plane banking--navigator,panels,dials,headset--plane and another plane pass over sub--another pass amidships submarine---CUTS:var.shots crew go aboard plane--props start--var.shots in flight to target--var.crew members--2 shots,plane look for sub HMS ALCIDE--sub sighted,plane open bomb bay--var.shots plane folo zigzagging sub-----GREENWOOD,NOVA SCOTIA --AVIATION--DEFENSE(Can.)--HMS ALCIDE--SUBMARINE--BOMBING(mockup)-- IN FLIGHT--SEARCH--RCAF

Date of Event 5/16/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5/52-Admiral Turner Joy leaves Panmunjom,Korea after being relieved by Gen.William Harrison as U.N. negotiator)

Can No. 25-983

Roll No. 25-565-2

(2 HELICOPTER)

Subject KOREA TRUCE--GEN.HARRISON TAKES OVER AS UN NEGOTIATOR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6870x1 Can No.
8-79				

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(shot of tents and area--Admiral Turner Joy walks out--cu talk to press--Joy with Gen.William Harrison--Harrison talk to press--Joy walk away past camera--to helicopter,salutes MP and gets in--Harrison look on with aide--copter flies away--Harrison walks into tent----------

Date of Event 5/21/52

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--JOY--WAR--HARRISON--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (5/52-Shots of F-84 jets in flight and on the ground soon to be used by NATO in defense network)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-80				

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(5/52-Odd plane with 8 ft. wing spread flown from Palm Springsin successful test) C STORY

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 ~~(C)50~~				(A)CS only 6873x6 Can No. (B)CS only 6876x1 ~~(C)junked~~

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annette and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARGE DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION, HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--SMALL PLANE--TINIEST PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/52

FORM 2836—10M—1/53.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (5/52-Shots of RCAF F-86 jets taking off and flying in formation before heading for first flight across the Atlantic)

Film No. ~~25-566~~ 25-566

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN JETS FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-114				JUNKED	

UPLANDS STATION, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/52

(lineup of planes--Hon. Brooke Claxton talks--pilots in front of planes--shake hands between Lt.Col.Lemmon of USAF and the lead pilot Squadron Leader Cal Bricker--(this is first trip across the Atlantic for Can.AF men)--Tiger ascot tie on pilot--tiger on tail of plane--into cockpit--taxi out--takeoff--AS Formation--cu one--thru town, people watch-----(planes are Sabre Jets)----------
OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--CLAXTON--RCAF--LEMMON--TYPES PLANES(Jet fighters)--BRICKER--EMBLEMS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/52-Italian Air Force flies over as Military might parade on 6th Anniversary of Italy's declaration as a Republic)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-567	2

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY--ITALY MARKS SIXTH YEAR AS REPUBLIC	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				CS only 6873x4

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Italian troops parade-- Pres.LuigiEinaudi and Premier Alcide de Gasperi--more troops review--closer--crowd applause-shots(2)of famed Bersaglieri who cover large distances in short time,marching at running pace--planes (many)fly low overhead as part of parade--more troops,half-tracks in rear--good hishot,tanks on street--2 more shots,tanks along--troops in trucks----------

ROME,ITALY--ANNIVERSARY(6th of Italy as Republic)--EINAUDI--de GASPERI ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--TANKS(Italian)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 6/2/52

SEE OVER

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen, Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------6881x3:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

AVIATION:(6/52-Navy jets strafe road,train tunnel,ammo dump on riot torn Koje island) STORY ONLY

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

PATHE(ZENIER)--HEARST-PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

Subject	KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-167				PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, CuH- 6881x5, P-6880x2 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks Date of Event 6/52 prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------

CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Islandy-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Kore--HL OF YEAR--

AVIATION:(6/52-18 RAF "Shackleton" planes salute Queen Elizabeth of England on recieving trooping of colours ceremony)STORY,CUTS

Can No. 25-588

Roll No. 5

Subject: TROOPING THE COLOUR

6891x5

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-143				6891 x 5 / 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth rides out--cu guard yells for order then salutes--Queen returns salute--marking time,then step off--Queen on horseback--marching--mcu on horse--marching--hs marching--ls marching--guard give commands--marching--hs whole works--Queen rides off--band along--kid saluting--inside gate of Buckingham Palace--big crowd follows--she on balcony---------CUTS:(additional shots of the ceremony--Queen in Guard's scarlet tunic with blue Tricorn hat,attended by her uncle the Duke of Gloucester--more on inspection--Queen Mother Elizabeth,Princess Margaret looking out window overlooking Palace grounds--18 Royal Air Force "Shackleton" planes dip in salute overhead--on balcony with members of her family

Date of Event: 6/9/52

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--FAMILIES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--AVIATION--FORMATION--

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(ancient)--

AVIATION:(6/52-Shots amphibious plane landing in waters of Japan)Cut 6881x2 Only) A STORY

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)H.WRIGHT (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)	77		
(B)	72		
(C)	70		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft. (B)CSonly 6878x5 (C)CSonly 6880x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king, makeup Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which cleaning operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto,cu--Mikimoto and girl--Murphy & party--cu Murphy and

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/52-Pres.Truman shown leaving Conn. arriving MATS terminal in Washington by palane after laying keel of "USS NAUTILUS")

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 1

CUTS 6883x3 ONLY

Subject ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT LAYING OF KEEL

Cameraman FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-69		

Cuts FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.
Can No. EDWARDS - junked

Description and Remarks

GROTON,CONN:(crowd and stand--flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the "Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--looking down on keel--sub and flag-------CUTS:Truman in morning walk in NEW HAVEN,CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--arrives MATS Terminal in Washington,DC--boarding train with Gen.Vaughn -------GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--DEFENCE AUTOGRAPH--NEW HAVEN,CONN. WASHINGTON,DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--AV

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/55.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

AVIATION: (6/52-Shots of B-29 bomber in flight, dropping new Tarzon bomb onto target-bomb homes in on target) A STORY	Can No. 25-570	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	(A) Neg. 81 (B) 66 (C) 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA: (bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling, change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK: (deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND, OREGON: (parade shot, flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float, winter setting--nursery land, teddy bear--med. shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed, lay dow to sleep--angle bldg and crowd. look down--circus floats wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (6/52-Dr. Edward Beckman undergoes tests in centrifuge while sceintific data recorded from electrodes attached to him)	Can No. 25-571	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUINEA PIG--CENTRIFUGE TESTS AIRMEN'S ENDURANCE	EDWARDS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-100			JUNKED CS 6882x5

Description and Remarks: JOHNSVILLE,PA:(hs put on electrodes--Dr. Edward Beckman cu [illegible] wired for readings--tape belt around--put on coat--into whirly cage--control booth ceiling--starts to whirl--control booth,watching whirl--man charting graph--see it whirl below us--shot of subject of test looking sick--cu shot graph--slowing down ----------JOHNSVILLE,PA--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--DEVICES(Controls)--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--BECKMAN,Dr.Edward

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(6/52-Shots of Lockheed F-94C jet taxiing,in flight,doing wingover over Palmdale,California)B STORY

Can No. 25-574

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 48 (B) 72			all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--ls audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--ls same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ms plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE,CALIF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION.

Date of Event 6/30/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(6/52-Passenger plane boarded by Minneapolis Choraliers at Idlewild Airport on way to music contest in England)

Can No. 25-574

Roll No. MINN & CHI.LOCAL

Subject STORY,CUTS CHORISTERS--WINNING GROUP LEAVES FOR ENGLISH CONTEST 6890x12

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-90		

Cuts 6890x12, 100 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,plane taxis in--Minneapolis Choraliers disembark--crowd--ls group--ls four leaders of the group,Director Bob Mantzke and Mrs. Janet Mantzke(his wife), Horace Hatchy who is an advisor and Pres.Bill Folwick---cu pan group--group--crowd--Choraliers board plane--crowd waves--group waves back----CUTS:add.material same--cus of some of singers,etc----------BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--AIRPORT--MUSIC--CHOIR--MANTZKE--HATCHY--FOLWICK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Passenger)--

Date of Event 6/28/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/52-Shots U.S.F-86 Sabre jets strafing roads,supply trains,downing two communist MIG jets in action in Korean)	Can No. 25-576	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--AIR FORCE CHALKS UP HALF-MILLION SORTIES	SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-103		Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(F-86 Thunderjets on ground--pilots walk under wing--rear shot,rockets,from wings--2 shots,takeoff--strafing shots--shooting up road,convoy--Sabrejets and gun cameras on MIG,foe rolls--another firing,burst into smoke--another attack,and MIG bursts--more firing at foe,he fly out of picture--pick him up again,set him afire and big puff of smoke----------

Date of Event 7/2/52

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet)--TYPES PLANES (MIG)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arr ve by plane--out of plane walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

AVIATION: (7/52-Shots Sen.Robt.A.Taft arriving Chicago Airport for Republican Nat'l. Convention) CUT 6894x1,4,5 (SOUND)

Item No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

(cuts) I-6899x1,6894x3,4,5;6892x7; 6898x5; E-6895x2;6898x1,3; 6897x7; L-6895x1;6894x1; 6898x1;6896x1,2;6892x1,2,3; H-6896x3; Rest of Exc P 6892x5.

(July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--as Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters--------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLETT--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

AVIATION: (7/52-Seaplane paces speedboat Slo-Mo-Shun IV to new speed record of 178 MPH during Seattle, Washington run

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW RECORD--SPEEDBOAT SETS 178 MILE MARK

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
		8-104		Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (shot of boat "Slo-Mo-Shun IV"--cu Stanley S. Sayres, pilot, adjusting helmet--Sayres and his mechanic/companion Elmer Leninschmidt get it--starts away from dock--timing device--on its way, pacing seaplane leads--cutin, man with timing device--race again, plane leads--timing board--second run--another timer--into dock, record of 178 MPH--congratulated--

Date of Event 7/6/52

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"SLO-MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--SAYRES--FEATS--SPEEDBOAT--LENINSCHMIDT--DEVICES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-579-3

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA:civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs-families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3;(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO --EXPLOSIONS(War)--YONG CHUM,KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)-- FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

AVIATION(6/52-Shots U.S.Navy jets strafing, bombing bridge,dam,power plant of Red Koreans) STORY,CUT 6902x3	Can No. 25-579	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS	Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-135	Pos.	Cuts 6907x2 PN-6902x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving 'em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs --U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 15-981-1

Ike putting on boots then on same--2 shots,in front of cabin with Veep Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,is--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------CUTS:L-6919x3:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--roult of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated----------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------T-6925x3:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations---------T-6919x6:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same---------- L-6958x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representa tive from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand-- L-6958x1:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)----------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

AVIATION;(7/52-Pres.Harry S.Truman arrives at Municipal Airport aboard plane "Independence" for Democratic Nat'l.Convention)CUT (SOUND) 25-58a

Can No. 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6

Roll No. 1

Subject CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-278	

Can No. 6913x4,5; 6918x5; 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6; 6920x5,6,8,10; 6933x1,2; 6957x1,2,3; 6958x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.:(ls convention hall--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners,etc--bs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E.Stevenson approach,2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson,HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson hs down on crowd,Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd then SWING to Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower at FRASER,COLORADO mountain retreat (July 1952)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Missouri votes--poll the delegation,Thomas J.Davis changes vote to Stevenson----------L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes--------L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--Conn.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes----------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass.withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor----------T-6958x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

(3) 15 387-1

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation----------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d ballotting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Ala.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation----------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST.-----L-6933x2:(roll call,Alabama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

(6) 25-582-1

coffee for press--Ike and his painting--the group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielson whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--Is Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton----------
F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing----more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon----------T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep poll--looking at TV----------

CHICAGO,ILL..CONVENTIONS..POLITICS..HL OF YR(Politics)..CONVENTION HALL..DELEGATES..FIRE..RAYBURN..SPEECH(Rayburn)..MISC.FLAGS(Banners)..TRUMAN..STEVENSON..SPARKMAN..CROWD..FRASER,COLORADO..EISENHOWER..FISHING..NIXON..SPEECH(Nixon)..SPEECH(Eisenhower)..SOUND(Convention sounds)..BATTLE..LONG..BYRD..HENNING..BARKLEY..SPEECH(TRUMAN)..SPEECH(Stevenson)..HARRIMAN..KEFAUVER..SPEECH(Kefauver)..VOTING..ROOSEVELT..KERR..RUSSELL..DEVER..AVIATION..TYPES PLANES..AIRPORT..MC KINNEY..GAVIN..DOUGLAS,Paul..DOUGLAS,Wm..RESIDENCE-[redacted]..SPEECH(SPARKMAN)..HILL..EISENHOWER,J..HUMAN INTEREST(Family)..DUFF..THORNTON..CAKE..FLOOD..PRESS..NIELSEN..CARLSON..

stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house----------E-6957x7:(var.floor shots during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SOUND)------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family----------
T-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House---------F-6913x4:DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye----------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--is Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

AVIATION:(7/52-B-29 bombers bomb Korean front lines while singer Joy Windsor entertains GIs behind lines)STORY,CUT 6924x3	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 2

Subject	KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT	Cameraman	PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6924x3
		8-118		Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing-

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(7/52-Shots smoke jumpers jumping from plane to fight forest fire in Canada)

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. Canada

Subject FOREST FIRE PARATROOPERS

Cameraman PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(ms smoke-jumpers with equipment,run to plane--ms put on equipment--mcu assist one another--cu puts on screen mask & helmet--A forest fire--firefighter jumps from plane--AV chute drifts down--another jumps--2 chutes in air,landing--on ground,group run to fire--fighting fire,2 shots----------
SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION--PARACHUTIST AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.P.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kid off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

AVIATION:(8/52--demonstration aboard USS ORISKANY) "A"story

Issue Number 25-587-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING

Cameramen (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length (A) 48 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)69 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts (A)6930x4, 6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C)N(D) Junked

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN

Description and Remarks: MARY IN harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along deck with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(More of Hi aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at attention--Rhee on rostrum,reads citation,2 scs--Mrs.Rhee with officer--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(8/52--planes demonstrate on Can.Carrier off Can.Coast--8/52)	Issue Number 25-588	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN CARRIER IN ACTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				74 ft. 6930x9

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Can.fleet at anchor, Carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT"in fg--Lord Louis Mountbatten inspects crew after boarding--lineup sailors--Lord Louis tranferred on breeches buoy to another ship--salutes skipper--carrier underway--TBF plane in for landing--fighter in--landing officer--another fighter in belly landing(undercarriage damaged)--pilot walks away--sc wreck------ Cuts: additional same----------

Date of Event 8/52

AT SEA(off Canada)--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(Belly landing)--

SEE OVER

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--
fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside butter-
cup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------
(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle,
2 secs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into
water--as pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot
shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works----------
(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer
emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sun
lenshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------
LYMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

AVIATION:(8/52--Sky Blazers demonstration "E"story

Issue Number 25-589-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng. (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS (E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(Br) (B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 94 (D) 56 (B) 57 (E) 89				(A)6931x6 - 169 ft. others all junked Can No.(C)CSonly 6930x7

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN,ENGLAND:(AV valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage--house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river--trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--one bldg stands,water,debris--aa,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds medal--as same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres. smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(throw flowers,festival--parade backshot--flowers,

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1952--Nat'l Glider soaring contest) in Canada	Issue Number 25-592	Canada

Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--(gliders on field--pilot gets in one--towline attached--in air release knob--Tiger Moth biplane flies away--glider cruising serenely--takeoff another--as two gliders,in gull-like circle--one flies along--look down on white one,is ditto--approach for landing--one lands--another lands--winner Ron Claude ----------

Date of Event 9/22/52

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATIONS-GLIDERS(Types planes)--BIPLANE(CAN.)--CLAUDE--CONTEST(Soaring)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(British jet makes Atlantic hop in 8 hours,round trip) 9/52 (SOUND)	Issue Number 25-593-1	

Subject SPEED RECORD--JET MAKES ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP IN 8 HOURS	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NO.IRELAND:(takeoff of [illegible] with bomber (jet)--optical,on ground in Newfoundland,refuelled,2 shots--taxi in on return to NO.IRELAND--shot of three-man crew--SOUND of pilot Beamont--shot of crew with the plane----------NO.IRELAND--R.A.F.--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES--SPEECH(Beamont)--BEAMONT--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(8/52--Model planes exhibit in England--1952)	Issue Number 25-593	CANADA
Subject MODEL PLANES ON EXHIBITION		Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 7-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--(SU

Description: Man walks into picture--picks up model plane--Date 8/52
crowd of planes--man tunes up model--another model--man starts model
off--another goes off,flying--tuning up another--arena,U-control at
work----------

HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/52--Farnborough Air Show in England)	Issue Number 25-594-3	
Subject AIR SHOW, PRELUDE TO DISASTER		Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(gen. Date of Event Sept.1952
shot,show--crowd--copter,2 shots--crowd on hillside--
Avro Batwing Bomber in flight--crowd--DH 110takeoff--crowd--zooms
across--crowd turn--plane zooms--crowd------(on next day,this last plan
failed to come out of dive,crashed,killed pilot,observer and 26 spec-
tators)----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Canadian Air Show --9/52)

Issue Number
25-594-Canada

Subject: AIR SHOW--ARMED SERVICES PUT ON THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can Nos. jumbled

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(paratroops

Description and Remarks

drop from plane,2 shots--hit water--copter picking one up--jet formation,aerobatics,4 shots--bombing and strafing in water--hit target,2 shots----------

Date of Event: 9/5/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--RCAF--AIR SHOW--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/52--jet tragedy at air show in England)	Issue Number 25-595-4	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDY--BRITISH JET KILLS 26 SPECTATORS AT SHOW	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	700 ft.
8-89				6946x5, 6943x9	

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(crowd on hillside watch air show--as same--John Derry's DH110 levels off,makes turn--explodes,plane disintegrates--motors flying thru air,folo them down--crowd in terror--one motor hits in crowd--fuselage down,hits (contains bodies of Derry and his observer)--disaster area, 6 shots----------CUTS:Add.material--aftermat

Date of Event 9/52

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--DISASTER(Aviation)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Plane crash)--EXPLOSION(Plane)--

SEE OVER

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:694@2:(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Jos.Swing with Secy Pace look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.maneuverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGLES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

AVIATION: (9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-224			

Cuts N: 6947x6
Can No. J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side, to nose, name--pilots, officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff, airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing, touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS: 6947x6: (var. shots of the B-52--crew LCol. Guy Townsend, USAF-Art Curren, Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex" Johnson, Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt. Col. Carter Arnold, in uniform, last minute briefing (USAF)--crew boards--takeoff, etc----------LOS ANGELES, CAL: U.S. Secy. Army Frank Pace, Jr. with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--headsh, name--pilot in cockpit, readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 8/15/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/52--Bradley Field in Conn is dedicated)

Issue Number 25-597-NEW HAVEN

Subject: BRADLEY FIELD IS DEDICATED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-78				Cuts JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD,CONN:(2 hs.field--crowd,bldg--audience--cu dignitaries--2 cus Frank Murphy, Chairman of State Aeronautical Commission--is speaker,cu same--audience--speaker--crowd--field,people,plane----------

HARTFORD,CONN--AIRPORT--MURPHY--CEREMONIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(New robot "drone" warfare launched by USN in Korea--9/52)	Issue Number 25-598-2	

Subject	GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--ms man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

Date of Event 9/52

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War) --WAR--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (9/52--new Thule Air Base in Greenland launched--9/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-598-3 4	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW AIR BASE (B)TYPHOON	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 64				(A)CS only 6952x15 Cuts junked (B)6993x3, 6951x8 140ft.

Description and Remarks THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND: (ASound) about 7/15/52 Date of Film

river--snow terrain, 2 sc--more same--AV depot construction--MATS plane lands, cu nose--2 officers into "Northernmost Post Office"--cu sign--sunset(midnite sun)--man shooting sun--wingtip and midnite sun----------(B)WAKE ISLAND, PACIFIC: (AV island--AV devastation--ground shot, destroyed bldgs, clear sky--tower collapsed--corrugated metal on ground--twisted quonset huts--mess hall--man lying in bunk--hanging out wash--Church steeple------CUTS: (Add same--aftermath of typhoon--good wreckage material---people evacuated by plane---(A)THULE AIR BASE, GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--ARCTIC--SNOW--SUNSET--AVIATION--(B)WAKE ISLAND--TYPHOON--WRECKAGE---MONTAGE(Storm aftermath)--REFUGEES--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(9/52--tiny space pioneers

Issue Number 25-599-2

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PIONEERS--MICE AND MONKEYS SOAR 38 MILES IN ROCKET	PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-137				6955x2	600 ft.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(Date of Event 9/52

rocket,dissolve showing works--gal lab worker--container with mice--int.rocket,show Albert the monkey--cu monkey eats--container with mice inserted in rocket--tube of oxygen for them inserted--is ramps and rocket--instrument panel for launching--launching--int.at panel, show heart beat of monkey--sky shot,rocket--mice in container--chute opens--landing--scientists take monkey out--med.monkey look unconcerned ----CUTS: add.material of preparations,recovery,etc.----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--MONKEY--MICE--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Passenger plane crashes)	Issue Number 6783x7	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH (Salamanca,NY)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBS NO:6107-1
107ft.				Can No. caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks SALAMANCA,NEW YORK:(ls wreck--men go to wreckage--tilt down from broken treetop to wreckage--more tree tops broken--part of plane in tree--men look at wreckage--cu doll in wreckage--ls George Albert and Wessel--cu George Albert--LS Navy Lt. and family--2 scs.stewardess and nurse-----

Date of Event 1/1/52

SALAMANCA,NEW YORK--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump--dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield--------
----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too-----
----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--various of the patrol moving--machine

AVIATION: (F-86 Sabres slash down Red Migs and strafe bombers in Korea fighting)

Issue Number
6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x3; 6807x3; 6806x9; 6822x7

Subject
KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman
dEPT.DEF(Via Pathe,Hearst Fox)and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmea about mail he has to deliver to Communist PWs held by UN------cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegation leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8:(BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLEY--U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position--one loaded with ammo etc

Date of Event Jan.Feb.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6822x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------
KOREA WAR--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--PRISONERS(No pix)
WEAPONS--ROCKETS--[illegible]--TIPEO

(2) 6796x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY -1952
they brought her as a gift of the crew----------
----------6797x8: BkNo:6127-4--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS
BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Province of Gelderland--Queen
Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger be-
fore opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works,
Lemmers and Burgomaster Keizer accompany her to new bridge--var.scs. of
the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improvised door
on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the
traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------
----------6801x9: BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS
JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the
girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wicker-
work,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came
from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------
----------6803x5: BkNo:6135-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM
AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix,Irene and Margriet--

AVIATION: (Prince Bernhard takes off by plane for trip to Mexico)

Issue Number
6786x4; 6791x8; 6797x8; 6801x9;
6853x5; 6854x4; 6890x11; 6989x10

Subject
HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
(eight stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON (A11)

Send this letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. Lav.	Cuts	See BK Nos. after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6786x4: (BkNo:6108-5--148ft.--Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SANKT ANTON---In little Austrian Village of Sankt Anton, Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queer Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there, had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps, scenic shots----------

----------6791x8: (BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk, the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets, in the reception room, with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) 6786o4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

wrapped cheese as a gift--later they visit Wieringermeer polder---
they visit agricultural industry there--parade of 150 tractors pass
the Queen in review--next day,visit ARNHEM--they visit the town hall
--parade of youth in their honor--at Arnhem Zoo Museum,they visit-----
----------6787xIC,(6Nov6516-B--1600,--Nov.--NOV.1952--PRINCE BERNHARD
LEAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Airport,his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prince
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an export Exhibit--(MAY BE SCRD
On this small statement in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANET ARTON,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------HAGGRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMANITY(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS----------AUGUSTA,CAPT,CANADA--VISITS--IMIGRATION--
----------FACTORY(Chocolate,Holland)----------BERNHARD,Prince--AVIATION

(3) 6786x[illegible],etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

[illegible] Drees greets them officially for the Dutch people--they are back fro[illegible] 4 week tour--they visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP Welcoming party are Can.Amb.to Netherlands Pierre Dupuy and Dutch Min. Beel,Lieftick,Wemmers and van den Brink--they bid farewell to their cameramen Piet Bu[illegible]s,who travelled with them on the tour----------

----------**6854x61** (BkNo:6185-2--464ft.--April 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH EMIGRANTS in Canada---KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--travel shots from car--she talks with Dutch emigrants--motor entourage thru streets,passing the homes of Dutch Emigrants--queen in orch[illegible]--she visit poultry farm--she in flower hot houses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she sit at school-desk with children around her--she speaks to Dutch Amb. to Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch nationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian landscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------

----------**6890x11**(BkNo:6226-3--233ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS NORTH-HOLLAND---at Almaar with the Burgomaster,they tour a cheese-marke[illegible] they watch inspection of cheese--women in West Dutch costume offer

AVIATION:(1952

Issue Number
6791x2

Subject
A IR FORCE BUILDS NORTH AFRICAN BASES

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Edit No.:6119-1
289ft		EG Dupe		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NORTH AFRICA:(vs.scs.of building airbases under agreements with Arab labor and modern techniques and machinery--Arab winds turbo by hand---on desert sands,erect barracks,hangars and all buildings found on AirBases anywhere--var.scs.--steam roller operated--laying runways------

Date of Event Jan.1952

NORTH AFRICA---USAF---ARABS---AIRPORTS(Bases)----AVIATION---CONSTRUCTION---MONTAGE----MACHINERY---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Canada sends its flying laboratory to New York for inspection)

Issue Number 6794x4; 6797x1

Subject ARRIVAL OF NEW CANADIAN PLANE (RCAF's Flying Laboratory)

Cameramen PATHE(Both stories

Length 194ft----Neg------Dupe---FG POS
+ 377ft----------FG POS
respectively

Cuts DENOS:6124-8,11 captions FILED
6678c card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(6794x4:--var. Jan.1952

Date of Event

scs of Canada's Rockcliffe Ice Wagon which is a specially equipped four engine North Star flown by RCAF,arrives,taxis in--built by Canadair Ltd of Montreal,is a normal RCAF Transport excep for modifications----------please see extensive caption sheets giving all the particulars on this plane,filed under X-number---------6797x1:(We had no caption at all on this but believe it to be further coverage on this same plane which has been flown here to be displayed for the Annual Meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences----------

QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Canadia

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(1952

Issue Number

6800x4;6811x3; 6814x5

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES--Feb.1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR & FOX MOVIETONE (6811x3)

Length 284ft Neg. Dupe BW Pos.

367ft Dupe Neg.

rspctvly 217ft. BW

Cuts

Bk.Nos:6127-1;6134-6138-8--captions

6800x4; 6811x3

Description and Remarks

6800x4:(war activity--planes overhead--barge loaded--tanks & troops iin field--var.war scs.--funeral procession(?)

Date of Event Feb.1952

6811x3:(This caption only junked after card made---Fox materi Fr.Paratroops patrol in jungle--artillery fire of 105mm--napalm attack --Mass taking place in field

6814x5:(Paratroopers landing--battlescenes--guns firing

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Plane crashes into New Jersey apartment house)

Issue Number
6803x1; 6807x2; 6832x10

Subject
PLANE CRASH AT ELIZABETH,NJ

Cameraman
HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1600ft. combined footage		6803x1;		

BkNos:6131-7;6132-1; 6131-8
Cue No.
captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks
ELIZABETH,NJ:(ls and cus of aftermath of plane crash--NIGHT SCENES: wrecked passenger plane--burned apartment house,wreckage--DAY SCS:hs wreckage; cus wreckage----------6807x2:(Please see film-we had no dope sheet on this coverage SOUND of tenant in bldg and Priest/passenger survivor----------6832x10:var.shots wreckage in street and playground of the children's home--cars crushed by bricks from apartment house--people out with belongings--shots of Newark Airport,shut down--firemen at scn of crash----------ELIZABETH,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger --SOUND(Interview of survivors)--

Date of Event
Feb.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BdNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas——————————————————

6999x13:(BdNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries——————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

AVIATION:(Over Morocco--1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. all filed under 6804x5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Issue 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--
MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanc
showing building and activity,etc--probably ships at dock,etc--cargo
loading,etc--------extensive caption in French----------
6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO--
hs city--var.UN officials(unidientified)-------inspecting var.areas-----
6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO
-- PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY- Arabs by on horses----------
7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1--61ft--BW--Gaumont--Dec.--CASABLANCA--------
var.scs.of riots in Casablanca,evidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Army stages mass airdrop in Helicopter rescue exercises)

Issue Number 6806 x 2

Subject: EXERCISE SNOWFALL(U.S.ARMY Copter rescue)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366ft.		FC DUPE		Bk NO:6129-6 Can Nocaption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAMP DRUM,NEW YORK:(Wave of C119("Flying Boxcars") coming over the drop zone in snowy area--chutists hit the silk to land in snow-covered fields--copter hover over the drop area ready to pick up any injured man--aid men place injured man on stretcher and carry to copter--copter carries patient off to hospital--good airviews of the area----------

Date of Event: February 1952

CAMP DRUM,NEW YORK--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--MEDICAL--RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS MIDWAY--FLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Marine copters carry troops from deck of carrier)

Issue Number

6814x4; 6815x5; 6814x6;

Subject

JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameramen JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length 227ft --
400ft --
201ft -- respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

FG POS.
FG POS.

Cut

BkNos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Cat No.

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------

Date 2/52

----------6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------

----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6817x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Mar/July 1951 played(British,New Zealand & Australia)--Acting PM Venizelos speaks (believe silent)--Gen.Papagos,speaks(he headed committee which built the monument)--Lord Halifax speaks for Britain--Sen.Kippenberger representing New Zealand--wreaths and unveiling (little problem with the unveiling)---King Paul shake hands with var.VIPs--Parade,British Sailor and Scottish Battalion and var.Greek forces--Evzones near monument----
----------6832x5:(BkNo:6183-11--111ft--April--ARRIVAL TURKISH PRIME MINISTER AT PORT PIRAEUS--PM Adnan Menderes with For.Aff.Min,Kuprulu of Turkey arrive aboard the SS ANKARA--Greek PM Venizelos(Acting)greets them--they are aboard the ship--they debark together--band plays the National Anthems of both countries----------
----------6883x3:(BkNo:6217-7--463ft--Dupe Neg--June--KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE VISIT TURKEY--off train at ISTANBUL--met by Min.of Foreign Aff Fouad Keuprulu--inspect honor guard--CAPTION FILED(in French)under x-#
----------6883x2:(BkNo:6218-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--June--GREEK ROYALTY IN TURKEY--more of same--filed Caption under x-number--untranslated French
----------6891x3:(BkNo:6226-2--324ft--June--OLYMPIC FLAME--taken from

AVIATION: (Young Greek pilots taught use of jet planes)

Issue Number
6817x5; 6821x6; 6855x2; 6852x5; 6885x3; 6883x2; 6891x3; 6910x5

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIRES-Mar/July 1952 (Eight stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIA(All but 6885x3(Eclair) & 6883x2(Debrie)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after ea
Can Nos-number--captions and unless noted

Date of Event Mar-July 1952

Description and Remarks

6817x5:(BkNo:6142-11--86ft--March--JET PLANES TO GREECE--exercises of young fliers who have just been taught use of jetplanes--probably some inflit material--please check film--we had no other information----------

6821x6:(BkNo:6153-3--148ft--March--ADMIRAL ROBERT B.CARNEY IN ATHENS---in Athens at Hellincon Airport,to confer with military leaders re:their NATO forces--greeted by US Amb.John Puerifoy and the three Military heads of Greek Army,Navy and Air Force--inspects honor guard--shakes with officers--lay wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb----------

6855x2:(BkNo:6183-10--335ft--April--UNVEIL MONUMENT TO BRITIS CASUALTIES IN GREECE--King Paul arrives at Monument--National Anthems

SEE OVER

(3) 6817x5,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Mar/July 1951
Olympia to go to Helsinki,Finland for Summer Games--the Maidens arrive --rays of the sun,by use of a mirror,light the first torch which is put in ancient vase--she,escroted by ten other maidens,take flame to the Altar and place it there--four torch-bearers advance to light their torches to be carried,symbolically,to the four corners of the world-- Olive tree brance presented to Finnish representative,Mr.Miettinen-- first torch bearer lights his torch and away he goes--it is carried to Athens and then to the airport to be carried to German-Danish boundarie to Helsinki ----------

---- ---6910x5:(DeWe:6247-5-7Oct--July--GEN.RIDGWAY VISITS GREECE-- Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway (Nato) arrive Athens Airport,greeted by Min.of Nat'l Def.Mavros and the leaders of Military Forces and American and Foreign Attaches in Athens--meets Acting PM Venizelos--Gen&Mrs.Ridgway see the Acropolis,pose for pix--also the Parthenon--wreath at Unknown-- MISC.GREECE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jets)--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--NATO-- PUERIKOV,John--MONUMENTS--PAUL,King--FREDERICA--CONSTANTINE,Prince-- TURKISH CONS--ISTANBUL,TURKEY--[illegible]--OLYMPICS--FIRE(torch)-- RIDGWAY,Gen Matthew--

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
---------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannon firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------
---------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------
---------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

AVIATION: (F-84 Thunderjets bomb and strafe enemy positions in Korea fighting)

Issue Number
6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Lon)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each 1-number				Can No. jkd.

BkNos see after each x-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1952

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--in snow,men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt Marines ready machine

SEE OVER

(3) 6822x6.3---etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x6:(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------BUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

pratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/ SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Airforce drops men and equipment from C.119s during joint maneuvers)

Issue Number 6825x5; ~~6829x5, 6830x6~~ 6830x7

Subject: OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.Army & U.S.A.F)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS & USAFFE(PRO) respectively

Length: 507ft.--Net--Dupe--P.C.Pos. 596ft.--------EGDUPE

Cut Nos: 6154-5, 6162-3 respectively

Duplications junked after card made respectively

Date of Event: Mar/Apr. 1952

Description and Remarks: 6825x5:(at FORT HOOD,TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazooka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors",troops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

AVIATION:(1952--6831x1; 6844x9

Issue Number
6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8;
6843x5; 6844x6,9; 6854x3;6853x3;
6852x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Camera
ECLAIR--GAUMONT--
PATHE(Fr)

see after each x-no. 6844x9

6826x6 [illegible]

Dupe rest Pos. Pos. all

Cuts x-number--captions [illegible] filed under 6831x1

see bk.nos.after ea.

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-5ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transort entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces------

Date of Event
April 1952

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- =xcu works of a tch----------

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. s.of fire----------

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactmt Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience shot--scourging,etc--acting---

SEE OVER

()3) 6831xl,etc

6852x6:(BdNo:6182-11—Pathe(Fr)—100ft—FG POS—LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL—Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay—shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace—med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan—departure of Ismay———(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)—

MISC.FRANCE—MANEUVERS—NATO—USAF—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES—WAR(Games)———WATCHES(Clocks)———FIRE(Coal Mine)———THEATRICAL(1952)—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)———RUINS(France)—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BR.GOVT—ALEXANDER,Lord———RAILROAD—COSTUMES—ANNIVERSARIES———TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)—TIGNES,France—EVACUATION———ISMAY,Lord———FR.GOVT—AURIOL—

AVIATION: (World's oldest pilot, 89, flies in a Marine Jet)	Issue Number 6832x2	

Subject WORLD'S OLDEST PILOT RIDES JET PLANE	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 553ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6162-11 caption junked aftr card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks SANTA ANA,CALIF:(James W. Montee,89 yrs.old,has first ride in Marine F3D Skyknight jet plane--at El Toro Marine Base--cus of Col.Jack C.Scott, Montee,Maj.Gen.Vernon E.Megee,Commander of Aircraft fleet,Marine Corps Pacific--Col Scott who piloted plane,puts helmet on Montee--they walk toward plane--Monteehhelped into plane--him in cockpit--plane taxi--takeoff--after landing,he helped out of cockpit--walking down steps--Mrs.Pauline Copass,his daughter, and two grandchildren,Dianne and Jackie Copass greet him--jet taxis up after landing--Montee with Gen.Megee and Montee's family----------SANTA ANA,CALIF--MONTEE,James--OLD PEOPLE(?)--U.S.M.C.--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--HUMAN INT(Old people)--

Date ~~4/8/52~~ 4/1/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
----------6854x2: (BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
----------6864x3: (BkNo:6192-6--396ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clar arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
----------6868x3: (BkNo:619[illegible]-8--367ft--FG INTE--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND PRISO Brig.Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

AVIATION: (ROK troops in Korea transferred to Western Front by Helicopter for first time)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6871x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 ~~(six stories)~~

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions blkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft Date of Event Apr-May 1952 --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm scs----------

7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT----Marines marching thru trenches to

SEE OVER

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions----------

----------6871x3:(BkNo:6201-3--90ft--F G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES---BATTLESCENES(US AR-----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--CLARK,Gen.Mark---VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---PRESS(UN in Korea)-------WOMEN(Korean,prisoners Reds)----------

(2) 684.9m3

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.---
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

AVIATION: (Airforce & Navy hold joint explorations and weather observations in Alaska)

Issue Number: 6849x3

Subject: POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
692ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 6178-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PT.BARROW,ALASKA:(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --M4D-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--M4D takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--M4D landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 flying over rugged terrain on recon

Date April 1952

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Airforce unveils eight jet, swept wing, heavy bomber)	Issue Number 6851x4	

Subject	Cameraman
AIRFORCE YB-60 HEAVY BOMBER FLIES FOR FIRST TIME	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116ft		F.G.DUPE		BK NO:6181-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(At Carswell AFB, Convair test pilot B.A.Erickson before takeoff in new Convair YB-60 8-jet,swept-wing heavy bomber for first flight--takeoff--landing--group shot,plane crew after flight------

Date April 1952

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,YB60 USAF)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Famous Comet Jetliner on view at British Industry Fair)	Issue Number 6857x8	
Subject QUEEN AT INDUSTRY FAIR		Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
62 ft.	FC	DUPE		Bk No:6192-2-- caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit the British Industry Fair--var.scs. them looking things over--see model of the Coronation Chair complete with the famous Stone----Sir Miles Thomas,Chairman of British Overseas Airways welcomes them--shows them the famous Comet jetliner----------

Date of Event May 1952

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--INDUSTRY(Eng)--FAIR(Eng--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet airliner)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (First jet airliner service begins in London)	Issue Number 6839x5	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FIRST JET AIRLINER SERVICE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
149ft.		FC DUPE		Cuts caption junked aftr Can Heard made

BR NO: 0178

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (As the new Comet jet airliner takes off on its first flight to South Africa---var.scs.during the flight--int.of the plane--AV (one shot) of Victoria Falls--other airviews--landing at Northern Rhodesia's Livingstone Airport--AV of Johannesburg, South Africa----------

Date of Event: April 1952

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Comet Jet Airliner)--AV (So. Arica)--HISTORICAL(First jet airliner flight)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (World's largest helicopter turned over to USAF)

Issue Number 6869x5

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163ft.				BK NO: 6200-6 Caption junked aftr cut made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen.

Date of Event May 26,1952

views of the world's largest helicopter (Xh-17) built by Howard Hughes Aircraft Company for the USAF--copter is still under tight security and could not be photoed closer than 150 ft.--It is out now only for ground testing--can move very heavy military equipment including tanks,bridge sections and trucks----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(COPTER XH-17)--U.S.A.F.--CARGO--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x7,etc

Britain—Ridgway talks (May be sound)—

6875x10:(BkNo:6207-4—145ft—RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE—Ridgway meets with Pres.Vincent Auriol—cu Ridgway—Ridgway on steps saluting—Auriol & Ridgway in garden—

6875x8:(BkNo:6207-5—59ft—LAV—IKE DEPARTS PARIS—Gen.Dwight David Eisenhower leaves for home—var.scs.with Rene Pleven,inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin—Mamie Eisenhower,too—

6875x3:(BkNo:6207-11—91ft—SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY—by France,Belgium,Italy,Luxembourg,Netherlands and Western Germany—

6880x6:(BkNo:6210-5—216ft—PARACHUTE JUMP—Andre Allemand makes chute jump—shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens—

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6—147ft—CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL—students in mass gymnastics display—Pres.Auriol arrives—var.scs.of ceremonies

6883x4:(BkNo:6218-3—51ft—TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)—hs from it—workers climbing—new revolving light—night shot of tower—

6888x7:(BkNo:6224-3—123ft—NATIONAL CONGRESS—var.scs.of meeting attending: M.Edouard Herriot and Antoine Pinay—

AVIATION:(1952--6880x6:Allemana makes parachute jump--

Issue Number
6876x7;3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6
6878x7;6883x4 6888x7,11;6886x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman
BLAIR (All but GAUMONT(6883x4)

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		NEG 6875x3 only	rest all BW or FC Pos.	see bk.nos.after ea Camera number--captions fil under 6876x7(French)

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int. meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by represntatives of France,Belgium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany----------

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheson U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson leave building----------

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Berrard Montgomery of

Date of Event
June 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BldNo:6224-5--235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery----------

6887x11:(BldNo:6224-6--188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidentally invented a rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs including portraits----------

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS-------FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ACHESTON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--SCHUMANN,Robert--PLEVEN,Rene--PINAY,Antoine--LETOURNEAU,Jean-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-CEREMONIES----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND,Andre----------SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS----------BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--ELECTRICTY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.----------HERRIOT,Eduoard-------JUIN,Alphonse--MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)-----INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY----

AVIATION: (Marines demonstrate amphibious attack via helicopter)

Issue Number 6906x1

Subject: MARINE 'COPTER LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6241-2 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA:(off the coast,carrier (unidentified)with copters on flight deck--ready for takeoff,copters are boarded by U.S.Marine pilots in combat gear--into air and over Onslow Beach,cecopter brigade "attacks"--landing on "enemy flank" in "surprise attack",Marines go into action quickly--with close air support,they dig in,and copters start ferying ammo and supplies to beach----------

Date of Event: July 1952

CAMP LEJEUNE,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--SUPPLIES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (New York woman wins International Women's light Aircraft race)	Issue Number 6909x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S AIR RACE	PARAMOUNT(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: 6233-2
525ft.			FG POS.	Cam No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WELLAND, ONT. CANADA: (Annual Int'l Light Aircraft Race drew 11 entries--only 3 finished--Betty Haas of Searsdale, New York was the winner--actual flying ti e for her was 9 hrs.22 min.49 sec.but with handicap,time was 10 hr.3 min-----var.scenes during the landing on completion of trip--var.planes landing,including some not in race--Mrs.Mogelvang and her co-pilot,Mary Lee,with six live baby alligators to be delivered to a Canadian zoo--var.scs.them with alligators--Dorothy Rungelling,only Canadian entrant,over the finish line--var.shots of spectators--the three women who finished discuss their flights--var.scs.they get prize --Acting Mayor Armour MacRae makes awards----WELLAND,ONT,CANADA--

Date of Event 7/52

AVIATION -- AIR RACES -- [illegible]

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Pres. Arrives Airport en route to Chicago)	Can No. 6920 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	TRUMAN LEAVES FOR CHICAGO	Cameraman	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

WASHINGTON, D.C. : Pres.Harry Truman leaves for the Chicago ~~KKK~~ Democratic Convention--party arrives at airport--he leaves car, helps Bess, followed by Sec'y John Snyder--Semi CU's of group--cameramen--Truman waves to camera--enters plane--it takes off---

#ASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SNYDER--AVIATION--PLANES--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--AUTO--

Date of Event 7-25-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6921x9,etc

---appears that copter is used to aid police in directing traffic------

6935x7:(BdNo:6269-2--145ft--VIEWX PARIS--aftermath of the fall of a tree which wrecked a building in Paris--apparently there are scenics of Paris too----please check film----caption in French,could not glean more info than this----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.)--FR.GOVT------EXECORATION---
CAVE----------MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--TREATY(Agreement,meetings re)--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCENICS(France,Paris)--COLLAPSE(Tree on building---

AVIATION:(1952--France--6921x9--plane for Auriol & 6931x7 copters aid police in traffic control-France	Issue Numbers 6921x9; 6928x6,10; 6931x7; 6935x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - AUGUST 1952	ECLAIR(6921x9 only) GAUMONT(other 4 stories)

Look after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions Also filed under 6921x9

Description and Remarks

6921x9:(BkNo:6235-4--101ft--AUGUST Date August 1952 PLANE FOR AURIOL--apparently this is a private plane for Pres.Vincent Auriol to use for travel on official business--var. scs.inside and out--sces of the crew--see names on caption sheet,if wanted----------

6928x6:(BkNo:6260-10--67ft--EXPLORATION OF A CAVE--5 men set out to explore the caves of Gouffre de la Pierre St.Martin----------

6928x10:(BkNo:6260-11--200ft--STEEL AND COAL TREATY TALKS--the European Steel and Coal Community meets to discuss the treaty among their nations including France,Belgium,Holland,W.Germany----------

6931x7:(BkNo:6263-11--?' 2ft--HELICOPTER--AV traffic--copter takeo

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and c me in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

AVIATION: (Airforce reveals how jets refueled on mass Pacific flights)

Issue Number: 6925x6

Subject: U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
747ft.		FG DUPE	

Cuts Bk No: 6256-12

Can No. Caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of Dupe: AUGUST 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR
---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk-in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

AVIATION: (Navy patrol plane show up by reds - shown after attack)

Issue Number

6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7

Subject

KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
(five stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
August 1952

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.E.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Synghmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)---War.guards--entertaining crowd before ceremony--war.types people--peopl

SEE OVER

(3) 6931x3.etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBY)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

AVIATION: (Airforce helicopters on mid-Atlantic leg of historic flight)	Issue Number 6933x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USAF COPTERS ON MID OCEAN LEG OF ATLANTIC CROSSING	FAKA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6257-11
231 ft		BG Dupe		Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(two Sikorsky H-19 helicopters take off from Base--fly over ice-strewn waters between Greenland and Iceland--one of radio beacon ships is sighted far below--two copters arrive at KEFLAVIK,ICELAND--land safely --at dawn next day,they take off on longest leg of historic flight-- in the air-on way to Prestwick,Scotland(no scs.of landing)----------

Date of Event 8/3/52

GREENLAND--AVIATION--HISTORIC--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--U.S.A.F.--INFLITE--KEFLAVIK,ICELAND--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Motorless planes or glider enthusiasts hold meet)	Issue Number 6935x1	
Subject NATIONAL SOARING MEET		Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length 337ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No. card made

BK NO: 6267-1

Description and Remarks GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS(experimental glider or sailplane(no motor)var.scs.ready it for competitive flight--his entire field show planes in line--cu another glider,no fuselage--pan planes on ground--ls plane rolled out to takeoff position--cu Betsy Woodward into plane--look down on her in cockpit--she pulls release to drop towrope--ls takeoff--towed by plane with motor to reach 2000 ft. and then released--ls Hummingbird Glider which HAS a motor which is retractable when not in use--cu motor come up out of plane--ls takeoff--in flight--after landing,put plane away--shot of a parachute jumper,only 5 ft.(to use up film)----------
GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Gliders)--AIR RACES--

Date of Event 8/24/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION (Used to fight forest fires in Canadian demonstration)

Issue Number
CS 6943x6
GS 6946

Subject
CANADIAN FORESTRY CONVENTION

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6273-7
CS 7Ftg.		FG DUPE		Can No.	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Hon.Robt. Date of E Sept.1952
Winters,Can.Min.of Resources and Development plays host to Commonwealth Forestry Experts--var.scs. as delegates register get booklets,badges,etc--delegates listen to speakers--take notes--se de monstrations of latest methods of fighting forest fires,using air-plane water bombing,copters,etc---------we filed a cut story on this material----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MEETINGS--FORESTRY--FIRES(Forest,demonstrations)--AVIATION(use to fight forest fires in Canada demonstrated)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6947x9:(BdNo:6280-11--62ft--ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles---possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed----------

6953x6:(BdNo:6283-1--93ft--AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Bum Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs.them together--Jean Letourneau present,too--along with other VIPs----------

6955x7:(BdNo:6284-8--276ft--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we had no captiin at all on this one----------

6955x2:(BdNo:6286-6--200ft--INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display----------

6956x7:(BdNo:6286-9--249ft--ORPHANS--from Korea,off plane--visit in France--see Arc D'Triomphe,etc----------

AVIATION:(Jacqueline Auriol,Pres. dtr-in-law,gets medal--1952--6955x7

Item Nos. 6950x2;6945x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Cameramen GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

see bk.nos.after each

Lengths after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Mail POS.	Cuts x-number--captions filed under 6950x2

Cam No.

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3--189ft--Sept.1952 Normandy and Brooklyn Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making Date of Event his parachute jumpp--him out of plane--looking up--camera---

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6--205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb, an American---

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8--119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall--scv.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc---

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10--65ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame zoo---

SEE OVER

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS--ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS----------SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE--------AVIATION----------MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

AVIATION:(The Avro 698 Bomber... world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber.)

Can No. 6952 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: THE AVRO 698 BOMBER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698		698		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND. VERY GOOD AIR SHOTS OF world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698--

ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JETS--

Date of Event: 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION:(CU planes on field (Diff. types of 2 decades)take off of Hurricanes planes over head--Sabre jets take off --AV planes.)

Can No. 6955 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
BATTLE OF BRITAIN. AVIV.

Cameraman
HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214		214		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--CU planes on field (diff. types of 2 decades)--take off of Hurricanes planes over-head--Sabre jets take off-- AV and CU over London--Field Marshall William Slim and Lord Alexander on roof of bldg. looking up--Lord Tedder watching--AV planes--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JETS--SCENIC--SLIM--ALEXANDER--TEDDER--R.A.F.--AN IVER AMY-- AIR

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (World's first delta wing airplane taken for test run)

Issue Number 6973x4

Subject: DELTA WING AIRPLANE (XF-92A USAF)

Cameraman: CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6297-9
342ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.	caption junked aft; card made

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(first test flites of the new Delta Wing Jet for USAF built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft (CONVAIR)--plane out of hangar--as same--in tow,2 sc--Convair test pilot Bill Martin climb in--taxi,2 sc --hedge-hooping(low flite,only few feet off ground)--takeoff--int. during flite,3 scs--crossovers in flite,2 sc--ls landing--as same-----

Date: 10/11/52

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF XF-92A)--U.S.A.F--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (Army's first helicopter company trains in maneuvers)	Issue Number 6980x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HELICOPTER MANEUVERS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6308-12 caption junked aftr card made
307ft.		EG DUPE		Can No.	

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(Date 10/23/52

Army's First Transportation Helicopter Company demonstrates its tactics on river crossing--paratroopers of the 82nd Airborne Division land on the "enemy bank"after preliminary bombardment has cleared the beachhead area temporarily,and set up a defense perimeter--the 'copters bring in supporting artillery--75mm howitzers-and supplies as the orignal landing party digs in and holds--reinforcements are rushed into the area via a floating footbridge laid by the Army Engineers in six minutes..and also by assault boats for training purposes--meanwhile copters fly back and forth,rushing ammo and ration from supply area to the forward units----------FT.BRAGG,NO.CAR--U.S. [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952
hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front----- in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions --one looks like an atom blast----------
---------6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along --haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Service from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodrigues of NYC shows how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks ---8 inch howitzers add to the fray----------
----------6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

AVIATION: (5th Airforce fighter-bombers bomb and strafe small ships and landing craft along No. Korean coast)

Issue Number 6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1; 6992x7; 6995x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--NOV.1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6983x6: (BkNo:6311-12--98ft--BW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT--var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto to trucks to be taken to back lines--var.scs.working beside the mountain of empty shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile----------6983x7: (BkNo:6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA --U.S.Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed buddies of the First Marine Division in Bunker Hill area--good scenes bombing---------Fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to clobber small ships and land craft trying to land troops and supplies--

Date of Event NOV.1952 Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952
she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark--she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ--lil Korean gal gives her flowers--cus her--she and Van Fleet--drive away in staff car----------

----------6995x4:(BkNo:6319-3--392ft--B&W--HEARST---FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA---snowing on hi ground--var.scs.snow piling up in tenches--GIs out of trenches,watch snow--jeep blanketed by snow--var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,tenches,etc----------battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange------GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground--var.scs.GIs crawl with firearms--dying GIs--fierce battlescenes apparently---South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat----captured weapons inspected----------

KOREA--WAR--METAL(Empty shell casings)--MONTAGE(War scenes-empty shell casings)--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--BOMBING--DOGFIGHT------ROSENBERG,Anna--
VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------B[illegible](U.S.Navy)--EIGHTH ARMY

(2) 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6870x2
and wife--Francis Canosa,Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--
Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keishi Nakamura and wife;Min.Plenipotentiary
of Egypt Hasan Zaki----------
----------6879x2;(BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S
61th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by
relay "Essefete"--he thanks them ---(Relay starts from farthest points
of Yugoslavia 80 days before his birthday to reach Him on that day--in
this way,the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team---

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshall--USS CORAL SEA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,Geo
V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW-------RECEPTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.
GOVT--BIRTHDAY--

AVIATION: (U.S.Navy puts on show of airpower for visiting Marshal Tito)

Issue Number
6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2

Subject MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952

Camera(DD) & PARA

Length
~~300ft.~~
116ft.
442ft.

Neg. 411 Dupe
FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts ~~see aftr each x-number~~ captions junked aftr
Cam. No. card made

~~6991x7(BkNo:6900-1--Oct.~~ 1952

Date of Event

~~1952 Script From(DD) para~~ MARSHALL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--in water of Split,Yugoslavia,Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S.Amb.George V.Allen,VAdm.John H.Cassaday(Cdr.of U.S.Sixth Fleet show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket,napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power----------

CS6964x8:(BkNo:6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE---- Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br.For. Sec.Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br.Amb.to Yugo Sir Ive Mallet--other guests are Teodero Kastro,Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Alle

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (Wingless plane makes forced landing on first official flight)

Issue Number 6994x2

Subject: HORTON WINGLESS PLANE (Flies for only one minute but brought down in a safe glide

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209ft.				BR No: 6319-8 caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA ANA,CALIF:(var.scenes of wierd-looking wingless plane,front and rea,just before flight attempt--scen of inventor,owner,flier Bill Norton waving to crowd before he closes hatch--plane taxi along runway to takeoff point--scenes of takeoff--now we see the plane safely sitting in a ploughed field where the pilot brought it safely down in a glide pattern when she failed to stay aloft--it only flew for slightly more tha a minute and no-one got the landing as folo aircraft had just left the ground when it went down----------
SANTA ANA,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF--

Date: 11/13/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION: (New air trail to Europe via Polar route inaugurated)	Issue Number 6995x2	

Subject	POLAR FLIGHT -- L.A. TO COPENHAGEN VIA POLAR REGIONS	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	223 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6322-11
					Cor.No.	Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(at L.A. Int'l Airport,cu of Col.Bernt Balchen and wife--cu of Wilhelm M de Morgenstierne,Norwegian Ambassador to U.S.--l.to r. Morgensteirne and Henrik de Kauffmann,Danish Amb.to U.S.--l.to r.Eric Nelson,Balchen and Maj.Gen.Gordon P.Saville;(NOTE:Nelson was one of the 1923 Round-the-World Fliers;not a passenger on this flight)--sa same--Balchen talking to group of people--nose of plane with name "Arild Viking"(Scandanavian Airlines)--people who will make this flite --boarding--Morgenstierne and deKauff mann in doorway of plane--tail of the plane--it takiis off----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Scan.AL Passenger)--HISTORI-

Date of Event 11/19/52

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(Formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field..Very good AVs of formation flight & pelling off (Canadian Air Force)

Can No. 6995 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

CANADIAN AIRMEN IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

~~HEARST(ER.)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH LUFFENHAM, ENGLAND--formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field--Lord Alexander inspecting No. 1 Wing of Royal Canadian Air Force--Lord Alexander awarding medal to Corp.D.G.Thort(British Empire Medal)--Very Good AVs of formation flight and pelling off--

NORTH LUFFENHAM,ENG.--CAN.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--AVIATION-MONTAGE--ALEXANDER--MEDALS--AWARDS--AIR--

Date of Event 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6999x6,etc

7012x10:(BkNo:6341-2--144ft DUPE NEG--CHRISTMAS STORY--evidentally children,Santa Claus,stores,etc----------

7622x11:(BkNo:6343-[illegible]--CS 100ft (probably plus about 90ft of cuts)--story was unused--CENTRIFUGE TEST---screen,2 scs.--operator look at screen--start generators--wind tunnl shots--dial,needle moving--shock wave--experimental station,plane spins-plane past in dive--pilot with mask--centrifuge spinning,3 scs--pilot blacks out--x ray shots probe monkey--see organs pulled down--on back and turns over--plane flying----

MISC.FRANCE--MACHINERY----------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Alphonse--LETOURNEAU,Jean----------SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING----------C/N.AF----------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--SCIENTIFIC(Centrifuge test)--MONKEY--AVIATION--

AVIATION:(1952--Centifuge tests in France------7622x11

Issue Number 6999x6; 7004x4; 7072x4; 7009x7; 7012-10; 7622x11

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--DEC. 1952

CAMERA(Except ECLAIR(7072x4;7009x7)

Sheet after each x-number

Neg. 7012-10 only

Reel Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions filed under 6999x6 ~~See bk.nos.after ea.~~

Description and Remarks

6999x6:(BkNo:6328-11--52ft--NEW TURBINE--we apparently see the new turbine in operation----------

7004x4:(BkNo:6331-9--368ft--MARSHAL LE CLERC--apparently he is honored and receives new Baton or Sabre--attending were Pres.Vincent Aurio Ren Pleven,Gen.Alphonse Juin,M.Jean LeTourneau,etc----------

7072x4:(BkNo:6335-9--215ft--Lav.--CARGO TO ST.NAZAIRE--evidentally cargo ships loaded wtih supplies--possibly some shots of building a cargo ship----please see film and Fr.caption if needed----------

7009x7:(BkNo:6340-11--133ft--CANADIAN SQUADRON AIRBASE--var.scs.of same at Grostenquin----------

Date ~~Dec.1952~~ 12/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVIATION: (Super-Constellation pass. plane shown)

Issue Number 7008x7

Subject: LOCKHEED SUPER CONSTELLATION PASSENGER PLANE LIBRARY FOOTAGE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119ft.				

Bk No: 6334-4
INFO SHEETS FILED IN LIBR. REF. FILE UNDER "Aviation"

Description and Remarks: BURBANK, CALIF: (girls going aboard the new passenger plane (luxurious interiors) --main cabin--sev.scs. of lounge--model demonstrates reclining chair--print supplied gratis by Lockheed showing the new plane in flight--these scenes in this roll shot by Johnson were of a full-sized mockup of the new passenger plane----------

Date 12/5/52

BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Constellation passenger)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION: (World's first delta wing seaplane begins preflight trial runs)	Issue Number 7016X1 ~~7016x1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
USN VULTEE XF2Y-1"SEA*DART" SEAPLANE UNVEILED	VULTEE AIRCRAFT CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
588 ft. 81 ft.		FG Dupe	BRCB,POS.	BK NO: 6341-12 Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(var.shots of first delta-wing seaplane the XF2Y-1 "SEA-DART" made for USN--jet-powered,built by Convair,it's hi-speed fighter type seaplane--"triangle"shape increases speed and range--has no horizontal tail but triangle shaped vertical fin and rudder--has hydro-skis for smoother landing even in rough water--twin-engined powered by Westinghouse Turbo-jet----we see a model of the plane in water,being towed and taxiing--now the big plane rolled out of hangar,towed and taxis----------SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE, USN XF2Y-1)--MODEL(PLANE)--U.S.NAVY--

(NOTE:we MAY have only filed the 81ft.BW story--please check files)

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

AVIATION (USN): (See below)

Issue Number: 7080x1,2

Subject: COMMAND OF THE SEA

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1269ft.				Cue No.

Bk No: 6240-8
we had no captions or information at all

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(please refer to film as we had no information of any kind at the time these cards were made----can only assume it was some sort of resume of our U.S.Naval defenses----------

Date of Event: July 1952

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION(USN)--

SEE OVER

AVIATION:(1952

Issue Number
CS 7178x5

Subject
TRANS ATLANTIC THUNDERJETS ARRIVE IN JAPAN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ? ftg				Can No.

BK NO:6304-7
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(At an air base there, first wave of epoch making Trans Pacific F-84G Thunderjets land on schedule after flight from Midway Island to Japan without a stop--mass flight(no indication how many planes)--they had refuelled in midair from K29 Tanker planes[no pix]------leader of the group Col.Donald Blakeslee comes in first,greeted--talks with wounded wheelchair vet--var.scs.he greeted--other planes come in,var.scs.------ no scene list on cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of Event
Oct.1952

JAPAN--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FEATS(Aviation)--LANDING--TYPES PLANES------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIATION (British): Carrier based aircraft make many air strikes during NATO maneuvers)	Issue Number 7192x8	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SHIPS IN "BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC" MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 6539-3
164ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ships refuelling at sea from tankers--(operation ranged from Arctic to the Mediterranean)---oiler WAVE VICTOR refules battleship "VANGUARD"--HMS SWIFTSURE limps into Sheerness with gaping hole in her side from a collision during maneuvers with HMS DIAMOND--DIAMOND arrived later missing her bow------carrier-based aircraft made "air strike" after "air strike"--despite bad weather conditions---sea Hornet made forced landing,crew rescued by copter--a Firefly crashed,again copter rescue--

---

AT SEA--NATO--MISC.WARSHIPS--TANKER--AVIATION(British)--RESCUE--COPTERS

Date of Event Oct 1953

SEE OVER

(2) SS 7793x2

3 cus of mountain,32 ft----4 AV above clouds,36 ft--AV terrain,8 ft----mt.range below,8 ft----another same,9 ft ----5 scs.mountainous terrain, 48ft----2 int.shots from pilot's cockpit,17 ft----mountain range,AV,10 ft----boat material in Alaska: mountain range,from boat,10ft----from wheelhouse,mountain range, 10 ft----side shot mt.ranges,8 ft----bs mountain ranges,10 ft----car motoring material,Alaska: caravan of cars down road,8 ft----2 travel shots mt.range from moving car,16 ft----train material of Alaska: 7 scs.travel shots, mt terrain--several shots train up track thru mountains, 61ft----

(NOTE: This material was shot in connection with Alaskan Premiere of Univ.Pic. "World in His Arms"---was considered for a short and then only above scenes were filed)----------

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--AIRVIEWS(Seattle)--AIRVIEWS (Alaska)--SHORTS(Prod.ftg-unreleased)--ALASKA(Airviews)--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Alaska)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(Alaska)----

AVIATION: (MATS plane carries Hollywood personalities to Alaska)	Issue Number SS 7793x2	

Subject "ALASKA" (Production footage-unreleased)	Filed under TRAYNHAM

scene after each scene below	NEGS.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6225-6, found in stock shots material-no Can No. folder

Description and Remarks ALASKA ~~on plane roster,in~~ Date of Event June 1952

~~Flight,11 ft~~ same,4 ft----aerial of Seattle and coastline,7 ft-----closer same,9 ft----aerial view above clouds,6 ft---- another smoooth shot above clouds,12 ft----AV river snaking way across earth,11 ft----closer AV river,8 ft----AV river,6 ft----3 aerial views unidentified city in Alaska,24 ft----AV int.plane,shoot thru plane's front window of snowcapped peak,7 ft----3 similar scs.,24 ft----good shot of a crater-like mountain,11 ft-----shoot out plane's side door, mt.peaks jut thru clouds,15 ft-----another,6 ft----2 scs.thru pilot's window,of mountains,19ft----2 diff.scs of mts.from plane,23ft----4 scs. motor-wing section,mt.in bg,40 ft----mt.,seen out side window,7 ft----

SEE OVER

ROII

183